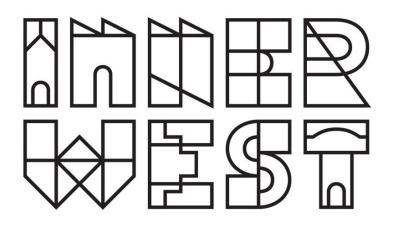
# AGENDA



### **COUNCIL MEETING**

### **TUESDAY 26 OCTOBER 2021**

6.30pm

TR WP

#### Live Streaming of Council Meeting

In the spirit of open, accessible and transparent government, this meeting of the Inner West Council is being streamed live on Council's website. By speaking at a Council meeting, members of the public agree to being recorded and must ensure their speech to the Council is respectful and use appropriate language. A person who uses defamatory, discriminatory or offensive language may be exposed to liability for which Council takes no responsibility. Any part of this meeting that is held in closed session will not be recorded

#### **Pre-Registration to Speak at Council Meetings**

Speaking at a Council Meeting is conducted through an online software application called Zoom. Members of the public must register by 2pm of the day of the Meeting to speak at Council Meetings. If you wish to register to speak please fill in a <u>Register to Speak Form</u>, available from the Inner West Council website, including:

- your name;
- contact details;
- item on the Agenda you wish to speak to; and
- whether you are for or against the recommendation in the agenda.

#### Are there any rules for speaking at a Council Meeting?

The following rules apply when addressing a Council meeting:

- keep your address to the point, the time allowed for each speaker is limited to three minutes. This time limit applies, no matter how many items are addressed by the speaker;
- when addressing the Meeting you must speak to the Chairperson;
- the Chairperson may curtail public participation where the information being presented is considered repetitive or irrelevant; and
- only 3 speakers for and against an Agenda Item are allowed.

#### What happens after I submit the form?

You will be contacted by Governance Staff and provided with a link to the online meeting. Your request will then be added to a list that is shown to the Chairperson on the night of the meeting. Public speakers will be allowed into the Meeting when it is their time to speak.

Where Items are deferred, Council reserves the right to defer speakers until that Item is heard on the next occasion.

#### PRECIS

| 1        | Acknowled                                                                                       | Acknowledgement of Country                                                                 |      |  |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| 2        | Apologies                                                                                       |                                                                                            |      |  |
| 3        | Notice of Webcasting                                                                            |                                                                                            |      |  |
| 4        | Disclosures of Interest (Section 451 of the Local Government Act and Council's Code of Conduct) |                                                                                            |      |  |
| 5        | Moment of                                                                                       | Quiet Contemplation                                                                        |      |  |
| 6        | Confirmati                                                                                      | on of Minutes                                                                              | Page |  |
|          | Minutes of                                                                                      | 5 October 2021 Extraordinary Council Meeting                                               | 6    |  |
|          | Minutes of                                                                                      | 12 October 2021 Council Meeting                                                            | 14   |  |
| 7        | Public Forum – Hearing from All Registered Speakers                                             |                                                                                            |      |  |
| 8        | Condolenc                                                                                       | e Motions                                                                                  |      |  |
| Nil at t | the time of pr                                                                                  | inting.                                                                                    |      |  |
| 9        | Mayoral Minutes                                                                                 |                                                                                            |      |  |
| ITEM     |                                                                                                 |                                                                                            | Page |  |
| C1021    | (3) Item 1                                                                                      | Mayoral Minute: Sweltering Cities                                                          | 28   |  |
| 10       | Reports wi                                                                                      | th Strategic Implications                                                                  |      |  |
| Nil at t | the time of pr                                                                                  | inting.                                                                                    |      |  |
| 11       | Reports for Council Decision                                                                    |                                                                                            |      |  |
| ITEM     |                                                                                                 |                                                                                            | Page |  |
| C1021    | (3) Item 2                                                                                      | COVID-19 Financial Assistance - Engagement Outcomes Report                                 | 30   |  |
| C1021    | (3) Item 3                                                                                      | Draft Financial Statements 2020/21                                                         | 56   |  |
| C1021    | (3) Item 4                                                                                      | Henson Park-Redevelopment of King George V Grandstand and Future Public Amenity Provision. | 138  |  |
| C1021    | (3) Item 5                                                                                      | Draft Exposure Bill: Greater Sydney Parklands Trust - Callan<br>Park                       | 165  |  |
| C1021    | (3) Item 6                                                                                      | Adoption of Complaints Handling Policy                                                     | 171  |  |

#### 12 Reports for Noting

| ITEM             |                                                                                               | Page |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| C1021(3) Item 7  | Report on progress in implementing the Community Strategic Plan                               | 22   |
| C1021(3) Item 8  | Inner West Community Sharps Service and the Disposal of<br>Sharps During Vaccination Roll Out | 246  |
| C1021(3) Item 9  | Response to Notice of Motion: Disabled Access at Dawn Fraser<br>Baths                         | 249  |
| C1021(3) Item 10 | Tree Management DCP - Review Process                                                          | 251  |
| C1021(3) Item 11 | Simpson Park - Update on Toilets                                                              | 256  |
| C1021(3) Item 12 | Investment Report at 30 September 2021                                                        | 258  |

#### 13 Notices of Motion

#### ITEM

#### Page

| C1021(3) Item 13 | Notice of Motion: Management of Disability Parking Spaces                                           | 281 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| C1021(3) Item 14 | Notice of Motion: Street Tree Planting update                                                       | 282 |
| C1021(3) Item 15 | Notice of Motion: Sydney Swan's Women's team, Newtown Jets and Henson Park                          | 283 |
| C1021(3) Item 16 | Notice of Motion: Code Red for Humanity                                                             | 284 |
| C1021(3) Item 17 | Notice of Motion:Establishment of Residents' Precinct<br>Committees for the Inner West Council      | 288 |
| C1021(3) Item 18 | Notice of Motion: Ending Period Poverty in the Inner West                                           | 290 |
| C1021(3) Item 19 | Notice of Motion: Easton Park Sporting Field Surface                                                | 292 |
| C1021(3) Item 20 | Notice of Motion: Closure of Path through Leichhardt Secondary                                      | 294 |
| C1021(3) Item 21 | Notice of Motion: Inquiry Investigation                                                             | 295 |
| C1021(3) Item 22 | Notice of Motion: Cost Benefits                                                                     | 297 |
| C1021(3) Item 23 | Notice of Motion: Meals on Wheels                                                                   | 298 |
| C1021(3) Item 24 | Notice of Motion: Thrive By Five                                                                    | 299 |
| C1021(3) Item 25 | Notice of Motion: Progress Pride Flag                                                               | 301 |
| C1021(3) Item 26 | Notice of Motion: Mental Health                                                                     | 303 |
| C1021(3) Item 27 | Notice of Motion: Implement Inner West Council Public Toilet<br>Strategy                            | 304 |
| C1021(3) Item 28 | Notice of Motion: Gladstone Park Repairs                                                            | 305 |
| C1021(3) Item 29 | Notice of Motion: LEP - Inner West Open Space                                                       | 306 |
| C1021(3) Item 30 | Notice of Motion: Inner West Council Land and Property Register                                     | 308 |
| C1021(3) Item 31 | Notice of Motion: Council Commits to Newtown Breakaways and Improvements at H J Mahoney Oval        | 309 |
| C1021(3) Item 32 | Notice of Motion: Implementing the NSW Government's Outdoor<br>Dining Initiatives in the Inner West | 310 |
| C1021(3) Item 33 | Notice of Motion: Expediting Live Performance Grants                                                | 312 |
|                  |                                                                                                     |     |

#### 14 Reports with Confidential Information

Reports appearing in this section of the Business Paper are confidential in their entirety or contain confidential information in attachments.

| The confidential information has been circulated separately. ITEM Pag |                                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                       |                                                   | i dge |
| C1021(3) Item 34                                                      | RFT 15-21 33KV High Voltage Feeder 761 Relocation | 313   |



#### Minutes of Extraordinary Council Meeting held remotely and livestreamed on Council's website on 5 October 2021

Meeting commenced at 6.31pm

#### **Present:**

| Rochelle Porteous   | Mayor                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Pauline Lockie      | Deputy Mayor                       |
| Darcy Byrne         | Councillor                         |
| Marghanita Da Cruz  | Councillor                         |
| Mark Drury          | Councillor                         |
| Colin Hesse         | Councillor                         |
| Tom Kiat            | Councillor                         |
| Victor Macri        | Councillor                         |
| Lucille McKenna OAM | Councillor                         |
| Julie Passas        | Councillor                         |
| Vittoria Raciti     | Councillor                         |
| John Stamolis       | Councillor                         |
| Louise Steer        | Councillor                         |
| Anna York           | Councillor                         |
| Peter Gainsford     | General Manager                    |
| Graeme Palmer       | Acting Director Planning           |
| Cathy Edwards-Davis | Director Infrastructure            |
| Caroline McLeod     | Acting Director Community          |
| Peter Livanes       | Acting Director Corporate          |
| Beau-Jane De Costa  | Senior Manager Governance and Risk |
| Katherine Paixao    | Governance Coordinator             |
| Carmelina Giannini  | Governance Support Officer         |
| Peter Doyle         | Governance Advisor                 |
| •                   |                                    |

#### APOLOGIES: Nil

#### DISCLOSURES OF INTERESTS:

Councillor Raciti declared a significant, pecuniary interest in Item 5 Notice of Motion: Fee Waiver For Sporting Fields Ground Hire as her husband and son belong to the tigers soccer club board and hire the parks at Inner West and she will leave the meeting during discussion and voting.

Clr Stamolis declared a non-significant, non-pecuniary interest in Item 13 Mayoral Minute: Callan Park must not be commercialised as he is on the executive of the friends of Callan park and he will remain in the meeting during discussion and voting.

#### Motion: (Porteous/Drury)

#### THAT Council note the disclosures of interest

| Motion Carried  |                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |
|                 | OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York        |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                            |

#### PUBLIC FORUM

The registered speakers were asked to address the meeting. The list of speakers is available on the last page of these minutes.

#### C1021(1) Item 13 Mayoral Minute: Callan Park must not be commercialised

Motion: (Porteous)

THAT Council:

- 1. Notes that the Draft Exposure Bill: Greater Sydney Parklands Trust Bill was released on October 1 and the NSW Government is seeking feedback until 29 October;
- 2. Opposes any changes to the Callan Park (Special Provisions) Act 2002;
- 3. Opposes any commercial uses at Callan Park;
- 4. Opposes 50 year leases (potentially commercial leases) on Kirkbride, Broughton Hall and the Convalescent Cottages;
- 5. Calls for the retention of council as the consent authority;
- 6. Calls for the establishment of the Callan Park and Broughton Hall Trust;
- 7. Writes to the Minister outlining council's strong opposition to the Exposure Bill and calling on the Minister to make public the successful tenderer in the EOI process for Kirkbride;
- 8. Write to The Leader of the Opposition asking that the Labor Party publicly announce that they are opposing the Exposure Bill;
- 9. Write to all NSW MPs outlining Council's concerns regarding the Exposure Bill and seeking their support to oppose the Bill and have the Callan Park and Broughton Hall Trust established as soon as possible;
- 10. Makes a Council submission on the Greater Sydney Parklands Exposure Bill;
- 11. Convenes a Public Meeting to explain the Greater Sydney Parklands Trust Exposure Bill and the impact it will have on Callan Park. The Public Meeting will be in October before submissions are due and will be held virtually. The format of the meeting will be in accordance with Council's Event invitation, Speaking and Public Meeting Policy which includes staff presentations and inviting Ward Councillors to speak. A representative of Friends of Callan Park will also be invited to speak;

- 12. Promotes residents making a submission and the Public Meeting through all of Council's communication channels including a letter to local residents;
- 13. Erects two banners in Rozelle and Balmain and prints 100 corflutes available to residents. Corflutes and Banners to read: "Not for Sale: Hands off Callan Park -Make a Submission xxxxxxxxxxxxxx::
- 14. Notes the estimated costs for a letter box drop, banners and corflutes is \$6,000 and is to be funded from Council's communications budget;
- 15. Request a 2 week extension on the exhibition period and invites the Minister to address Council at a meeting convened by Council; and
- 16. A Councillor briefing be organised as soon as possible.

| , Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |
|--------------------------------|
| Steer and York                 |
|                                |
|                                |

#### Amendment (Byrne/McKenna OAM)

THAT Council replace point 2 with 'THAT Council requests that the Planning Minister urgently attend a briefing with Inner West Councillors to explain the purposes and details of the Greater Sydney Parklands Trust Bill.'

| Motion Tied     |                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Drury, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas, Raciti and York  |
| Against Motion: | Crs Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Porteous, Stamolis and Steer |

The Chairperson used her Casting Vote against the **MOTION** and the **MOTION** was lost.

#### Amendment (Byrne/McKenna OAM)

THAT Council replace point 3 with 'THAT Council seeks clarification from the Government about whether a café can operate within Callan Park under existing legislation and whether the St Jerome's Laneway Festival constitutes a "commercial use".'

| Motion Tied     |                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Drury, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas, Raciti and York  |
| Against Motion: | Crs Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Porteous, Stamolis and Steer |

The Chairperson used her Casting Vote again the **MOTION** and the **MOTION** was lost.

#### Amendment (Byrne/Drury)

THAT Council writes to the NSW Government and the Member for Balmain requesting a feasibility study for the establishment of a public high school or public TAFE campus at the Kirkbride Precinct or information about any public university campuses proposed through the recent EOI process.



#### Motion Tied For Motion: Against Motion:

Crs Byrne, Drury, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas, Raciti and York Crs Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Porteous, Stamolis and Steer

The Chairperson used her Casting Vote against the **MOTION** and the **MOTION** was lost

#### **Procedural Motion – Suspension of Standing Orders**

Motion: (Drury/Hesse)

THAT Council suspend standing orders and enter into Confidential session to deal with Item 1 Notice of Motion: Councillors not advised at this time as it deals with staffing matters.

| Motion Carried  |                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna OAM, |
|                 | Porteous, Steer and York                                     |
| Against Motion: | Crs Macri, Passas, Raciti and Stamolis                       |
|                 |                                                              |

#### Confidential session

That in accordance with Section 10A(1) of the Local Government Act 1993, the following matter be considered in Closed Session of Council for the reasons provided:

**C1021(1) Item 1** Notice of Motion: Councillors not advised contains personnel matters concerning particular individuals (other than councillors) (Section 10A(2)(a) of the Local Government Act 1993).

#### Motion: (Porteous/Steer)

THAT Council move back into the Open Session of the Council Meeting.

| Motion Carried  | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York        |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                            |

#### C1021(1) Item 1 Notice of Motion: Councillors not advised

No resolutions were passed in Confidential Session.

Councillor Stamolis left the Meeting at 9:15 pm.

Councillor Hesse left the Meeting at 9:18 pm.

Councillor Macri left the Meeting at 9:28 pm.

#### C1021(1) Item 2 Notice of Motion: Wear it Purple

#### Motion: (Drury/Kiat)

#### THAT Council:

- 1. Note that Council celebrated the 12th annual "Wear it Purple day" on Friday 27 August which had the them being "Start the Conversation and Keep it going"; and
- 2. In recognising and promoting this message notes the decision of Comensoli v Passas [2019] NSWCATAD 155, handed down by the NSW Civil and Administrative Tribunal during this term of Council which found that a complaint of homosexual vilification in breach of the Anti-Discrimination Act by Councillor Passas had been substantiated.

#### Motion Carried

| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna OAM, Porteous, Steer and York |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Against Motion: | Crs Passas and Raciti                                                          |
| Absent:         | Crs Hesse, Macri and Stamolis                                                  |

#### Amendment (Macri/Raciti)

#### THAT Council delete point 2 from the primary motion.

| Motion Lost     |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Macri, Passas and Raciti                                                      |
| Against Motion: | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna OAM, Porteous,<br>Steer and York |
| Absent:         | Crs Hesse and Stamolis                                                            |

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

9.29pm - The Mayor, CIr Porteous adjourned the meeting for a short recess.

9.37pm– The Mayor, Clr Porteous resumed the meeting.

Councillor Stamolis returned to the Meeting at 9:37 pm.

Councillor Hesse returned to the Meeting at 9:37 pm.

Councillor Macri returned to the Meeting at 9:37 pm.

C1021(1) Item 3 Notice of Motion: Flying the Italian Flag on Festa Della Repubblica

#### Motion: (McKenna OAM/Porteous)

THAT Council each year on Festa della Repubblica (Italian National Day), 2 June, the Italian flag be raised on the Leichhardt Town Hall.

#### Motion Carried For Motion:

Against Motion:

Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York Nil

At 10:27pm, the Mayor, Councillor Porteous issued a warning to Councillor Passas for repeated interjections during debate.

#### C1021(1) Item 4 Notice of Motion: Refugee Arts Project at Thirning Villa

#### Procedural Motion (Steer/Da Cruz)

#### THAT the motion be put without further debate.

| Motion Lost     |                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Kiat and Steer                                                                         |
| Against Motion: | Crs Byrne, Drury, Hesse, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas,<br>Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and York |

Motion: (Kiat/Steer)

#### **THAT Council:**

- 1. Endorse the Refugee Arts Project as a tenant in Thirning Villa;
- 2. Note that the ongoing use of Thirning Villa by RAP is not to the exclusion of other artists or art collectives; and
- 3. Note that the Creative Inner West Cultural Strategy 2021-25 and Action Plan has just completed its community exhibition phase and will shortly be reported to Council. The report should address how Council's various Artist in Residence programs (including at Thirning Villa) can further highlight and/or enhance their engagement with their local community in partnership with Council, including through school and broader community collaboration (e.g. workshops, exhibitions, education, and the bestowing of significant artwork to community, etc.).
- 4. Receive a report on how after the pandemic, the Thirning Villa Artist in Residence program could be rejuvenated. One of the models that should be considered is restoring it to its original model of short term residency for 3-4 months for significant artists from the regions and interstate to use the space as a base to interact with the wider community through workshops, exhibitions and education and to leave a significant art work at the end of the residency to the people of the Inner West (formally the Ashfield Art Collection).

| Motion Tied     |                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Porteous, Stamolis and Steer |
| Against Motion: | Crs Byrne, Drury, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas, Raciti and York  |

The Chairperson used her Casting Vote for the **MOTION** and the **MOTION** was carried.

#### Foreshadowed Motion (McKenna OAM/Byrne)

THAT Council receive a report on how after the pandemic, the Thirning Villa Artist in Residence program could be rejuvenated. One of the models that should be considered is restoring it to its original model of short term residency for 3-4 months for significant artists from the regions and interstate to use the space as a base to interact with the wider community through workshops, exhibitions and education and to leave a significant art work at the end of the residency to the people of the Inner West (formally the Ashfield Art Collection).

This foreshadowed motion lapsed.



Councillor Raciti left the Meeting at 10:40 pm as she declared a significant, pecuniary interest in Item 5 Notice of Motion: Fee Waiver For Sporting Fields Ground Hire as her husband and son belong to the tigers soccer club board and hire the parks at Inner West and she will leave the meeting during discussion and voting.

#### C1021(1) Item 5 Notice of Motion: Fee Waiver For Sporting Fields Ground Hire

Motion: (Macri/Passas)

THAT Council prepare a report on the ability to wave the fees for ground hire of sports fields as per the Canterbury-Bankstown Council approach to assist our sporting clubs.

| Motion Carried<br>For Motion: | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Against Motion:               | OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York<br>Nil |

Councillor Raciti returned to the Meeting at 10:44 pm.

#### **Procedural Motion - Extension of Time**

Motion: (Steer/Da Cruz)

THAT the meeting be extended for 15 minutes until 11.15pm.

| Motion Carried  | Ore During De Orug Llages Kist Leslis Massi Makanga OAM                                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM,<br>Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York |
| Against Motion: | Cr Drury                                                                                                           |

C1021(1) Item 6 Notice of Motion: Keep Inner West Local Government Area Nuclear Free

Motion: (Steer/Hesse)

THAT Council:

- 1. Writes to the Australian Prime Minister Scott Morrison and the Minister for Defense Peter Dutton expressing Inner West Council's opposition to the presence of nuclear submarines in Sydney Harbour, noting the risks to human, animal and plant life posed by nuclear submarines and requesting that the Australian government ratify the UN Treaty against Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons;
- 2. Notes the 'nuclear free zone' signs throughout the LGA;
- 3. Informs residents of its resolution via a media release and information in the next newsletter; and
- 4. Puts forward the following motion to the LGNSW Conference 2021



- a) NSW Councils oppose nuclear submarines in Sydney Harbour;
- b) That LGNSW writes to the Australian Prime Minister Scott Morrison and the Minister for Defense Peter Dutton expressing opposition to the presence nuclear submarines in New South Wales waters, in particular Sydney Harbour, noting the risks to human, animal and plant life posed by nuclear submarines, and requesting that the Australian government ratify the UN Treaty against Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

| Motion Lost     |                                                                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Porteous and Steer                    |
| Against Motion: | Crs Byrne, Drury, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas, Raciti, Stamolis and York |

**Procedural Motion** 

Motion: (Drury/Porteous)

THAT items 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 be deferred to the Ordinary Council meeting to be held on Tuesday, 12 October 2021 at 6.30pm.

#### **Motion Carried**

| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                 | OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York        |  |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                            |  |

Meeting closed at 11.14pm.

#### **PUBLIC SPEAKERS:**

| Item #   | Speaker                         | Suburb                  |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Item 13: | Hall Greenland<br>Cynthia Nadai | Leichhardt<br>Lilyfield |

Unconfirmed minutes of the Extraordinary Council meeting held on 5 October 2021.



## Minutes of Ordinary Council Meeting held remotely and livestreamed on Council's website on 12 October 2021

Meeting commenced at 6.31pm

#### **Present:**

| Rochelle Porteous<br>Pauline Lockie<br>Darcy Byrne | Mayor<br>Deputy Mayor<br>Councillor (6:32pm) |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Marghanita Da Cruz                                 | Councillor                                   |
| Mark Drury                                         | Councillor                                   |
| Colin Hesse                                        | Councillor                                   |
| Sam Iskandar                                       | Councillor                                   |
| Tom Kiat                                           | Councillor                                   |
| Victor Macri                                       | Councillor                                   |
| Lucille McKenna OAM                                | Councillor (6:32pm)                          |
| Julie Passas<br>Vittoria Raciti                    | Councillor<br>Councillor                     |
| John Stamolis                                      | Councillor                                   |
| Louise Steer                                       | Councillor                                   |
| Anna York                                          | Councillor (6:32pm)                          |
| Peter Gainsford                                    | General Manager                              |
| Graeme Palmer                                      | Acting Director Planning                     |
| Cathy Edwards-Davis                                | Director Infrastructure                      |
| Caroline McLeod                                    | Acting Director Community                    |
| Peter Livanes                                      | Acting Director Corporate                    |
| Beau-Jane De Costa                                 | Senior Manager Governance and Risk           |
| Daryl Jackson                                      | Chief Financial Officer                      |
| Harjeet Atwal                                      | Senior Manager Planning                      |
| Billy Cotsis                                       | Economic Development Team Leader             |
| Simon Turner                                       | Acting General Counsel                       |
| Elizabeth Renneberg                                | Internal Ombudsman                           |
| Peter Doyle                                        | Governance Advisor                           |
| Katherine Paixao                                   | Governance Coordinator                       |
| Carmelina Giannini                                 | Governance Support Officer                   |
|                                                    |                                              |

#### APOLOGIES: Nil

Councillors Byrne, McKenna OAM and York entered the meeting at 6:32pm.

#### DISCLOSURES OF INTERESTS:

Councillor Porteous declared a significant, pecuniary interest in Item 4 Local Traffic Committee Meeting Minutes – September 2021 (Item 2 Balmain East Precinct Parking Study) as her partner holds a parking permit in the area and will leave the meeting during discussion and voting.

Councillor Lockie declared a non-significant, non-pecuniary interest in Item 11 Inner West Outdoor Dining and Live Performance Guidelines as it talks about the City of Sydney and she works there.



Councillor Passas declared a significant, pecuniary interest in Items 32 Request for Reimbursement of Legal Expenses as per Council's Councillor Expenses and Facilities Policy and a significant, non-pecuniary interest 33 Outcome of Code of Conduct Investigation as she lodged the Code of Conduct and will leave the meeting during voting and discussion on both items.

Councillor York declared a significant, non-pecuniary interest in Item 24 Notice of Motion: Tempe Bunnings as her family member lives in the area and will not participate in discussion or voting.

Councillor Da Cruz declared a non-significant, non-pecuniary interest in Item 29 Appointment of Community Representative for the Inner West Local Planning Panel as one of the shortlisted candidates is the husband of a friend.

#### Motion: (McKenna OAM/Drury)

#### THAT Council note the disclosures of interest.

Motion CarriedFor Motion:Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,<br/>McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and YorkAgainst Motion:Nil

#### **CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES**

Motion: (Da Cruz/Hesse)

THAT the Minutes of the Council Meeting held on Tuesday, 28 September 2021 be confirmed as a correct record.

Motion CarriedFor Motion:Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,<br/>McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and YorkAgainst Motion:Nil

Procedural Motion

Motion: (Drury/Hesse)

#### THAT Council allow an additional speaker on Item 27.

| Motion Carried  | Cre Durne De Cruz Drum, Llesse Jakender Kiet Leskie Meeri                                                                           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,<br>McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                                                                                                 |

#### PUBLIC FORUM

The registered speakers were asked to address the meeting. The list of speakers are available on the last page of these minutes.

C1021(2) Item 34 Mayoral Minute: Parking Meter Operations Following Lockdown

Motion: (Porteous)

THAT Council:

- 1. Extends the period during which parking meters are turned off on Norton Street, Leichhardt; Darling Street, Rozelle/Balmain, King Street and Enmore Road, Newtown/Enmore pending the outcome of consultation with businesses;
- 2. Consult with the local mainstreamed business to determine turnover and impact on those businesses with a recommendation to come back to the next available Council meeting in terms of continuing the parking meters being turned off until 31 December 2021; and
- 3. Staff include in the report the reintroduction of parking restriction signage on the streets.

Motion Carried For Motion:

For Motion:Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,<br/>Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and YorkAgainst Motion:Crs McKenna OAM and Passas

**Procedural Motion - Suspension of Standing Orders** 

Motion: (Porteous/Lockie)

THAT Council:

- 1. Deal with Items 1-5 then Suspend standing orders to deal with Items 10, 11 and 24 at this time; and
- 2. Defer Item 6 to the Ordinary Council meeting on 26 October 2021
   Motion Carried
   For Motion:
   Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York
   Against Motion:
   Cr Passas

Councillor Stamolis left the Meeting at 7:50 pm.

#### C1021(2) Item 1 De-amalgamation Yes / No Case

Motion: (Porteous/Hesse)

THAT Council adopts the Yes and No case flyer which has been fact checked as distributed to Councillors prior to the meeting.

| Motion Carried<br>For Motion: | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti, Steer and York                    |
| Against Motion:               | Cr Passas                                                        |
| Absent:                       | Cr Stamolis                                                      |

As voting for the amendment took place prior to the primary motion, Councillor Stamolis was in attendance during the amendment.

Amendment (Stamolis/Macri)

THAT given the caveats, methodology and data limitations expressed by the consultant in regard to the impact on rates from a demerger; as well as the recommendation from the fact checker that an economist should review this data; that the rates table be removed from the Yes/No case as it would mislead our community.

| Motion Lost     |                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Macri and Stamolis                                                                                             |
| Against Motion: | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna<br>OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Steer and York |

Councillor Stamolis returned to the Meeting at 7:55 pm.

C1021(2) Item 2 Endorsement of the Cooks River Litter Prevention Strategy and target of 50% less litter by 2025

Motion: (Hesse/Drury)

#### THAT Council:

- 1. Endorse the draft Cooks River Litter Prevention Strategy; and
- 2. Endorse the key target of the strategy for the Cooks River Catchment of 50% less litter by the year 2025.

| Motion Carried  | Ore Durine De Orive Drive Usees Jakander Kist Laskis Maari                                                                       |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                                                                                              |

C1021(2) Item 3 Accommodation Grant for Deadly Connections

Motion: (Kiat/Lockie)

THAT Council:

- 1. Offer Deadly Connections the opportunity to enter a 12 month venue hire agreement, subject to the suitable outcome of a structural engineers report;
- 2. Investigate whether a review of the Enmore Park Plan of Management is required to progress the formal process to offer Deadly Connections a two year lease/license (offering a total of three years);
- 3. Authorise the General Manager to negotiate the terms of the lease/license and to sign/execute the lease/license on Council's behalf;
- 4. Note the requirements of the hire and lease agreement to be in keeping with Council's Land and Property Policy, Lease Management whereby the tenant is responsible for funding any connection and ongoing costs associated with the internet, phone lines, water, electricity, air-conditioning, security etc;
- 5. Endorse a budget adjustment of \$30,000 to the Facilities Maintenance budget be

made to cover the costs associated with addressing the existing maintenance issues at the facility;

- 6. Note that Council officers share information regarding any relevant grants with Deadly Connections and assist with any supporting documentation required; and
- 7. Supply air conditioning.

Motion Carried

For Motion:Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,<br/>McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and YorkAgainst Motion:Nil

Councillor Porteous left the Meeting at 8:33 pm as she declared a significant, pecuniary interest in Item 4 Local Traffic Committee Meeting Minutes – September 2021 (Item 2 Balmain East Precinct Parking Study) as her partner holds a parking permit in the area. The Deputy Mayor, Councillor Lockie assumed the chair.

C1021(2) Item 4 Local Traffic Committee Meeting - September 2021

Motion: (Lockie/Steer)

THAT the Minutes of the Local Traffic Committee meeting held on 20 September 2021 be received and the recommendations be adopted with the following amendments:

- a) That the Mayor write to Transport for NSW to raise concerns with the WestConnex widening the road at the intersection of Victoria Road and Toelle Street, Rozelle. (General Business item 4); and
- b) That given that a broad range of community concerns remain with Item 2 Balmain East Parking Study that it be deferred further for these to be resolved.

| Motion Carried  | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | McKenna OAM, Passas, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York            |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                              |
| Absent:         | Cr Porteous                                                      |

Amendment (Stamolis/Byrne)

THAT given that a broad range of community concerns remain with Item 2 Balmain East Parking Study that it be deferred further for these to be resolved.

| Motion Carried  | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, Passas, |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York                                  |
| Against Motion: | Crs Hesse and McKenna OAM                                         |
| Absent:         | Cr Porteous                                                       |

As the amendment was carried, it was incorporated into the primary.

Councillor Porteous returned to the Meeting at 8:51 pm. The Deputy Mayor, Councillor Lockie vacated the chair and Councillor Porteous assumed the chair.

#### Change to December 2021 Council Meeting Date and 2022 Ordinary C1021(2) Item 5 **Council Meeting Schedule**

Motion: (Hesse/Drury)

**THAT Council:** 

- 1. Amend the 2021 Ordinary Council meeting schedule to remove the 7 December 2021 Ordinary Council meeting;
- 2. Set the date for the first ordinary meeting for the new term of the Inner West Council as 6.30pm Wednesday, 29 December 2021; and
- Adopt the 2022 ordinary Council meeting schedule: 3.

| Tuesday 8 February   |
|----------------------|
| Tuesday 22 February  |
| Tuesday 8 March      |
| Tuesday 22 March     |
| Tuesday 12 April     |
| Tuesday 26 April     |
| Tuesday 10 May       |
| Tuesday 24 May       |
| Tuesday 14 June      |
| Tuesday 28 June      |
| Tuesday 26 July      |
| Tuesday 9 August     |
| Tuesday 23 August    |
| Tuesday 13 September |
| Tuesday 27 September |
| Tuesday 11 October   |
| Tuesday 25 October   |
| Tuesday 8 November   |
| Tuesday 22 November  |
| Tuesday 13 December  |
|                      |

Motion Carried

For Motion:

Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti, Steer and York **Crs Passas and Stamolis Against Motion:** 

Amendment (Stamolis/Passas)

THAT Council amend point 2 to 'That Council set the date for the first ordinary meeting for the new term of the Inner West Council as 6.30pm Tuesday, 4 January 2022.'

| Motion Lost     |                                                               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Passas and Stamolis, Macri                       |
| Against Motion: | Crs Byrne, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna OAM, |
|                 | Porteous, Raciti, Steer and York                              |

#### C1021(2) Item 10 Inner West Economic Recovery Taskforce Update

Motion: (Porteous/Steer)

THAT:

- 1. Council notes the update on the Inner West Economic Recovery Taskforce recommendations;
- 2. \$138,000 be expended from the Inner West Economic Recovery Taskforce to fund the Outdoor Dining and Live Performance Project; and
- 3. Council give In principle support for businesses applying to roofing the outdoor dining platforms when they apply.

Motion Carried

For Motion:Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,<br/>McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and YorkAgainst Motion:Nil

Councillor Macri left the Meeting at 9:35 pm.

C1021(2) Item 11 Inner West Outdoor Dining and Live Performance Guidelines

Motion: (Da Cruz/Steer)

THAT Council:

- 1. Note the update on the draft Inner West Outdoor Dining and Live Performance project; and
- 2. Endorse the reallocation of \$138,000 from the Inner West Economic Recovery Taskforce to partially fund the Outdoor Dining and Live Performance project.

| Motion Carried  |                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna |
|                 | OAM, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York                   |
| Against Motion: | Cr Passas                                                         |
| Absent:         | Cr Macri                                                          |

Amendment (Byrne/Drury)

THAT Council:

- 1. Note the resolution of May resolving to develop a public space activation strategy to be rolled out in line with the lifting of public health restrictions has yet to be implemented; and
- 2. Urgently create a live performance small grants scheme with funding of \$80 000 as indicated in the report. Grants of up to \$300 are to be made available to hire live performers who are residents of the Inner West local government area to perform, with eligible applicants to include:
  - a) Local hospitality businesses
  - b) Local residents facilitating streets parties
  - c) Local community organisations arranging Christmas parties and reunion



#### events

| Motion Lost     |                                                                        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Drury, Iskandar, Lockie, McKenna OAM and York               |
| Against Motion: | Crs Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer |
| Absent:         | Cr Macri                                                               |

**Procedural Motion** 

Motion: (Lockie/Steer)

THAT Council further suspend standing orders to bring forward item 12 to be dealt with at this time.

| Motion Carried  | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York           |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                               |
| Absent:         | Cr Macri                                                          |

C1021(2) Item 12 2020/21 Annual Designated Person Disclosure (Pecuniary Interest) Returns

Motion: (Drury/Lockie)

THAT Council note the tabling of Pecuniary Interest Returns of Councillors and Designated Staff for the return period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2021.

| Motion Carried  |                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna |
|                 | OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis, Steer and York           |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                               |
| Absent:         | Cr Macri                                                          |

Councillor York retired from the Meeting at 9:42 pm.

#### ADJOURNMENT

9.42pm - The Mayor, Clr Porteous adjourned the meeting for a short recess. 9.48pm– The Mayor, Clr Porteous resumed the meeting.

Councillor Macri returned to the Meeting at 9:48 pm.

C1021(2) Item 24 Notice of Motion: Bunnings Traffic

#### Motion: (Macri/Passas)

#### THAT Council:

- 1. Commence a campaign to lobby Bunnings about improving traffic arrangement at Tempe;
- 2. Campaign includes ads in local newspapers, social media and installation of banners at high-visibility locations near Bunnings Tempe and consider ads in the SMH also the Telegraph;

- 3. Writes to NSW Minister for Roads seeking approval of traffic signals installation on Princes Highway to provide controlled access to Bunnings;
- 4. Writes to all residents of Sydenham, Tempe and St Peters advising of Council's advocacy and calling on residents to lobby the NSW Government for a better outcome;
- 5. Staff do not exercise their delegations to approve the LATM during the Caretaker period until the new council has been consulted; and
- 6. Submit submission opposing the section 4.55 until the traffic issues have been resolved.

| Motion Carried  |                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, |
|                 | McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer        |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                              |
| Absent:         | Cr York                                                          |
|                 |                                                                  |

Councillor Macri left the Meeting at 10:15 pm.

KR WIN

#### C1021(2) Item 7 Council and Community Covid Crisis Intervention Taskforce

#### Motion: (Porteous/Lockie)

THAT Council adopt the draft Terms of Reference for the Council and Community Covid Crisis Intervention Taskforce.

#### Motion Carried

| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Against Motion: | Cr Passas                                                                                                   |
| Absent:         | Crs Macri and York                                                                                          |

#### C1021(2) Item 6 Report on progress in implementing the Community Strategic Plan

This item was deferred to the Ordinary Council meeting on 26 October 2021.

#### **Procedural Motion – Resumption of Standing Orders**

#### Motion: (Porteous/McKenna OAM)

#### THAT standing orders be resumed

| Motion Carried<br>For Motion: | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Against Motion:<br>Absent:    | McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer<br>Nil<br>Crs Macri and York |

#### C1021(2) Item 8 Re-opening of Outdoor Aquatic Centres

Motion: (Lockie/Kiat)

THAT Council:

- 1. Note that the Outdoor Aquatic Centres re-opened from Monday 27<sup>th</sup> September;
- 2. Note that Officers have implemented a range of processes for the safe re-opening of the outdoor pools in line with conditions as determined by the public health order; and
- 3. Receive a report on increasing the Ashfield Aquatic closing hours to 8pm on Saturday and Sunday (generally or just in Summer) to be considered at the November Council meeting.

#### Motion Carried

| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,<br>McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                                                                                           |
| Absent:         | Crs Macri and York                                                                                                            |

Councillor Macri returned to the Meeting at 10:25 pm.

#### Procedural Motion – Suspension of Standing Orders

Motion: (Porteous/Hesse)

THAT Council suspend standing orders and enter in Confidential session to deal with all confidential items at this time.

| Motion Carried  |                                                                  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, |  |  |
|                 | McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer        |  |  |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                              |  |  |
| Absent:         | Crs Macri and York                                               |  |  |

#### **Confidential Session**

That in accordance with Section 10A(1) of the Local Government Act 1993, the following matters be considered in Closed Session of Council for the reasons provided:

**C1021(2)** Item 29 Appointment of Community Representative for the Inner West Local Planning Panel contains personnel matters concerning particular individuals (other than councillors) (Section 10A(2)(a) of the Local Government Act 1993).

**C1021(2)** Item 30 T01-19 Marrickville and St Peters Town Halls - External Works contains commercial information of a confidential nature (Section 10A(2)(d)(i) of the Local Government Act 1993) that would, if disclosed prejudice the commercial position of the person who supplied it.

**C1021(2) Item 31 RFQ64-21 Local Road Asphalt Mill and Fill Contract** contains commercial information of a confidential nature (Section 10A(2)(d)(ii) of the Local Government Act 1993) that would, if disclosed confer a commercial advantage on a competitor of the council.



**C1021(2)** Item 32 Request for Reimbursement of Legal Expenses contains advice concerning litigation, or advice (Section 10A(2)(g) of the Local Government Act 1993) that would otherwise be privileged from production in legal proceedings on the ground of legal professional privilege.

**C1021(2)** Item 33 Outcome of Code of Conduct Investigation contains alleged contraventions of any code of conduct requirements applicable under section 440.

Councillor Passas left the Meeting at 10:30 pm.

#### **REPORTS WITH CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

C1021(2) Item 29 Appointment of Community Representative for the Inner West Local Planning Panel

Motion: (McKenna OAM/Hesse)

THAT Council appoint Ken Hawke, Narelle Butler, Allan Barnes, Andrea Connell, Lea Richards, Kath Roach and Silvia Correia from the Expression of Interest process as Community Representatives on the Inner West Local Planning Panel

| Motion Carried  | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer                |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                              |
| Absent:         | Crs Passas and York                                              |

Councillor Passas returned to the Meeting at 10:34 pm.

C1021(2) Item 30 T01-19 Marrickville and St Peters Town Halls - External Works

Motion: (Lockie/Stamolis)

THAT Council:

- 1. Decline to accept all tender submissions for Tender T 01-19 for the Marrickville and St Peters Town Halls External Works; and
- 2. Invite fresh tenders for the Marrickville and St Peters Town Halls External Works by open tender.

| Motion Carried  |                                                                  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| For Motion:     | Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, |  |  |
|                 | McKenna OAM, Passas, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and Steer        |  |  |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                              |  |  |
| Absent:         | Cr York                                                          |  |  |

Councillor Passas retired from the Meeting at 10:37 pm.

C1021(2) Item 31 RFQ64-21 Local Road Asphalt Mill and Fill Contract

Motion: (Drury/Lockie)

THAT the submission submitted by Downer EDI Works Pty Ltd for \$3,723,149 excluding GST be accepted for the Local Road Asphalt Mill and Fill Contract FY21-22 for Inner West Council.



#### Motion Carried For Motion:

Against Motion:McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti, Stamolis and SteerAbsent:Crs Passas and York

Councillor Steer left the Meeting at 10:41 pm.

Councillor Byrne retired from the Meeting at 10:42pm

Councillor Kiat left the meeting at 10:42pm

Councillor Passas was not in attendance for discussion or voting in Items 32 and 33 as she declared a significant, pecuniary interest in Items 32 Request for Reimbursement of Legal Expenses as per Council's Councillor Expenses and Facilities Policy and a significant, non-pecuniary interest 33 Outcome of Code of Conduct Investigation as she lodged the Code of Conduct.

Crs Byrne, Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri,

#### C1021(2) Item 32 Request for Reimbursement of Legal Expenses

Motion: (Macri/Raciti)

## THAT Council reimburse legal expenses of \$3960.00, incurred by Councillor Passas, in accordance with the Councillor Expenses and Facilities Policy.

#### Motion Carried

| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                 | Porteous, Raciti and Stamolis                                    |  |  |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                              |  |  |
| Absent:         | Crs Byrne, Kiat, Passas, Steer and York                          |  |  |

Councillor Kiat returned to the Meeting at 10:42 pm.

Councillor Steer returned to the Meeting at 10:43 pm.

#### **Procedural Motion - Extension of Time**

Motion: (Porteous/Hesse)

#### THAT the meeting be extended until 11.15pm

Motion Carried

| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti and Stamolis |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                                                                  |
| Absent:         | Crs Byrne, Passas, Steer and York                                                                    |

#### **Procedural Motion - Extension of Time**

Motion: (Porteous/Stamolis)

#### THAT the meeting be extended until 11.30pm

| Motion Carried  | Crs Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | OAM, Porteous, Raciti and Stamolis                                |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                               |
| Absent:         | Crs Byrne, Passas, Steer and York                                 |

#### **Procedural Motion - Extension of Time**

#### Motion: (Porteous/Da Cruz)

#### THAT the meeting be extended until 11.45pm.

**Motion Carried** 

| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna OAM, Porteous, Raciti and Stamolis |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                                                                  |
| Absent:         | Crs Byrne, Passas, Steer and York                                                                    |

#### **Procedural Motion - Extension of Time**

Motion: (Porteous/Hesse)

#### THAT the meeting be extended until 11.50pm.

| Motion Carried  |                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | Crs Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |
|                 | OAM, Porteous, Raciti and Stamolis                                |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                               |
| Absent:         | Crs Byrne, Passas, Steer and York                                 |

#### C1021(2) Item 33 Outcome of Code of Conduct Investigation

Motion: (Porteous/Hesse)

THAT Council receive the report.

| Motion Carried<br>For Motion:<br>Against Motion: | Crs Da Cruz, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, Porteous and Stamolis                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Absent:                                          | Crs Drury, Iskandar, Macri, McKenna OAM and Raciti<br>Crs Byrne, Passas, Steer and York |

Councillor Raciti retired from the Meeting at 11:50 pm.

Motion: (Porteous/Hesse)

#### THAT Council move back into the Open Session of the Council Meeting.

| Motion Carried  | Crs Da Cruz, Drury, Hesse, Iskandar, Kiat, Lockie, Macri, McKenna |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Motion:     | OAM, Porteous and Stamolis                                        |
| Against Motion: | Nil                                                               |
| Absent:         | Crs Byrne, Passas, Raciti, Steer and York                         |

**Procedural Motion** 

Motion: (Porteous/Lockie)

THAT items 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27 and 28 be deferred to the Ordinary Council Meeting to be held on Tuesday, 26 October 2021 at 6.30pm



#### Motion Carried For Motion: Against Motion: Absent:

Crs Drury, Hesse, Kiat, Lockie, McKenna OAM and Porteous Crs Da Cruz, Iskandar, Macri and Stamolis Crs Byrne, Passas, Raciti, Steer and York

#### Foreshadowed Motion (Stamolis/Da Cruz)

## THAT items 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27 and 28 be deferred to an Extraordinary Council Meeting to be held on Tuesday, 19 October 2021 at 6.30pm

This foreshadowed motion lapsed.

Meeting closed at 11.52pm.

#### PUBLIC SPEAKERS:

| Item #   | Speaker                                      | Suburb                     |   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Item 1:  | <br>Brian Halstead<br>Pip Hinman             | Mosman<br>Newtown          |   |
| Item 3:  | Carly Stanley                                | Dulwich Hill               |   |
| Item 24: | Jack Breen<br>Juliet Barr<br>Patrick William | Tempe<br>Earlwood<br>Tempe |   |
| Item 26: | Jody Toomey                                  | Dulwich Hill               |   |
| Item 27: | Mathew Howard                                | Marrickville               | _ |

Unconfirmed minutes of the Ordinary Council meeting held on 12 October 2021.

## 

Item No:C1021(3) Item 1Subject:MAYORAL MINUTE: SWELTERING CITIESFrom:The Mayor, Councillor Rochelle Porteous

#### MOTION:

THAT Council signs the Sweltering Cities Open letter calling on the NSW Government to take ambitious action in reducing urban heat through the proposed NSW Design and Place State Environment Planning Policy (SEPP).

#### **Background**

Heatwaves are Australia's most deadly environmental hazard. High temperatures increase mortality and profoundly impact the health and wellbeing of some of our most vulnerable populations. Older people, people with disabilities, chronic illnesses and small children are at higher risk of illness or death from heatwaves.

Climate change is predicted to result in the Sydney Metropolitan region having more hot days (days above 35°C). The greatest increase is anticipated in Western Sydney with 10–20 additional hot days per year by 2070.

Rising temperatures in Sydney will put increasing pressure on business, energy grids, transportation and health systems. The building and development occurring in NSW is not suitable for our current or future climates. A whole-of-government approach is urgently needed.

The NSW government is preparing a *Design and Place State Environment Planning Policy* (SEPP). It is proposed that the SEPP will integrate and align design and place considerations into planning policy, including good design and amenity of the built environment, sustainable management of built and cultural heritage, and the proper construction and maintenance of buildings.

Sweltering Cities is an organisation collaborating with communities across NSW, Victoria and Queensland. They are seeking organisations to sign an open letter to the NSW Government requesting they take ambitious action on urban heat through the proposed Design and Place SEPP.

The Sweltering Cities open letter is consistent with the objectives of the *Inner West Council Local Strategic Planning Statement* and the submission provided to the NSW Government Design and Place SEPP team.

The open letter reads:

To the Hon. Dominic Perrottet and Hon. Rob Stokes,

This open letter signed by planning experts, medical professionals, academic experts, community leaders and organisations calls on the NSW Government to lead Australia in reducing the impacts of extreme heat on our communities and to building resilient cities.

Heatwaves are Australia's most deadly <u>environmental disaster</u>. <u>High temperatures increase</u> <u>mortality and profoundly impact the health and wellbeing of some of our most vulnerable</u> <u>populations</u>. Older people, people with disabilities, chronic illnesses and small children are at higher risk of illness or death. Vulnerable people may be isolated in their homes or forced to seek relief in shopping centres, libraries or other public spaces. People living on low incomes choose between cooling their homes or household essentials. We have an opportunity and a responsibility to protect the community from those impacts. Rising temperatures due to climate change affect all of NSW, particularly its densely populated urban heat islands. Sydney's Western suburbs can be over 10°C warmer than suburbs on the coast and temperatures of over 50°C have already been measured on suburban streets. As heat waves become longer and hotter, Western Sydney is projected to have over 50 days per year over 35°C by 2090.

The ways we shape our built environment have a significant impact on the health of our communities. Unfortunately, the way we are currently building in NSW is not suitable for our current or future climates. Energy demand for cooling is projected to increase significantly. A recent report testing homes in the eastern suburbs of Sydney showed that <u>"all dwelling types tested failed the current BASIX Thermal Comfort requirements for cooling in 2030 and 2070"</u> and may potentially be unsuitable for occupation without significant mechanical cooling.

Rising temperatures in Sydney will put increasing pressure on business, energy grids, transportation and health systems. A 2021 Treasury report states that <u>by 2061, between</u> 700,000 and 2.7 million additional days of work are projected to be lost every year due to the <u>higher frequency and intensity of heatwaves</u>. Communities will experience financial stress, lost time at work, higher health costs, and more time locked indoors. Increased reliance on mechanical cooling puts pressure on electricity supply and household budgets. <u>In the</u> <u>Sweltering Cities 2021 community survey 75% of people said that they have air conditioning but 54% of those said that concerns about cost stop them turning it on</u>.

A whole-of-government approach is urgently needed because we are building the cities of our future today. These cities must become climate responsive and climate resilient, from the smallest rental property to the most prestigious office tower.

We call on you to show leadership with ambitious policies that tackle the challenges of rising temperatures by planning and building communities that keep residents safe in the extreme heat events of the future.

- Use the new <u>Design and Place State Environmental Planning Policy</u> to set best practice standards for reducing and adapting to heat, and commit to measures across developments of all sizes which reduce the urban heat island effect, achieve highest standards of environmental sustainability and set standards according to future climate projections
- Review the State Heatwave Emergency Plan to include measures to support the community in extreme events
- Prioritise energy efficiency and cooling programs in hot suburbs with vulnerable populations
- Share plans for heat mitigation and adaptation with communities and gather feedback on local strategies

When our state adopts these significant policies and actions, we can be confident that we are moving forward in ways that support liveable, equitable and sustainable communities. <u>There are abundant resources to guide us.</u> By taking these steps, NSW can be a leader in developing beautiful resilient cities.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

Item No: C1021(3) Item 2

#### Subject: COVID-19 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - ENGAGEMENT OUTCOMES REPORT

Prepared By: Peter Livanes - Acting Director Corporate

Authorised By: Peter Gainsford - General Manager

#### RECOMMENDATION

#### THAT:

- 1. Note the engagement outcomes from the public exhibition process;
- 2. Note the easing of COVID-19 related restrictions now that the 80% vaccination rate has been met in NSW; and
- 3. Council does not proceed with further COVID-19 financial assistance as a result of feedback through public exhibition, financial support already provided through Commonwealth funded payments (disaster relief) and funds already provided to local community organisations.

#### BACKGROUND

At its meeting on 24 August 2021, the Council resolved to:

- 1. Endorse the redistribution of a portion of Council's annual Community Wellbeing grant funding by allocating \$25,000 to Addison Road Food Pantry and \$25,000 to Bill Crews Exodus Foundation to support the increased demand for food insecurity for families in the Inner West;
- 2. Support the redeployment of IWC staff where appropriate, to assist the work of local agencies;
- 3. Support the redistribution of \$20,000 from the Targeted Early Intervention funding from Department of Communities and Justice, in keeping with guidelines to key services, working with vulnerable families and young people in the outreach and early intervention areas;
- 4. Notes Council Officer and Office of Local Government advice that financial assistance can be provided to ratepayers under s356 of the Local Government Act 1993;
- 5. Note that COVID-19 has had a significant impact on Council's budget with \$13.8M in 2020/21 and the forecast impact for 2021/22 could be as high as \$11.7M;
- 6. Council's response be reviewed should further impacts arise;
- 7. Provides financial assistance, up to \$400, to residential ratepayers who qualify for the Commonwealth or State COVID-19 Disaster Payments;
- 8. Limit the assistance to owner-occupiers, to be claimed for one dwelling only, with total expenditure to be initially capped at \$250 000, to be funded from consolidated revenue and considered in the next quarterly budget review;
- 9. Officers develop hardship criteria to allow applicants who have suffered the greatest disadvantage to be prioritised through the application process;
- 10. Places the proposal on public exhibition for 28 days;
- 11. Provide a mechanism for ratepayers to register or apply for the program immediately while the policy is on public exhibition;
- 12. Reviews this financial assistance package after two months with a report to be tabled at an ordinary Council meeting; and

# 13. Receive a report to the next council meeting addressing how up to \$250,000 can be targeted to those most in need in our community eg through expanding Council's own social programs, or via grants to community organization such as Addison Road and Exodus Foundation.

As a result of this resolution, Council officers placed the COVID-19 Financial Assistance Proposal on public exhibition in accordance with Section 356 of the Local Government Act.

The exhibition period commenced on 31 August and concluded on 28 September 2021.

The community was invited to provide feedback online via Council's engagement hub yoursay.innerwest.nsw.gov.au

Other options for the community to provide feedback were:

- By mail
- By phone
- Through an interpreter and voice relay via TTY and SMS.

The proposal was promoted through Council's communication channels:

- Council website
- Social media Facebook
- Press release
- Council e-news
- Your Say Inner West special bulletin.

#### **ENGAGEMENT OUTCOMES**

**Question one:** Do you support Council's proposal to provide COVID-19 financial support for eligible ratepayers. Total to be capped at \$250,000.

This question received 200 responses from 192 people.

- 109 support the proposal
- 82 do not support the proposal
- 9 are not sure/don't know.

**Question two:** 134 submissions were received in response to the proposal. A copy of all responses can be found in the Engagement Outcomes Report at attachment 1.

Key themes in support of the proposal can be found in the table below.

| Theme                                                                                       | Comments                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Community members expressing the need for additional support due to loss of work and income | Strong support from respondents who indicate a need for additional support.                                                            |
| Ensuring those that need the support receive it                                             | Commentary suggesting that review of hardship to<br>ensure those that need it most / suffered greatest<br>hardship receive the support |
| Support to have the scheme available to other e.g. renters                                  | Support should be provided to all residents regardless of property ownership status                                                    |

Key themes against the proposal can be found in the table below.

| Theme                                                                                                        | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| This is not the role of local government                                                                     | Support is already provided from state and federal government                                                                                                                             |
| The proposal is only good for those that own property                                                        | Eligibility for the proposal is for property<br>owners only and excludes those that do not<br>own property e.g. renters                                                                   |
| Council should focus on delivering local services and infrastructure and improving amenities                 | Roads, footpaths, potholes, parks, outdoor<br>spaces should be prioritised along with more<br>urgent projects or programs that benefit all of<br>the community including local businesses |
| Concern for equity and inability to assess financial hardship                                                | The proposal should reach those that need it most. Council does not have the information or capacity to determine levels of hardship                                                      |
| Support should be provided through existing community organisations                                          | Council has and will continue to partner with community organisations to assist those in need                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                              | Consideration should be given to staff<br>resources needed to be redirected from<br>service delivery to assess and process<br>applications                                                |
| Concern regarding recent increase in rates in parts of the LGA and Council's capacity to afford this support | Some properties in the LGA have had rate increases as a result of the 8-year harmonisation                                                                                                |

It is noted there were nine (9) respondents who responded not sure/don't know. These related to uncertainty about ensuring the support would go to those in need including renters who are not eligible under this proposal.

Item 2

#### DISCUSSION

#### COVID-19 Disaster Payment

The Council resolution from the meeting of 24 August states that the proposed financial assistance is for eligible residential ratepayers who qualify for the COVID-19 disaster payment.

The Commonwealth funding COVID-19 disaster payment has been available for several months. This payment has provided \$750 a week to people who have lost at least 20 hours of work, and \$450 a week to those who have lost between eight and 20 hours.

The federal government will begin winding down the payments as each state and territory hits the 70 per cent and 80 per cent target vaccination rates for their populations aged 16 and over.

NSW has now hit over 70% of residents vaccinated aged 16 and over. As a result, automatic payments for financial support will stop. If members of the NSW population are affected by movement restrictions, they will need to reapply for the payment each week. The Inner West local government area is not affected by movement restrictions.

At 80 per cent, the payment will be phased out entirely within two weeks. This target has now been met.

#### Extreme Hardship Payment

An emergency payment of \$400 for people living in Greater Sydney, experiencing financial hardship who cannot access ongoing Commonwealth income support, have zero or limited income, savings or community support and are temporary or provisional visa holders, or undocumented migrants. This payment is delivered through the Red Cross and is available to applicants in NSW.

#### Evidence of Financial Hardship

The resolution requires Council officers to determine applicants that have experienced the greatest hardship to be prioritised. This approach may be prohibitive as Council has very limited capacity to obtain, receive and assess hardship. This approach opens the scheme to criticism and allegations of disproportionate assistance to some and not others who thought that were suffering hardship. The administrative time to assess the applications will impact on staff resources and may lead to disappointment for those applying that are ineligible or if successful they receive a smaller one-off payment should there be a large number of applicants.

The feedback received through community consultation demonstrated the need to provide support to those that need it most. As stated, Council does not have access to this information nor the capacity to assess individual applicants and their financial status.

#### Easing of Restrictions

The NSW Government has now announced an easing of restrictions and a roadmap to reopening NSW.

Now that the 70% vaccination rate has now been achieved, restrictions have been eased with further easing of restrictions at 80% and a full reopening from 1 December. The roadmap for easing of restrictions can be found on the <u>NSW COVID-19 website</u>.

Easing of restrictions from 11 October included non-critical retail, personal services including hairdressers, restaurants and hospitality subject to restrictions including density limits and vaccination status.

The easing of restrictions extends to reopening Council services including libraries, aquatic centres and gyms and customer service centres.

#### Council Support

Council is acutely aware of the hardship faced by many in our community in dealing with the COVID-19 pandemic. To assist members of our community (property owners, renters or others) that need support of all kinds, Council has already partnered with ten (10) local community organisations and leveraged their existing networks and capacity to support those in need. This has been achieved through the allocation of \$250,000, endorsed by Council resolution on 14 September 2021. Further to the allocation of these funds, Council also provided another \$50,000 of \$25,000 each to Addison Road Food Pantry and Bill Crews Exodus Foundation to support the increased demand for food insecurity for families in the Inner West. This approach removed the risk of criticism from attempting to determine who is suffering hardship more than others and most importantly, enables support to be provided expeditiously to those who need it most.

Council also has a range of other support measures already in place to assist our community.

These include:

- A rate relief program which remains in place. The program allows approved applicants to defer their rates payment up to 12 months with no interest charged. Council continues to receive applications from both residential and business and to date has resulted in:
  - 329 residential rates applications that were approved; to date only 24 have been signed and returned totalling \$33k in deferred residential rates payment
  - 56 business rates applications that were approved, to date 32 applications have been signed and returned totalling \$334k in deferred business rates payment
- establishing a dedicated COVID19 page on Council's website with all relevant information to keep our community informed including:
  - the latest Health advice including Public Health Orders
  - links for Government support including financial support
- working with tenants in Council owned properties ensuring no tenants will be evicted and working with tenants depending on their circumstances
- established a list of food businesses that are open for takeaway or delivery, and a social media campaign encouraging residents to support their local restaurants and cafes
- Council's parking officers have prioritised public safety over other enforcement activity during the lockdown period
- main street parking meters in Leichhardt, Rozelle and Balmain shopping strips turned off after 7pm to help the night time economy
- abolishing outdoor dining fees, saving local businesses \$1.5 million over three years
- holding public meetings to inform our community with officials from Health and Police

Item 2

Item 2

## 

- providing links to relevant community groups and support organisations to support vulnerable people during this difficult time
- Council has created a support page for the local arts and cultural sector, which lists relevant grants, information and resources, including mental health support
- provided additional lighting hours to our parks and sportsfields to extend the hours available for exercise.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

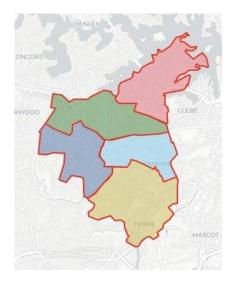
The proposal to provide \$250,000 in COVID-19 financial assistance to ratepayers does not have a funding source.

This would be considered an additional expense to Council to be considered at the following quarterly budget review.

#### ATTACHMENTS

**1.** Engagement Outcomes Report

#### 



Engagement outcomes report *Covid-19 Financial Assistance for Ratepayers* 

Page 1 of 20

# 

# Contents

| Summary               | 3 |
|-----------------------|---|
| Background            | 3 |
| Engagement methods    | 4 |
| Promotion             | 4 |
| Engagement outcomes   | 4 |
| Who did we hear from? | 4 |
| What did they say?    | 7 |

Page **2** of **20** 

# Summary

Council consulted the community on proposed COVID-19 financial assistance for eligible ratepayers between 31 August and 28 September 2021. The community could indicate whether they support the proposal, provide comments and express interest in applying.

A total of 619 participants viewed the project page and 192 completed the feedback form.

Feedback received through Your Say Inner West:

Q1. 200 responses from 192 people (some people contributed more than once)

- 109 support the proposal
- 82 do not support the proposal
- 9 are not sure/don't know.

Q2. 134 submissions were received. All comments provided by the participants are included in this report from page five. We have redacted all names and contact details from the submissions.

Q3. 76 people expressed interest in applying.

# Background

Council is proposing to give a one-time payment of up to \$400 to Inner West Council ratepayers who qualify for and have already received a COVID-19 Disaster Payment, as part of its community support program during the pandemic. (Total to be capped at \$250,000).

At its meeting on 24 August 2021, the Council decided the following:

- 1. Endorse the redistribution of a portion of Council's annual Community Wellbeing grant funding by allocating \$25,000 to Addison Road Food Pantry and \$25,000 to Bill Crews Exodus Foundation to support the increased demand for food insecurity for families in the Inner West;
- 2. Support the redeployment of IWC staff where appropriate, to assist the work of local agencies;
- 3. Support the redistribution of \$20,000 from the Targeted Early Intervention funding from Department of Communities and Justice, in keeping with guidelines to key services, working with vulnerable families and young people in the outreach and early intervention areas;
- 4. Notes Council Officer and Office of Local Government advice that financial assistance can be provided to ratepayers under s356 of the Local Government Act 1993;
- 5. Note that COVID-19 has had a significant impact on Council's budget with \$13.8M in 2020/21 and the forecast impact for 2021/22 could be as high as \$11.7M;
- 6. Council's response be reviewed should further impacts arise;
- 7. Provides financial assistance, up to \$400, to residential ratepayers who qualify for the Commonwealth or State COVID-19 Disaster Payments;
- 8. Limit the assistance to owner-occupiers, to be claimed for one dwelling only, with total expenditure to be initially capped at \$250 000, to be funded from consolidated revenue and considered in the next quarterly budget review;

Page 3 of 20

- 9. Officers develop hardship criteria to allow applicants who have suffered the greatest disadvantage to be prioritised through the application process;
- 10. Places the proposal on public exhibition for 28 days;
- 11. Provide a mechanism for ratepayers to register or apply for the program immediately while the policy is on public exhibition;
- 12. Reviews this financial assistance package after two months with a report to be tabled at an ordinary Council meeting; and
- 13. Receive a report to the next council meeting addressing how up to \$250,000 can be targeted to those most in need in our community eg through expanding Council's own social programs, or via grants to community organization such as Addison Road and Exodus Foundation.

# **Engagement methods**

The community was invited to provide feedback online via Council's engagement hub yoursay.innerwest.nsw.gov.au

Other options for the community to provide feedback were:

- By mail
- By phone
- Through an interpreter and voice relay via TTY and SMS

# Promotion

The project was promoted through Council's communication channels:

- Council website
- Social media Facebook
- Press release
- Council e-news
- Your Say Inner West special bulletin

# **Engagement outcomes**

# Who did we hear from?

We asked respondents to select the suburb they lived in. The list of selected suburbs is extensive and shows that people across the Local Government Area have provided feedback.

The top five suburbs we received feedback from were:

- Marrickville 30 responses (15%)
- Ashfield 26 responses (13%)
- Leichhardt 20 responses (10%)
- Dulwich Hill 14 responses (7%)

Page 4 of 20



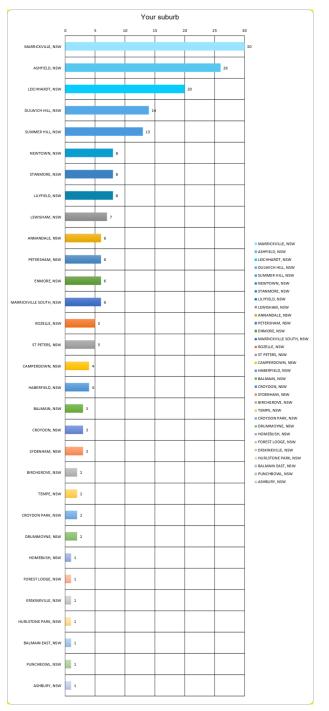
• Summer Hill – 13 responses (6.5%)

Item 2

Page 5 of 20

# 

### **Question: Suburb**



Attachment 1

Page 6 of 20

41

# Item 2

# What did they say?

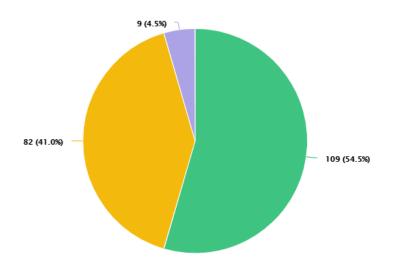
Question one – Do you support Council's proposal to provide COVID-19 financial support for eligible ratepayers. Total to be capped at \$250,000.

This question received 200 responses from 192 people.

ST

109 support the proposal 82 do not support the proposal 9 are not sure/don't know.

Graph showing responses to question one.



Q. 2 The 134 submissions are detailed below.

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | No. As a homeowner I do not believe this is a good use of council funds and should be redirected to those who are in more need. Renters are at most disadvantage of housing insecurity. More needs to be done to help those truly in need. |
| 2   | No. Universal for all residents not just rate payers. We all pay indirectly.                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3   | Yes. I have lost all my work since lockdown                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Page 7 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4   | No. IWC finances are in deficit each year and ratepayers can't afford this. It is not ratepayers responsibility to fund support when it is already provided for at both federal and state levels and no other local council is proposing to offer this kind of support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5   | Yes. I'm not surviving without work. I need this assistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6   | Yes. Good initiative & will really help. I have my own consulting business where I work from home & COVID restrictions have just about ended my business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7   | Yes. We are living in Inner West area . I am single parent I live with my son Michael (6 years old). I no longer work, impacts COVID-19 lockdowns. We are in hard ship because I don't have enough money to buy education technology items for my son in primary school as he need to follow online learning and do homework. I hope Sir/Madam who may concern can consider my application so I can have enough money to buy educational items for Michael to learn.                                                                                 |
| 8   | Yes. Helping residents/businesses who have lost all income due to lockdown with a one off payment will be of great relief to many.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9   | Yes. Local government supporting local community when the going gets tough is why we have local councils.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10  | Yes. Although I don't need it, I think it is a great idea for those in our community who have suffered financially as a result of the pandemic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 11  | No. The federal and state governments are already providing Covid related relief to those that are eligible. Your proposal only applies to ratepayers and therefore misses a lot of other possible recipients such as tenants that also live in the IWC area. I would prefer this money to be provided through grants given to local community organisations that support people doing it tough in these trying times. \$250k in grant to those organisations will go further than your proposed \$400 per ratepayer (which is only 625 ratepayers). |
| 12  | Yes. The support would be very helpful.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

Page 8 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13  | Yes. Seems like a good initiative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14  | Yes. I support this - so many people are doing it tough right now and are receiving barely any financial support from the federal government.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15  | No. While the aim of this proposal is admirable, it makes no sense for residents to be treated differently depending on whether or not they own property. \$250k could be better spent supporting local organisations who help people based on need                                                                                               |
| 16  | No. There should be consideration given to those who live in the inner west but are<br>not home owners. This is hugely unfair given those who own homes are already at a<br>financial advantage. It should be based on who LIVES in the home not owns the home                                                                                    |
| 17  | No. Waste of \$<br>Just a Publicity stunt. It is the role of the Commonwealth and state government to<br>address such issue financially not LGA. Appalling                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 18  | No. There are lots of people doing it tough, and there is money available from the state/federal government. This money could be used to better upgrade our main streets which will bring people back to our commercial centres.                                                                                                                  |
| 19  | Yes. Great idea to help                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 20  | Yes. Help as many people as you can but considering having a bucket on the total sum<br>available to people most at risk. Considering that speed will be important for the rest<br>of the money, best to make it first come first serve. Eg 100k to at risk, determined by<br>agreed guidelines by the council and \$150k first come first serve. |
| 21  | Not sure/don't know. \$400 to ~625 inner west property owners (ie. people with a high net wealth)! How about helping those who *actually* have nothing.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 22  | Yes. Absolutely. So long as those who need it really get it. I think if you own multiple properties you should not be eligible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23  | No. I believe this is a measure that goes beyond the remit of local government. Money should be spent on services and upgrades to common areas / shopping strips (such a                                                                                                                                                                          |

Page **9** of **20** 

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | parramatta road). This seems to be nothing more than a vote buying exercise during the local government election cycle.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 24  | No. Social welfare is the responsibility of the federal government and they are providing it. These funds are better invested in alternate actions to benefit the community.                                                                                                            |
| 25  | No. This seems to be a gross waste of local ratepayer's money. How is this equitable for all residents? Why not put the money toward upgrading streets, beautifying high streets, planting trees and cutting red tape for businesses?                                                   |
| 26  | Yes. I wish the rate be lower because COVID hit the economy very hard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 27  | No. This is the domain of Federal/State government. Use this money instead to improve parks and outdoor space which we need more than ever during covid.                                                                                                                                |
| 28  | No. I would prefer my rates to go into the community to help more generally in other ways.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 29  | Not sure/don't know. If any relief is provided it should be for owner occupiers living<br>in the area only. Or of the benefit is passed on entirely to renters (Eg evidence of<br>rental relief is shown). Otherwise this seems like a regressive benefit for our wealthy<br>residents. |
| 30  | No. Give all ratepayers some rate relief or just don't put our rates up in the previous<br>Marrickville LGA                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 31  | Yes. Communities are supposed to help each other. I don't need a payment but I want others to get assistance.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 32  | No. This is a federal issue not a council issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 33  | No. Concentrate on what councils are meant to do and stop getting involved in state o federal affairs. Why don't you reduce the rates to all rate payers - as our rates recently went up and services went down                                                                         |

Attachment 1

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34  | No. Please use these funds for fixing issues like footpaths, poor lighting etc. Council<br>can do many things that help our community. Federal and State Government are<br>responsible for funding these kinds of things. We all pay rates so should all receive<br>any benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 35  | No. Financial assistance is provided by the state and federal governments. Council should focus on their core responsibilities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 36  | No. Rate payers shouldn't have to fund financial support. Waste of money.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 37  | No. This is not the job of local council. I pay my rates to service garbage, roads, footpaths, parks etc. I pay my taxes/GST to service social security.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 38  | No. Shouldn't happen. If you want to support people, pay it to every household. There are a lot of people doing it tough who don't meet disaster eligibility. How about something for every year 12 student who have had a rubbish 2 years? People living in boarding houses or homeless who haven't got their social connection. Parents who are paying for counseling for their kids or themselves. Singles who are isolated because their key group resides across the road in a different LGA, renters and so forth. In other words, use the funds communally to support the whole community. |
| 39  | No. I'd prefer the money spent offering residents equivalent of dine and discover vouchers or shop local enticements. This way you get to spread the love and keep the money ticking over the inner west economy. Creative classes, dining, experiences for all inner west households or at least those who apply up to the capped amount. Maybe \$25 each?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 40  | No. Disaster relief has already been provided to those impacted, by the federal and state governments. Residents/ratepayers who have not received/or are not eligible for a disaster payment, are essentially paying for it through rates. Would much rather the support be blanket across the council. Just do as a council what you have been paid to do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 41  | No. Have you checked how many people receiving disaster payment while having another job (cash in hand), don't pay tax and get more money than some still working? It is Fed's role, not local government.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 42  | No. Focus on local services or refund local community or sports groups who paid fees to use council services that they were unable to use due to Covid, particularly kids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Page 11 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43  | Yes. Those who need it, should be granted it so long as it doesn't impact those who do not impact it negatively.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 44  | No. Not a matter for council, use the money for issues in your wheelhouse. Support<br>our local businesses cutting your red tape. Give relief on rates. But this is not a council<br>matter.                                                                                                                                                   |
| 45  | Yes. Comes off the rate bill and not a cash payment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 46  | No. I do not support this proposal as I believe it's a gross waste of ratepayer's money.<br>This money would be better spent on improving our commercial streets which would<br>then promote/encourage people to visit our LGA. I don't believe this payment is fair or<br>equitable as only a very limited percentage can access the payment. |
| 47  | Yes. Great idea to support locals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 48  | No. Please spend the money on local projects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 49  | No. The proposal is not in the best interest of ratepayers. Leave such proposals to other levels of government and instead fix up the roadways, the footpaths and aging infrastructure of this area                                                                                                                                            |
| 50  | No. Why apply to IPART for additional funding to give it away.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 51  | No. No this is a bad idea and not just because it excludes renters. Spend the money on useful things for everyone in IWC like the libraries, parks, better street lights etc. Leave welfare help to state and federal                                                                                                                          |
| 52  | No. Ratepayers don't pay rates for this. An appalling idea and an appalling waste of council resources. I/we pay taxes to state and Federal governments for these welfare needs, not rates which are to be used to pay for and improve areas of council responsibility. DON'T DO IT!                                                           |
| 53  | No. Spend the money on the community, not the individual. Fix footpaths, fix lighting, install more public rubbish bins to curb litter, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 54  | Yes. I support this initiative because I believe members of the community (business<br>and personnel) have been detrimentally effected financially by COVID-19 in ways<br>outside of their control and it would be very good of the Council to provide some<br>financial relief where they can.                                                |
| 55  | No. It's not a local government responsibility. The amount would make a huge impact<br>on council budget for little impact on individuals. What other council projects miss<br>out? Focus on issues identified as part of CSP. Stay focused inner west on core issues.                                                                         |

Page **12** of **20** 

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 56  | No. This is not your job! Leave it to the State Government. In the old Marrickville council area we have just received a huge increase in rates. If you can afford to give money away, reduce the rates or spend it in local amenities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 57  | Yes. Yes I am going through a lot of problems at the moment with my health and extra monies I need to get other services that were provided on an NDIS service but those therapists who refuse to take a vaccine can still get the jobkeeper disaster payment so they've left the disabled pensioners without help now. As there has been no help from the govt for dsps during this whole covid time there has been no compensation to pay for alternate therapists not on a Govt scheme and no help from govt for dsps out of pocket expenses now. |
| 58  | No. No, the state of council infrastructure such as roads and paths are already at a questionable state. Leave social welfare to the federal government. Focus on spending that money on other programs to support residents during this time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 59  | No. It should be available for all residents or none. Use it to improve something in the community instead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 60  | Yes. I think this is a great idea and demonstrates how the council are supporting the community who are struggling at the moment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 61  | Yes. I am in the position where I am getting the disaster payment and I have lost so<br>much of my income that the extra \$400 would really help me and show that you are<br>supporting people that are doing it tough right now                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 62  | No. Leave financial support to the state and federal government. The local council should not be using our rates to make these payments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 63  | No. (redacted) Do your job as per your normal purview.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 64  | No. It seems to exclude renters, a huge proportion of IW residents, who may be harder<br>hit than many ratepayers, and not discriminate between those ratepayers who might<br>genuinely need help and those who don't. It doesn't seem to come under council's<br>duties. If it's capped at a certain level, doesn't that mean another level of unfair<br>distribution?                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 65  | Yes. This is definitely needed, some residents completely out of work, or have lost significant work and we have multiple residents I am aware of in our Suburb that have lost their businesses, cafes and work are in extreme financial duress right now, with mortgages on pause.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 66  | No. Not a Local Govt responsibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 67  | Yes. Inner west has been locked down longer than greater Sydney. Very difficult for lots of residents and the support from council will display empathy and support. Being                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

Page 13 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | on Centrelink benefits and not receiving any extra government support as previously in 2020 makes it twice as difficult.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 68  | No. It's a State and Federal Govt matter. Shortfalls shouldn't be filled with Council budgets that the State Govt limits with IPART caps on rates, whilst routinely shifting regulatory associated costs to the Council budget. I would think offering a process to delay rate payments for those in financial difficulty would be more appropriate. And supporting community members in lockdown in other ways more appropriate, such as calling older residents for a chat and welfare checks, like Melbourne librarians did in 2020 lockdowns. |
| 69  | No. Very disappointing that renters aren't include in the program. Nothing in section 356 of the act prevents council from giving renters support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 70  | Not sure/don't know. Unfortunately I don't trust any scheme like this because I bet for<br>any scheme that's been abused (whether by design or not) I bet there's hundreds of<br>others that have been abused. So my problem is a general one; I'd like to see<br>repayment in full + penalties for identified abuses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 71  | No. I think council focus its Covid-19 financial support on things that help the entire community, whether renters, owners or local businesses. The government disaster payments already provide more support to individuals than people on Newstart have been forced to subsist for years. Instead, council could support local schools and not-for-profits to improve ventilation and improve outdoor spaces. Similarly businesses could be supported to Covid proof, by building capacity for online ordering, outdoor dining etc.             |
| 72  | Yes. Please include renters in supporting them getting the grant. If this money is to support the inner west community that is where the need is as covid has impacted them on an unjust manner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 73  | No. Council needs to focus on its core job. Our footpaths are a disaster. Plenty of potholes in our nearby streets. You need to do your core and basic job. This is well intentioned but is definitely not something council should spend our rates on. Do not do this.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 74  | No. There are far more urgent projects that require council involvement including much needed repair of many Inner West foot paths, as some are extremely dangerous More support for Community groups during the pandemic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 75  | No. A strenuous NO. With capitals. Waste of money. Looks like tokenism. What is to stop people buying grog or smokes? Why not offer services - shopping, doing chores etc that people stuck in isolation can't do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 76  | Yes. Providing it is only paid to ratepayers who demonstrate that they have lost income in the form of wages / salary; self employed die to a reduction in turnover / net profit after tax; landlords where they have agreed to a rental reduction due to tenants having been financially disadvantaged due to covid loss of wages. Combined household income is less than \$75k or pre-covid median income of the district (whichever is the lower).                                                                                             |

Page 14 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 77  | Not sure/don't know. Council must reconsider the eligibility of its financial assistance<br>to include renters and local workers. These are people who contribute much to the<br>Inner West community yet are absent from this targeted support package. These are<br>locals who have been impacted by COVID-19, who have lost jobs, are currently stood<br>down without pay, are experiencing rent stress and are currently in Lockdown.                                  |
|     | Council should also exclude ratepayers (landlords) who do not live in the Inner West,<br>but own investment properties. Instead, Council could communicate with<br>representatives of local community groups, such as First Nations, Migrant, Queer,<br>Women, public housing tenants, etc., to encourage their members to apply.                                                                                                                                          |
| 78  | Not sure/don't know. Why is this only for property owners? There are a lot of renters who live in the Inner West and vote at council elections who could use this money more.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 79  | Yes. The financial support should go to the occupant of an address and not the owner.<br>If the owner occupies then they get the benefit, otherwise it goes to the renter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 80  | No. This hand out only reinforces the privilege of owner occupied wealth. Spend it elsewhere like fixing the unhygienic state or Arthur St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 81  | No. Can you please fix the roads, in particular Livingstone Rd between Sydenham Rd<br>and marrickville Rd , it is a nightmare to drive on everytime with the pot holes and<br>very rough road to drive on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 82  | No. This is not what I pay rates for. My taxes already help with this area of support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 83  | No. While it is a nice idea to help people in need, this is not the role of local government. Rates are for providing community services and infrastructure. What is the funding proposal I.e what services are being reduced or not funded at the expense of this proposal? This will reduce benefit to the broader community.                                                                                                                                            |
| 84  | <ul> <li>No.</li> <li>1. Not council's role</li> <li>2. Should be everyone or no one.</li> <li>3. Looks like an election stunt.</li> <li>4. If this is NOT an application, why ask for my property number to indicate my intention to apply?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 85  | No. I have significant concerns about the lack of equity as there is no way that it will<br>reach all IWC residents experiencing financial hardship. 1. Not all who have lost<br>income are eligible for any Covid-19 disaster payments (e.g. many arts workers who<br>rely on short-term contracts or are sole traders are ineligible) 2. Renters will be<br>ineligible for this scheme.<br>I believe there are more strategic ways council could support those suffering |
|     | economic impacts of the pandemic. For instance, via arts grants (that go beyond funding painted murals, please), hospitality vouchers like NSW govt ones, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Item 2

Page 15 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 86  | Yes. Is there a way to also assist residents who rent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 87  | Yes. I'm in tourism and the pandemic hit me hard. I was able to work 3 trips as a tourguide since Apr 2020, each trip being 5 days. I had a part time contract at a retail outlet which I left in May 2021 because of tourism started again. Due to the lockdown tourism suddenly came to a stop and the retail outlet has only click and collect and does not need additional staff. I was not entitled to jobseeker as I am not searching for a job. Eg my colleague in Tasmania was able to work 80 days in tourism.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 88  | No. You can even copy delivering core services like fixing footpaths. You are asking fo feedback but also have a registration form is this just a way to give a selected few who know how the system works to get money. Registration should come after surveying residents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 89  | No. This proposal excludes renters wh have been hard hit by covid despite renters<br>living in this LGA and contributing to the local economy and community in so many<br>ways whereas honeowners who rent their places out don;t necessarily live elsewhere<br>in the LGA they collect rent and pay rates.<br>Why should renters be excluded from fiscal support during the pandemic?<br>Homeowners who are landlords already get tax benefits if they spend money<br>maintaining their rental properties as well as getting income from rent.<br>This proposal is grossly unfair, exclusionary and elitist.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 90  | No. Use the funds to improve our community. Welfare support should be provided by state and federal governments. This also excludes a large part of the community (ie, renters).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 91  | No. Leave it to the federal and state government.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 92  | Yes. Will help offset the massive increase in our rates this year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 93  | No. It is the responsibility of everyone to get the vaccination and should not be paid<br>for the privilege. Vaccines are free and necessary for our safety and the safety of<br>others. Why not use the money to open at least 1 library for click and collect, other<br>libraries in adjacent LGA give their residents the opportunity to use the library in that<br>way. They also keep the residents informed regarding vaccination clinics and testing<br>in the area. I haven't heard anything from Inner West Council, I barely know who the<br>Mayor is. Do not waste rate payers money in this way. Anyone who chooses not to get<br>vaccinated will suffer the consequences either by getting Covid or lose privileges like<br>right to travel or attend clubs, restaurants etc. it's their choice. |
| 94  | No. I am opposed to grants to property owners. Financial assistance is already<br>available from two levels of government. Homeowners are already in an advantaged<br>position. Property prices have increased significantly over the lockdown period.<br>Those in financial distress could apply for a delay in repayments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 95  | No. This is not an area of council responsibility. Also, it unfairly doesn't include<br>tenants (who are the hardest hit by the pandemic), given you're only proposing to pay<br>the supplement to ratepayers. Put the money into more trees and other amenities tha<br>make lockdown more bearable!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 96  | No. Sounds good, but it's not what our rates are paid for. If you have surplus funds reduce rates or fix/improve the local government area amenities. We can choose ourselves if we want to donate funds to those in need.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Page 16 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 97  | No. This proposal excludes renters - a large portion of homes in the Inner West - and could even go to people who own more than one property (unlikely candidates to be in great need of \$400 of council support)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 98  | No. That's ridiculous. We are struggling but don't get financial assistance and our rates are so high. Reduce our rates so everyone gets the benefit. Charities are set up to provide extra help.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 99  | No. I find the wording of the IWC Facebook post ambiguous. Is it implying that<br>*because* some people have received a "Disaster Payment" they are in for \$400<br>municipal dollars, or *despite" *having receive such, they are getting \$400 more?"<br>Either way - or whichever way I'm meant to take it - this question is posed<br>disingenuously. Darcy, Your Worship: if you're going to go all NGO on our behalf, the<br>consider flicking this rates-funded largesse to the Asylum Seekers Centre or the Bill<br>Crews Foundation.<br>But they're not on our patch, you will say? Then spend some to find out what the<br>homeless are doing in your own fiefdom, and when you do, give the bulk to them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 100 | No. It's not fair to all rate payers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 101 | No. Relief already provided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 102 | No. It's a classy gesture, but it's not the role of Local Council to dispense welfare. That role is rightly for other levels of government. I am however supportive of a well designed scheme that would support local businesses who are genuinely struggling and on the brink. However, topping up the federal governments scheme is not the way to do it. Not least of all, because the scheme is limited to ratepayers. There are many high Streets in the IWC that struggled well before COVID, and the money would be better spent on fuelling the recovery and investing in our high streets once things kick off. Offering incentives to people to buy local would be preferable to just dishing out cash. IWC shouldn't be plugging income gaps for business owners, that's not their responsibility. If there are businesses located in the Inner West that are genuinely against the wall and on the verge of shutting down - then better targetting a larger payment to those specific businesses. It's unclear why a rate payer, who's business is in another LGA, should receive funding from the IWC. The program should be limited to businesses within the IWC - and apply to both renters and ratepayers. |
| 103 | No. Use the money for improving services. This type of financial assistance should no<br>be done by Council. Very poorly thought through policy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 104 | Yes. I think this is a great idea!. Will those who are on the limited version of the disaster payment (those on YA/Jobseeker etc who receive \$200) still be eligible for the same \$400 amount?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 105 | Yes. Some of our community are experiencing an extreme challenge to make ends meet and the Covid payment only covers the rent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 106 | No. It is not landlords who are suffering the most financially in this pandemic. Many landlords have rental properties and do not even reside in the council area. Please stop favouring those who own significant equity in the Sydney housing market and focus initiatives that impact our diverse community.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Page 17 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 107 | Yes. My small business has not been able to operate during the covid lockdown. Govt support is welcome but it's not enough and I'm struggling to pay mortgage/rates rtc                                                                                              |
| 108 | No. help poor people first eg pensioners by expanding eligibility to those who didn't have work before covid. I'll apply for help then. You could even waive the rates for pensioners                                                                                |
| 109 | Yes. Great initiative but I ask that it be extended to renters who are also under<br>enormous stress in our inner west community. I do not wish to register just comment.<br>Thank you                                                                               |
| 110 | Yes. I think this will be really helpful as a lot of people in the area are struggling with this lockdown.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 111 | Not sure/don't know. Only if ot includes renters                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 112 | Yes. Great idea!! It will definitely help those rate payers in financial difficulties due to COVID and lockdowns! If the federal and state levels can do something to help and they did, why can't the local governments?                                            |
| 113 | No. Don't renters also need support?<br>This should be available to ALL rate payers.<br>If someone has already got support from the COVID Disaster Payment it should go to<br>this who haven't received anything as yet. Let's not get ready. Let's share it around. |
| 114 | Yes. Relief should be provided for rent payers as well                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 115 | No. I would rather it goes into services provided for ALL residents not just home owners who qualify for the disaster payment.                                                                                                                                       |
| 116 | No. This is not the job of local councils. This is the job of the federal government.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 117 | No. This is not within the council's mandate and council rates should not be used this way. Leave this to the federal government where it belongs.                                                                                                                   |
| 118 | No. How will this be funded? From what I've heard. The Council isn't flush with funds.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 119 | Yes. I'm affected by covid-19 and lost 21 hours of work so any bit helps.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 120 | Yes. Rate relief would be very welcome.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

Page 18 of 20

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 121 | No. What about people who are renting, young people who don't own a home. This money could be put to much better use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 122 | Yes. As an active citizen of my local community, I support this financial assistance<br>initiative, and strongly advocate that Council extend it to Renters as well as<br>Homeowners. Renters contribute to Council rates through the rent they pay to<br>landlords. However unlike homeowners, who had access to the federal HomeBuilder<br>grant, Renters have faced comparative neglect re covid support. By rights, Council<br>should start its assistance with those residents who are already doing it toughest.<br>Renters are often subject to living on small incomes and insecure work, which has<br>been heavily impacted by Covid. Other renters are dealing with disability or caring<br>responsibilities that marginalize them from the labor market altogether. Yet income<br>support recipients have been almost completely cut out of any state or federal covid<br>disaster-relief payment. Importantly, supporting this cohort offers the added<br>advantage of immediately boosting the local economy, as it is established fact that this<br>cohort spends their income on local goods and services, rather than locking it up in<br>financial instruments. Thank you for your consideration. |
| 123 | Yes. Much needed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 124 | Yes. Household's are turned upside down when one family member finds themselves<br>unemployed or under-employed. But when both parents are out of work, and children<br>are home every day busy with school work, routines are changed our financial future<br>uncertain. Any support to do with reducing the cost of maintaining a house and trying<br>to keep a family together in this suburb where we've grown up, would be very much<br>appreciated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 125 | Yes. This would help me immensely. I have been profoundly affected by Covid and have a total loss of income. All assistance would be greatly appreciated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 126 | No. It is really unfair to the community of inner west, for those who don't own property but still pay rates when it is generally known that landlords will factor in the cost of rates into rent. I am a home owner and would prefer the money to go to the community as a whole. It's a really strange idea !                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 127 | Yes. I think it is a great idea. I receive the disaster recovery payment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 128 | Not sure/don't know.<br>Will not be worthwhile if there are hours of hoops to jump through. And Covid relief<br>received needs to include business ones - a lot of people are self-employed and<br>suffering (like me ;))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 129 | Yes.<br>Ive had to apply for covid distater payment, through centrelink, this has helped my<br>family cope, though i feel a bit anxious when i have to go to addison road food bank<br>and attempt to feed my family every week of which it is astruglle as my hours have<br>dropped signicantly, i support the councils proposal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 130 | Yes.<br>This would make a huge difference for many.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Page 19 of 20

Item 2

| No. | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 131 | No. Assistance should be being delivered through existing food outlets such as those of churshes, Sydney Mission etc as those in need are already receiving assistance and the structures are in place to assess and determine residents' needs. That would save IWC staff from undertaking the task of assessing each application (in effect doubling up on what someone else has already done in heir organisation) as the process will be time consuming and will take taff from their normal duties |
| 132 | Yes. Home owners should not be excluded as their stress is just as great as renters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 133 | Yes. Ayy assistance should go to the resident occupier, not a non-resident owner/investor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 134 | Yes.<br>I am now stuck overseas and could not go back to Sydney. All my tenants have moved<br>out my house. It was very hard for me to cover the rate due to no income.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

Question three – If you intend to apply, are a ratepayer in the Inner West LGA and believe you would qualify for the payment, please type your property number in the box below. You can find your property number on the top right and bottom left of your Rates and Charges Notice. You can also call Customer Service on 9392 5000.

This question received 76 responses. They are not detailed as it is private information.

Page 20 of 20

Item No:C1021(3) Item 3Subject:DRAFT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 2020/21Prepared By:Daryl Jackson - Chief Financial OfficerAuthorised By:Peter Livanes - Acting Director Corporate

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council:

- 1. Receive the report; and
- 2. Endorse the Financial Statements to be placed on public exhibition with a view of tabling the final report at the November 2021 Council meeting.

# PURPOSE

To present to Council the Draft Financial Statements of Inner West Council for the year ended 30 June 2021, which require certification and referral to Council's external auditors, the Audit Office of New South Wales.

# BACKGROUND

Council is required to prepare Financial Statements in accordance with the Local Government Act and Regulations, Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Australian Accounting Standards. At its August meeting, Council resolved to release its statements for audit. The financial reporting period for the 2020/21 Financial Statements is 1July 2020 to 30 June 2021.

# DISCUSSION

# Income Statement and Balance Sheet

Council's Income Statement for the year discloses that the Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations was a surplus of \$27.9m in contrast to an adopted budget surplus of \$17.8m.

The operating result for the year before capital grants and contributions was a surplus of \$1.2m against a budget deficit of (\$7.4m). The 2020/21 operating budget included COVID-19 recovery assumptions, July to December 2020 gradual recovery with January to 30 June 2021 business as usual.

# 

|                                                                            | Full     | Full Year      |                |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Inner West Council                                                         | Actual   | Adopted Budget | Better/(Worse) |  |  |  |
|                                                                            | (\$'000) | (\$'000)       | (\$'000)       |  |  |  |
| Income from Continuing Operations                                          |          |                |                |  |  |  |
| General Revenue                                                            | 164,733  | 164,103        | 631            |  |  |  |
| User Charges & Fees                                                        | 43,145   | 40,238         | 2,906          |  |  |  |
| Other Income                                                               | 25,849   | 24,535         | 1,314          |  |  |  |
| Profit or (Loss) on Disposal                                               | (5,074)  | (190)          | (4,884)        |  |  |  |
| Total Income                                                               | 228,654  | 228,686        | (32)           |  |  |  |
| Expenses from Continuing Operations                                        |          |                |                |  |  |  |
| Employee Costs                                                             | 113,107  | 127,231        | 14,124         |  |  |  |
| Borrowing Costs                                                            | 839      | 1,104          | 265            |  |  |  |
| Materials & Services and Other Expenses                                    | 92,871   | 88,541         | (4,330)        |  |  |  |
| Depreciation & Amortisation                                                | 34,951   | 27,467         | (7,484)        |  |  |  |
| Total Expense                                                              | 241,768  | 244,343        | 2,575          |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before<br>Funding                        | (13,114) | (15,657)       | 2,543          |  |  |  |
| Operating Grants & Contributions<br>Operating Grants                       | 14,349   | 8,283          | 6,066          |  |  |  |
|                                                                            | 1-1,5-15 | 0,200          |                |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before<br>Capital Grants & Contributions | 1,235    | (7,374)        | 8,609          |  |  |  |
| Capital Grants & Contributions                                             | 26,655   | 25,144         | 1,512          |  |  |  |
| Net Operating Result from Continued<br>Operations                          | 27,890   | 17,770         | 10,121         |  |  |  |

Key points to note are:

- Recovery from COVID-19 -
  - Aquatic Centres are favourable to budgeted by \$1.6m. Return to services by customers and re-establishment of memberships and learn to swim enrolments post covid disruption in 2020 was stronger than originally predicted. Positive uptake by the community for aquatic services during the post covid summer period was also very strong.
  - Certifications S10.7, construction, occupation, S603, building are favour to budget by \$0.5m
  - Environment and compliance levy is favourable to budget by \$0.9m, higher volume of Sec 735 Certificates for outstanding orders.
  - Construction zones, hoarding rental, inspections volumes are favourable to budget by \$1.5m.
  - Fine income parking, compliance and environmental volumes are favourable to budget by \$0.8m.
  - Interest income impacted from lower interest rates than budgeted by (\$3.2m).
  - Lower usage of utilities \$2m favourable to budget
  - Higher use of contractors and consultants for facilities maintenance, HVAC (heating, ventilation, air conditioning), general, essential services returning to BAU from COVID-19 lockdown (\$1.6m).
  - General expenses favourable to budget by \$1.1m printing & stationery, subscriptions, volunteer reimbursements, disposal costs, photocopier costs, postage.
- Salaries and wages including on-costs are favourable to budget by \$8.6m (open positions through the financial year \$13.7m, offset by Agency Temps/Contractors \$5.1m covering open positions).
- IT software SaaS license transferred from capital in line with accounting standard (\$0.9m).

# 

- Increase in the provision for doubtful debts being the alignment to the actual percentage of fines not collected in the financial year (\$1.6m) parking, animals, rangers, development compliance, food & health.
- Operating grant income of \$4.9m above budget covering libraries, environment, start strong, childcare, LEP & DCP, recreation & culture and emergency services levy.

Council's Balance Sheet discloses Net Assets of \$2.48 billion, primarily made up of Infrastructure related assets of \$2.23 billion.

A breakdown of infrastructure assets can be found in the capital schedule known as Note C1-3.

Council's cash position sees it hold \$322m in cash and investments. The following table is a breakdown by Reserve.

| Reserve                                                       | Amount (\$M) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Externally Restricted - S7.11 & S7.12 Developer Contributions | \$64         |
| Externally Restricted - Unexpected Grants                     | \$8          |
| Domestic Waste                                                | \$31         |
| Externally Restricted - Other Externally Restricted           | \$11         |
| Internally Restricted - Employee Leave Entitlement            | \$15         |
| Internally Restricted - Deposit and Bonds                     | \$20         |
| Internally Restricted - Investment Property Reserve           | \$81         |
| Internally Restricted - Other                                 | \$67         |
| Operating Funds Already Committed                             | \$25         |
| Total                                                         | \$322        |

As part of this process, Council has funded its Employee Leave Entitlement at 45% of the estimated provision.

# Local Government Industry Indicators

The Local Government indicators (summarised below) are determined by the Code of Accounting Practice. The indicators allow for inter council comparisons to be consistently made across the local government sector. The indicators are as follows.

# **Operating Performance Ratio**

The purpose of the Operating Performance Ratio is to measure Council's achievement of containing operating expenses with operating revenue.

|                                                                                                                       | Amounts | Indicator | Indicators |       | Benchmark |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|
| \$ '000                                                                                                               | 2021    | 2021      | 2020       | 2019  |           |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions less operating expenses <sup>1, 2</sup> | 9,875   | 3.98%     | 1.11%      | 0.46% | > 0.00%   |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding capital grants and contributions <sup>1</sup>                            | 248,075 |           |            |       |           |

(1) Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies

(2) Excludes impairment/revaluation decrements of IPPE, fair value decrements on investment properties, net loss on disposal of assets and net loss on share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method Item 3

Council's Operating Performance Ratio was 3.98% which is better than the benchmark of zero. This was an increase based on last year's ratio of 1.11%.

# **Own Source Operating Revenue Ratio**

The purpose of this ratio is to measure fiscal flexibility. The ratio highlights the degree of reliance on external funding sources such as operating grants & contributions.

|                                                  | Amounts<br>2021 | Indicator<br>2021 | Indicators |        | Benchmark |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|--------|-----------|
| \$ '000                                          |                 |                   | 2020       | 2019   |           |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding all |                 |                   |            |        |           |
| grants and contributions 1                       | 233,726         | 85.07%            | 81.08%     | 87.01% | > 60.00%  |
| Total continuing operating revenue <sup>1</sup>  | 274,730         |                   |            |        |           |

(1) Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies

Council's Own Source Operating Revenue Ratio is better than the benchmark of 60% which means that it has low reliance on grants to fund operating expenditure. This ratio has improved in comparison to the 19/20 result as Council received increased State Government grants in the 20/21 financial year compared to the previous financial year.

# Unrestricted Current Ratio

The purpose of this ratio is to assess the adequacy of working capital and its ability to satisfy obligations in the short term for the unrestricted activities of Council.

|                                                       | Amounts | Indicator | Indicators |       | Benchmark |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|
| \$ '000                                               | 2021    | 2021      | 2020       | 2019  |           |
| Current assets less all external restrictions         | 243,417 | - 5.61x   | 5.76x      | 3.05x | > 1.50x   |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities | 43,419  | 5.01X     | 5.76X      | 5.05X | > 1.50X   |

Council's Unrestricted Current Ratio is better than the benchmark of >1.5x. This benchmark will be used in the development in Council's Long-term Financial Plan to ensure that Council is financially sustainable and able to meet its ongoing short-term financial obligations (payroll and creditors).

# Debt Service Coverage Ratio

This ratio measures the availability of operating cash to service debt including interest, principle and lease payments.

|                                                                                                          | Amounts | Indicator | Indicators |       | Benchmark |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|
| \$ '000                                                                                                  | 2021    | 2021      | 2020       | 2019  |           |
| Operating result before capital excluding interest and depreciation/impairment/amortisation <sup>1</sup> | 45,665  | 9.49x     | 6.42x      | 5.84x | > 2.00x   |
| Principal repayments (Statement of Cash Flows) plus borrowing costs (Income Statement)                   | 4,811   | 5.45%     | 0.42X      | J.04X | ~ 2.00X   |

(1) Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies Council's Debt Service Ratio is better than the benchmark of >2x and is capable of servicing its existing loan obligations as they are secured against rates income and factored into the budget.

# Rates, Annual Charges, Interest and Extra Charges Outstanding Percentage

The ratio helps assess the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on Council's liquidity and the adequacy of recovery efforts.

|                                      | Amounts |       | Indicators |        | Benchmark |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|
| \$ '000                              | 2021    | 2021  | 2020       | 2019   |           |
| Rates and annual charges outstanding | 14,695  | 8.45% | 5.08%      | 4.48%  | < 5.00%   |
| Rates and annual charges collectable | 173,822 | 0.43% | 5.00%      | 4.4070 | < 5.00%   |

Council's Outstanding Rates and Annual Charges is worse than the benchmark of <5%. This is mainly driven by reduced debit collection which has continued under the COVID-19 directive not to lodge outstanding debt with the debt collection agency as well as no debt recovery action is taken against eligible pensioners.

# Cash Expense Cover Ratio

This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months a Council can continue paying for its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow.

|                                                                       | Amounts<br>2021 | Indicator<br>2021 | Indicators |      | Benchmark |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------|-----------|
| \$ '000                                                               |                 |                   | 2020       | 2019 |           |
| Current year's cash and cash equivalents plus all term deposits       | 232,106         | 12.46             | 11.53      | 7.42 | > 3.00    |
| Monthly payments from cash flow of operating and financing activities | 18,629          | mths              | mths       | mths | mths      |

Council's Cash Expense Cover Ratio is better than the benchmark of >3 months. However, this will reduce once investment land has been purchased to replace the Tempe Land sold to Transport of NSW. This indicator will also be impacted by the COVID-19 Rates Financial Hardship Deferral Program in place depending on the ratepayer's ability to repay their outstanding balances in line with their individual Repayment Agreement.

This will continue to be monitored throughout the 2021/22 financial year and in Council's Long Term Financial Plan.

# Council Infrastructure Industry Indicators

Council's Infrastructure assets indicators (found in Special Schedules – Report on Infrastructure Assets) as a summary of Council's infrastructure conditions for the financial year. This Special Schedule is not audited by the Audit Office in 2020/21.

|                                                           | Amounts   | Amounts Indicator |         | Indicators |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| \$ '000                                                   | 2021      | 2021              | 2020    | 2019       |            |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio               |           |                   |         |            |            |
| Asset renewals 1                                          | 65,154    | 220 75%           | 34.56%  | 166 20%    | >= 100 00% |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                 | 29,515    | 220.75%           | 34.30%  | 166.20%    | >= 100.00% |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio                              |           |                   |         |            |            |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard | 36,798    | 2.46%             | 9.62%   | 9.29%      | < 2.00%    |
| Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets              | 1,494,742 | 2.4070            |         |            |            |
| Asset maintenance ratio                                   |           |                   |         |            |            |
| Actual asset maintenance                                  | 41,875    | 92.58%            | 98.77%  | 97.65%     | > 100.00%  |
| Required asset maintenance                                | 45,230    | 92.30 /0          | 90.1170 | 97.03%     | - 100.00%  |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level              |           |                   |         |            |            |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to                         |           |                   |         |            |            |
| an agreed service level set by Council                    | 36,798    | 1.81%             | 7.11%   | 7.35%      |            |
| Gross replacement cost                                    | 2,032,104 |                   |         |            |            |

(\*) All asset performance indicators are calculated using classes identified in the previous table.

(1) Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.

A summary of the indicators show that Council needs to continue to spend money on renewals at a rate as assets continue to depreciate but still has a backlog of approximately \$36.8m (Draft 2020/21 IWC Infrastructure Assets Schedules) that needs to be addressed. Working funds have been allocated over the Long Term Financial Plan to address part of this backlog.

This indicator will be reviewed on an ongoing basis as a part of the Long Term Financial Plan and Asset Management Plans process. If we have an operating deficit, the asset renewal backlog will not be reduced.

# Next Steps

To ensure compliance with legislation the following steps need to occur:

- Council endorses the financial reports and signs the accounts (26 October 2021);
- Council receives the Audit report from the Audit Office to be incorporated in the Financial Statements and then submitted to the Office of Local Government by 27 October 2021;
- Council places its Financial Statements on public exhibition;
- Council endorses the final report in November 2021.

# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no net financial implications of this report. It is noted that general funds have been allocated to fund Council's infrastructure shortfall over the Council's Long-Term Financial Plans.

# AUDIT, RISK & IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE

| Council Meeting 26 October 2021 |
|---------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|

The Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee will be meeting to receive a briefing with Audit Office of NSW and Council officers to discuss the conduct of the audit and Council's financial position on Wednesday 20 October 2021.

# ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Draft 2020/21 Inner West Council Financial Statements
- 2. U Draft 2020/21 IWC Infrastructure Asset Schedules

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended 30 June 2021





General Purpose Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2021

| Contents                                                                                                                                                                               | Page                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Understanding Council's Financial Statements                                                                                                                                           | 3                     |
| Statement by Councillors and Management                                                                                                                                                | 4                     |
| Primary Financial Statements:<br>Income Statement<br>Statement of Comprehensive Income<br>Statement of Financial Position<br>Statement of Changes in Equity<br>Statement of Cash Flows | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                                                                                                                                                      | 10                    |
| Independent Auditor's Reports:<br>On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [2])<br>On the Financial Statements (Sect 417 [3])                                                             | 70<br>71              |

#### Overview

Inner West Council is constituted under the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW) and has its principal place of business at:

2-14 Fisher Street Petersham NSW 2049

Council's guiding principles are detailed in Chapter 3 of the LGA and includes:

- principles applying to the exercise of functions generally by council,
- principles to be applied when making decisions,
- principles of community participation,
- principles of sound financial management, and
- principles for strategic planning relating to the development of an integrated planning and reporting framework.

A description of the nature of Council's operations and its principal activities are provided in Note B1-2.

Through the use of the internet, we have ensured that our reporting is timely, complete and available at minimum cost. All press releases, financial statements and other information are publicly available on our website: <a href="http://www.innerwest.nsw.gov.au">www.innerwest.nsw.gov.au</a>

Page 2 of 71



General Purpose Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2021

#### Understanding Council's Financial Statements

#### Introduction

Each year NSW local governments are required to present audited financial statements to their council and community.

#### What you will find in the Statements

The financial statements set out the financial performance, financial position and cash flows of Council for the financial year ended 30 June 2021.

The format of the financial statements is standard across all NSW Councils and complies with both the accounting and reporting requirements of Australian Accounting Standards and requirements as set down by the Office of Local Government.

#### About the Councillor/Management Statement

The financial statements must be certified by senior staff as 'presenting fairly' the Council's financial results for the year and are required to be adopted by Council – ensuring both responsibility for and ownership of the financial statements.

#### **About the Primary Financial Statements**

The financial statements incorporate five "primary" financial statements:

#### 1. The Income Statement

Summarises Council's financial performance for the year, listing all income and expenses. This statement also displays Council's original adopted budget to provide a comparison between what was projected and what actually occurred.

#### 2. The Statement of Comprehensive Income

Primarily records changes in the fair value of Council's Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment.

#### 3. The Statement of Financial Position

A 30 June snapshot of Council's financial position indicating its assets, liabilities and "net wealth".

#### 4. The Statement of Changes in Equity

The overall change for the year (in dollars) of Council's "net wealth".

#### 5. The Statement of Cash Flows

Indicates where Council's cash came from and where it was spent. This statement also displays Council's original adopted budget to provide a comparison between what was projected and what actually occurred.

#### About the Notes to the Financial Statements

The Notes to the Financial Statements provide greater detail and additional information on the five primary financial statements.

#### About the Auditor's Reports

Council's financial statements are required to be audited by the NSW Audit Office.

In NSW the auditor provides 2 audit reports:

- 1. an opinion on whether the financial statements present fairly the Council's financial performance and position, and
- 2. their observations on the conduct of the audit, including commentary on the Council's financial performance and financial position.

#### Who uses the Financial Statements?

The financial statements are publicly available documents and must be presented at a Council meeting between seven days and five weeks after the date of the audit report. The public can make submissions to Council up to seven days subsequent to the public presentation of the financial statements.

Council is required to forward an audited set of financial statements to the Office of Local Government.

Page 3 of 71

Attachment 1

General Purpose Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2021

Statement by Councillors and Management made pursuant to Section 413(2)(c) of the *Local Government Act 1993* (NSW)

The attached general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with:

- the Local Government Act 1993 and the regulations made thereunder,
- the Australian Accounting Standards and other pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board
- the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting.

#### To the best of our knowledge and belief, these statements:

- present fairly the Council's operating result and financial position for the year
- · accord with Council's accounting and other records.

We are not aware of any matter that would render these statements false or misleading in any way.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Council made on dd MMMM yyyy.

Rochelle Porteous Mayor dd MMMM yyyy Pauline Lockie Deputy Mayor dd MMMM yyyy

Peter Gainsford General Manager dd MMMM yyyy Daryl Jackson Chief Financial Officer dd MMMM yyyy

Page 4 of 71



Inner West Council | Income Statement | For the year ended 30 June 2021

# **Inner West Council**

### **Income Statement**

for the year ended 30 June 2021

| Original<br>unaudited<br>budget |                                                                       |        | Actual  | Actua              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|
| 2021                            | \$ '000                                                               | Notes  | 2021    | 2020               |
|                                 | Income from continuing operations                                     |        |         |                    |
| 164,103                         | Rates and annual charges                                              | B2-1   | 164,733 | 162,634            |
| 40,238                          | User charges and fees                                                 | B2-2   | 43,144  | 32,693             |
| 18,167                          | Other revenue                                                         | B2-3   | 17,606  | 18,019             |
| 8,283                           | Grants and contributions provided for operating purposes              | B2-4   | 14,349  | 17,096             |
| 25,144                          | Grants and contributions provided for capital purposes                | B2-4   | 26,655  | 35,489             |
| 6,368                           | Interest and investment income                                        | B2-5   | 3,150   | 5,209              |
| _                               | Other income                                                          | B2-6   | 5,095   | 7,178              |
| -                               | Net gains from the disposal of assets                                 | B4-1   | -       | 45,21              |
| 262,303                         | Total income from continuing operations                               |        | 274,732 | 323,533            |
|                                 | Expenses from continuing operations                                   |        |         |                    |
| 127,231                         | Employee benefits and on-costs                                        | B3-1   | 113,107 | 115,72             |
| 53,926                          | Materials and services                                                | B3-2   | 76,530  | 82,88              |
| 1,104                           | Borrowing costs                                                       | B3-3   | 839     | 42                 |
| 27,467                          | Depreciation, amortisation and impairment for<br>non-financial assets | B3-4   | 34,951  | 29,27              |
| 34,615                          | Other expenses                                                        | B3-5   | 16,342  | 13,27              |
| 190                             | Net losses from the disposal of assets                                | B4-1   | 5,073   |                    |
| 244,533                         | Total expenses from continuing operations                             |        | 246,842 | 241,582            |
| 17,770                          | Operating result from continuing operations                           |        | 27,890  | 81,95 <sup>-</sup> |
| 17,770                          | Net operating result for the year attributable to Co                  | ouncil | 27,890  | 81,95 <sup>-</sup> |

| (7,374) |
|---------|

Net operating result for the year before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes

**1,235** 46,462

The above Income Statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Page 5 of 71

Item 3

Inner West Council | Statement of Comprehensive Income | For the year ended 30 June 2021

# **Inner West Council**

### Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 30 June 2021

| \$ '000                                                                                                                                                 | Notes | 2021     | 2020   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|
| Net operating result for the year – from Income Statement                                                                                               |       | 27,890   | 81,951 |
| Other comprehensive income:                                                                                                                             |       |          |        |
| Amounts which will not be reclassified subsequently to the operating result                                                                             |       |          |        |
| Gain (loss) on revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment<br>Total items which will not be reclassified subsequently to the operating | C1-7  | (12,465) | -      |
| result                                                                                                                                                  |       | (12,465) | -      |
| Amounts which will be reclassified subsequently to the operating result when spec<br>conditions are met                                                 | cific |          |        |
| Fair Value Increment of equity security                                                                                                                 |       | 186      | -      |
| Total items which will be reclassified subsequently to the operating result when specific conditions are met                                            | -     | 186      | _      |
| Total other comprehensive income for the year                                                                                                           | -     | (12,279) | _      |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to                                                                                                 |       |          |        |
| Council                                                                                                                                                 |       | 15,611   | 81,951 |

The above Statement of Comprehensive Income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



Inner West Council | Statement of Financial Position | For the year ended 30 June 2021

# **Inner West Council**

# Statement of Financial Position

as at 30 June 2021

| \$ '000                                       | Notes | 2021      | 2020      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| ASSETS                                        |       |           |           |
| Current assets                                |       |           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | C1-1  | 109,106   | 106,546   |
| Investments                                   | C1-2  | 146,144   | 130,800   |
| Receivables                                   | C1-4  | 29,700    | 24,795    |
| Inventories                                   | C1-5  | 224       | 193       |
| Contract assets and contract cost assets      | C1-6  | -         | 1,260     |
| Prepayments                                   |       | 2,912     | 2,659     |
| Total current assets                          |       | 288,086   | 266,253   |
| Non-current assets                            |       |           |           |
| Investments                                   | C1-2  | 70,296    | 86,855    |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-7  | 2,231,026 | 2,216,107 |
| Intangible Assets                             | C1-9  | 7,496     | 9,104     |
| Right of use assets                           | C2-1  | 493       | 354       |
| Total non-current assets                      |       | 2,309,311 | 2,312,420 |
| Total assets                                  |       | 2,597,397 | 2,578,673 |
| LIABILITIES                                   |       |           |           |
| Current liabilities                           |       |           |           |
| Payables                                      | C3-1  | 34,266    | 31,236    |
| Contract liabilities                          | C3-2  | 9,017     | 3,998     |
| Lease liabilities                             | C2-1  | 160       | 191       |
| Borrowings                                    | C3-3  | 3,062     | 3,762     |
| Employee benefit provisions                   | C3-4  | 31,491    | 31,883    |
| Total current liabilities                     |       | 77,996    | 71,070    |
| Non-current liabilities                       |       |           |           |
| Contract liabilities                          | C3-2  | 3,167     | 4,174     |
| Lease liabilities                             | C2-1  | 339       | 176       |
| Borrowings                                    | C3-3  | 37,834    | 40,897    |
| Employee benefit provisions                   | C3-4  | 1,680     | 1,493     |
| Total non-current liabilities                 |       | 43,020    | 46,740    |
| Total liabilities                             |       | 121,016   | 117,810   |
| Net assets                                    |       | 2,476,381 | 2,460,863 |
|                                               |       |           |           |
| EQUITY                                        |       |           |           |
| Accumulated surplus                           |       | 2,292,641 | 2,264,658 |
| IPPE revaluation reserve                      |       | 183,740   | 196,205   |
| Council equity interest                       |       | 2,476,381 | 2,460,863 |
| Total equity                                  |       | 2,476,381 | 2,460,863 |

The above Statement of Financial Position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Page 7 of 71

#### Inner West Council | Statement of Changes in Equity | For the year ended 30 June 2021

# **Inner West Council**

# Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30 June 2021

|                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                        | as at 30/06/21         |                 |                        | as at 30/06/20         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                        | IPPE                   |                 |                        | IPPE                   |                 |
| \$ '000                                                                                                                                                                        | Notes | Accumulated<br>surplus | revaluation<br>reserve | Total<br>equity | Accumulated<br>surplus | revaluation<br>reserve | Total<br>equity |
| Opening balance at 1 July                                                                                                                                                      |       | 2,264,658              | 196,205                | 2,460,863       | 2,182,843              | 196,299                | 2,379,142       |
| Changes due to AASB 1058 and AASB 15 adoption                                                                                                                                  |       | _                      | -                      | -               | (230)                  | _                      | (230)           |
| Restated opening balance                                                                                                                                                       |       | 2,264,658              | 196,205                | 2,460,863       | 2,182,613              | 196,299                | 2,378,912       |
| Net operating result for the year                                                                                                                                              |       | 27,890                 | -                      | 27,890          | 81,951                 | -                      | 81,951          |
| Other comprehensive income                                                                                                                                                     |       |                        |                        |                 |                        |                        |                 |
| Gain (loss) on revaluation of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment<br>Gain(/loss) on revaluation of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | C1-7  | -                      | (12,465)               | (12,465)        | -                      | _                      | -               |
| (other than equity instruments)                                                                                                                                                |       | 93                     | _                      | 93              | _                      | _                      | -               |
| Other comprehensive income                                                                                                                                                     |       | 93                     | (12,465)               | (12,372)        | _                      | -                      | -               |
| Total comprehensive income                                                                                                                                                     |       | 27,983                 | (12,465)               | 15,518          | 81,951                 | -                      | 81,951          |
| Transfers between equity items                                                                                                                                                 |       |                        | -                      | _               | 94                     | (94)                   | _               |
| Closing balance at 30 June                                                                                                                                                     |       | 2,292,641              | 183,740                | 2,476,381       | 2,264,658              | 196,205                | 2,460,863       |

The above Statement of Changes in Equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.



Inner West Council | Statement of Cash Flows | For the year ended 30 June 2021

# **Inner West Council**

# Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 30 June 2021

| Original<br>unaudited<br>budget |                                                              |       | Actual    | Actual          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
| 2021                            | \$ '000                                                      | Notes | 2021      | 2020            |
|                                 | Cook flaure from exercises activities                        |       |           |                 |
|                                 | Cash flows from operating activities                         |       |           |                 |
| 164,103                         | <i>Receipts:</i><br>Rates and annual charges                 |       | 160,250   | 160,582         |
| 40,238                          | User charges and fees                                        |       | 43,097    | 34,321          |
| 6,368                           | Investment and interest revenue received                     |       | 3,273     | 6,493           |
| 33,427                          | Grants and contributions                                     |       | 45,483    | 42,579          |
|                                 | Bonds, deposits and retention amounts received               |       | 2,038     | 1,240           |
| 18,167                          | Other                                                        |       | 34,817    | 53,349          |
| -, -                            | Payments:                                                    |       |           | ,               |
| (127,231)                       | Employee benefits and on-costs                               |       | (114,240) | (116,104)       |
| (53,926)                        | Materials and services                                       |       | (78,887)  | (79,955)        |
| (1,104)                         | Borrowing costs                                              |       | (856)     | (127)           |
| (34,615)                        | Other                                                        |       | (25,596)  | (50,614)        |
| 45,427                          | Net cash flows from operating activities                     | F1-1a | 69,379    | 51,764          |
|                                 | Cook flows from investing a settinities                      |       |           |                 |
|                                 | Cash flows from investing activities                         |       |           |                 |
| 074 577                         | Receipts:<br>Sale of investment securities                   |       | 050.050   | 040 400         |
| 274,577                         | Sale of investment securities<br>Sale of investment property |       | 250,959   | 212,400         |
| 3,310                           | Sale of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment        |       |           | 73,168<br>1,466 |
| 3,310                           | Pavments:                                                    |       | 5,595     | 1,400           |
| (241,244)                       | Purchase of investment securities                            |       | (248,113) | (228,663)       |
| (95,444)                        | Purchase of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment    |       | (70,671)  | (220,003)       |
| (00,444)                        | Purchase of intangible assets                                |       | (615)     | (8,357)         |
| (58,801)                        | Net cash flows from investing activities                     |       | (62,847)  | (4,446)         |
| (50,001)                        | Net cash hows from investing activities                      |       | (02,047)  | (4,440)         |
|                                 | Cash flows from financing activities                         |       |           |                 |
|                                 | Receipts:                                                    |       |           |                 |
| -                               | Proceeds from borrowings                                     |       | -         | 40,047          |
|                                 | Payments:                                                    |       |           |                 |
| (3,762)                         | Repayment of borrowings                                      |       | (3,763)   | (4,487)         |
| _                               | Principal component of lease payments                        |       | (209)     | (130)           |
| (3,762)                         | Net cash flows from financing activities                     |       | (3,972)   | 35,430          |
| (17,100)                        | Not observe in each and each anyivelents                     |       |           | 00 740          |
| (17,136)                        | Net change in cash and cash equivalents                      |       | 2,560     | 82,748          |
| 34,444                          | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year               |       | 106,546   | 23,798          |
| 17,308                          | Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                     | C1-1  | 109,106   | 106,546         |
| ,                               | · · · · ·                                                    |       |           |                 |
| 230,513                         | plus: Investments on hand at end of year                     | C1-2  | 216,440   | 217,655         |
| ,                               | Total cash, cash equivalents and investments                 | 01-2  | ,         |                 |
| 247,821                         | rotar cash, cash equivalents and investments                 |       | 325,546   | 324,201         |

The above Statement of Cash Flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Inner West Council | Notes to the Financial Statements 30 June 2021

# **Inner West Council**

| Contents for the notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2021 |                 |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| A About Council and these financial statements                                     | 12              |  |  |  |
| A1-1 Basis of preparation                                                          | 12              |  |  |  |
| B Financial Performance                                                            | 14              |  |  |  |
| B1 Functions or activities                                                         | 14              |  |  |  |
| B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets                         | 14              |  |  |  |
| B1-2 Components of functions or activities                                         | 15              |  |  |  |
| B2 Sources of income                                                               | 17              |  |  |  |
| B2-1 Rates and annual charges                                                      | 17              |  |  |  |
| B2-2 User charges and fees                                                         | 18              |  |  |  |
| B2-3 Other revenue                                                                 | 19              |  |  |  |
| B2-4 Grants and contributions                                                      | 20              |  |  |  |
| B2-5 Interest and investment income                                                | 23              |  |  |  |
| B2-6 Other income                                                                  | 23              |  |  |  |
| B3 Costs of providing services                                                     | 24              |  |  |  |
| B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs                                                | 24              |  |  |  |
| B3-2 Materials and services                                                        | 25              |  |  |  |
| B3-3 Borrowing costs                                                               | 25              |  |  |  |
| B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets             | 26              |  |  |  |
| B3-5 Other expenses                                                                | 26              |  |  |  |
| B4 Gains or losses                                                                 | 27              |  |  |  |
| B4-1 Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets      | 27              |  |  |  |
| B5 Performance against budget                                                      | 28              |  |  |  |
| B5-1 Material budget variations                                                    | 28              |  |  |  |
| C Financial position                                                               | 30              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                    | 30              |  |  |  |
| C1 Assets we manage<br>C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents                              | 30              |  |  |  |
| C1-2 Financial investments                                                         | 30              |  |  |  |
| C1-3 Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments                             | 32              |  |  |  |
| C1-4 Receivables                                                                   | 33              |  |  |  |
| C1-5 Inventories                                                                   | 35              |  |  |  |
| C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets                                      | 35              |  |  |  |
| C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment                                 | 36              |  |  |  |
| C1-8 Investment properties                                                         | 39              |  |  |  |
| C1-9 Intangible assets                                                             | 40              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                    | 41              |  |  |  |
| C2 Leasing activities<br>C2-1 Council as a lessee                                  | 41              |  |  |  |
| C2-1 Council as a lessor                                                           | 43              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                    |                 |  |  |  |
| C3 Liabilities of Council                                                          | <b>45</b><br>45 |  |  |  |
| C3-1 Payables                                                                      | 45<br>45        |  |  |  |
| C3-2 Contract Liabilities                                                          | 40<br>46        |  |  |  |
| C3-3 Borrowings<br>C3-4 Employee benefit provisions                                | 40              |  |  |  |
|                                                                                    |                 |  |  |  |

Page 10 of 71

72



**Inner West Council** 

| D Risks and accounting uncertainties                                   | 49 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| D1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held                      | 49 |
| D2 Fair value measurement                                              | 53 |
| D3-1 Contingencies                                                     | 56 |
| E People and relationships                                             | 59 |
| E1 Related party disclosures                                           | 59 |
| E1 Key management personnel (KMP)                                      | 59 |
| E1-2 Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses               | 60 |
| E2 Other relationships                                                 | 61 |
| E2-1 Audit fees                                                        | 61 |
| F Other matters                                                        | 62 |
| F1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information                               | 62 |
| F2-1 Commitments                                                       | 63 |
| F3 Statement of developer contributions as at 30 June 2021             | 64 |
| F3-1 Summary of developer contributions                                | 64 |
| F3-2 Developer contributions by plan                                   | 65 |
| F4 Statement of performance measures                                   | 67 |
| F4-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results          | 67 |
| G Additional Council disclosures (unaudited)                           | 68 |
| G1-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results (graphs) | 68 |

Attachment 1

Page 11 of 71

# A About Council and these financial statements

# A1-1 Basis of preparation

These financial statements were authorised for issue by Council on dd MMMM yyyy. Council has the power to amend and reissue these financial statements in cases where critical information is received from public submissions or where the OLG directs Council to amend the financial statements.

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

These general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Australian Accounting Interpretations, the *Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)* and *Local Government (General) Regulation 2005* (Regulation), and the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting. Council is a not for-profit entity. The financial statements are presented in Australian dollars and are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars.

Unless otherwise indicated, all amounts disclosed in the financial statements are actual amounts. Specific budgetary amounts (which are clearly marked) have been included for comparative analysis (to actuals) in the following reports and notes:

- Income statement
- Statement of cash flows
- Note B5-1 Material Budget Variations

#### **Historical cost convention**

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of certain infrastructure, property and plant and equipment.

#### Significant accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Council's accounting policies. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Council and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

Council makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year include:

(i) estimated fair values of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment – refer Notes C1-7 and D2.
 (ii) employee benefit provisions – refer Note C3-4.

#### Significant judgements in applying the Council's accounting policies

(i) Impairment of receivables - refer Note C1-4

(ii) Determination of whether performance obligations are sufficiently specific and whether the contract is within the scope of AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and / or AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities – refer to Notes B2-2 - B2-4

(iii) Determination of the lease term, discount rate (when not implicit in the lease) and whether an arrangement contains a lease – refer to Note C2-1.

#### Monies and other assets received by Council

#### The Consolidated Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Section 409(1) of the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW), all money and property received by Council is held in the Council's Consolidated Fund unless it is required to be held in the Council's Trust Fund.

Cash and other assets of the following entities have been included as part of the Consolidated Fund:

General purpose operations

#### The Trust Fund

In accordance with the provisions of Section 411 of the Local Government Act 1993 (NSW) (as amended), a separate and distinct Trust Fund is maintained to account for all money and other assets received by the Council in Trust which must be

continued on next page ...

Page 12 of 71

Attachment 1

# A1-1 Basis of preparation (continued)

applied only for the purposes of, or in accordance with the trusts relating to those monies. Trust monies and other assets subject to Council's control have been included in these reports.

Trust monies and property held by Council but not subject to the control of Council have been excluded from these reports. A separate statement of monies held in the Trust Fund is available for inspection at the Council office by any person free of charge.

#### Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of associated GST, unless the GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority. In this case it is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included with other receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities that are recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority, are presented as operating cash flows.

#### Volunteer services

Council is supported by volunteer services in its community support programs - specifically individual social support services, and meals on wheels. All volunteers are reimbursed for travel expenses, and it is the view of council that all volunteer services are not material and therefore have not been recognised in the income statement.

Council exited from these services in December 2020.

#### New accounting standards and interpretations issued not yet effective

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations (ie. pronouncements) have been published by the Australian Accounting Standards Board that are not mandatory for the 30 June 2021 reporting period. Council has elected not to apply any of these pronouncements in these financial statements before their operative dates.

These standards include:

- AASB 2020-1 & 2020-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current & Deferral of Effective Date
- AASB 2020-3 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Annual Improvements 2018-2020 and Other Amendments
- AASB 2014-10 Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture. AASB2015-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128
- AASB 2017-5 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Effective Date of Amendments to AASB 10 and AASB 128 and Editorial Corrections
- AASB 17 Insurance Contracts and associated amendments
- AASB 2020-2 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Removal of Special Purpose Financial Statements for Certain For-Profit Private Sector Entities
- AASB 2020-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Covid -19 Related Rent Concessions: Tier 2 disclosures
- AASB 2020-8 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards Interest Rate Benchmark Reform Phase 2

As at the date of authorisation of these financial statements Council does not consider that any of these new (and still to be applied) standards and interpretations are likely to have a material impact on the Council's future financial statements, financial position, financial performance or cash flows.

#### New accounting standards adopted during the year

During the year Council adopted the following accounting standards and interpretations (as issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board) which were mandatorily effective from 1 July 2020:

AASB 1059 Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor and associated amendments

Council has no such arrangements as described by the standard, therefore this new standard has no effect on Council's financial statements.

Page 13 of 71

Attachment 1

# B Financial Performance

# B1 Functions or activities

# B1-1 Functions or activities – income, expenses and assets

|                                          | Incon   | ne      | Expen   | ses     | Operating | result   | Grants and cor | ntributions | Carrying amo | unt of assets |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| \$ '000                                  | 2021    | 2020    | 2021    | 2020    | 2021      | 2020     | 2021           | 2020        | 2021         | 2020          |
| Functions or activities                  |         |         |         |         |           |          |                |             |              |               |
| Children and Family Services             | 16,444  | 17,022  | 17,652  | 17,734  | (1,208)   | (712)    | 2,130          | 5,753       | -            | -             |
| Community Events                         | (4)     | 116     | 2,953   | 3,609   | (2,957)   | (3,493)  | -              | -           | _            | -             |
| Community Services and Culture           | 896     | 2,369   | 8,132   | 10,161  | (7,236)   | (7,792)  | 507            | 621         | _            | -             |
| Corporate Support Services               | 142,346 | 196,745 | 72,077  | 54,772  | 70,269    | 141,973  | 10,320         | 5,836       | 1,108,949    | 369,559       |
| Development Assessment                   | 4,928   | 3,863   | 6,675   | 6,578   | (1,747)   | (2,715)  | -              | -           | _            | -             |
| Environment and Sustainability           | 881     | 1,168   | 3,528   | 5,327   | (2,647)   | (4,159)  | 594            | 1,020       | _            | -             |
| Footpaths, Roads, Traffic and Stormwater | 32,208  | 17,125  | 42,781  | 32,196  | (10,573)  | (15,071) | 20,684         | 2,560       | 1,023,753    | 1,414,447     |
| ibrary and History Services              | 768     | 1,786   | 10,480  | 17,005  | (9,712)   | (15,219) | 568            | 1,584       | _            | -             |
| Recreation and Aquatics                  | 10,953  | 6,950   | 15,383  | 9,903   | (4,430)   | (2,953)  | -              | 1,060       | 80,851       | 42,722        |
| Regulatory Services                      | 15,503  | 15,624  | 14,683  | 13,628  | 820       | 1,996    | -              | -           | 3,503        | -             |
| Resource Recovery                        | 41,015  | 41,401  | 33,295  | 29,265  | 7,720     | 12,136   | -              | -           | 3,538        | 2,357         |
| Strategic Planning                       | 1,759   | 2,606   | 5,063   | 5,972   | (3,304)   | (3,366)  | 757            | 1,265       | _            | -             |
| Trees, Parks and Sportsfields            | 7,035   | 16,758  | 14,140  | 35,432  | (7,105)   | (18,674) | 5,444          | 792         | 376,795      | 746,867       |
| Other _                                  | -       |         | -       |         | -         |          |                | 32,094      | 8            | 2,721         |
| Total functions and activities           | 274,732 | 323,533 | 246,842 | 241,582 | 27,890    | 81,951   | 41.004         | 52,585      | 2.597.397    | 2,578,673     |

# B1-2 Components of functions or activities

Details relating to the Council's functions or activities as reported in B1-1 are as follows:

#### **Children and Family Services**

KR (K)

- Plan for and providing Council's Education and Care Services for families with children aged 0 to 12 years, including:
  - Long day care
  - Family day care
  - Preschool and occasional care
- Out of school hours careSupport parents' participation in the workforce and/or society
- Support children with additional needs and from vulnerable and disadvantaged backgrounds

#### **Community Events**

- Organise, present and evaluate a program of high quality events that engage the local community in celebrations of place, culture and diversity.
- · Provide employment for local performing artists and art workers.

### **Community Services and Culture**

- · Providing, and working with partners on, programs and services to support and promote community wellbeing
- Developing social and cultural strategies and plans
  Initiating and managing programs that position the Inner West as a destination for excellence and innovation in the arts and culture
- · Activating Council's community facilities to foster community building, participation, and social support

#### **Corporate Support Services**

- Customer Service, Business Excellence and Civic Governance
- Communications and Engagement
- Finance
- Human Resources
- Information and Communications Technology
- Legal ServicesProcurement
- Properties, Major Building Projects and Facilities

#### **Development Assessment**

Implementing Council's statutory responsibilities to effectively manage change within the built and physical environment
 Providing accurate, timely and consistent planning and building advice to customers and high quality decisions and development outcomes

#### **Environment and Sustainability**

- Strategic planning for Urban Sustainability & Urban Ecology
- Supporting community involvement with urban ecology volunteer projects
- Managing Council's environmental risk, compliance, ecological design and environmental performance, monitoring and reporting

#### Footpaths, Roads, Traffic and Stormwater

- · Plan, design and construct infrastructure
  - Maintain and manage infrastructure:
    - Road pavements
    - Roadside furniture
    - Kerb and gutter
    - Footpaths
    - Cycleways

.

- Bridges
- Streetscape
- Road reserve signage and pavement markings
- Stormwater drainage
- Traffic facilities and devices
   Public carparks

continued on next page ...

Page 15 of 71

Attachment 1

ltem

# B1-2 Components of functions or activities (continued)

#### Library and History Services

- · Deliver library services to a network of eight libraries with about 100,000 library members
- Provide a program of regular activities
- Manage the annual one million visitors to the library, the one million borrowed items and free access to technology and digital resources
- Provide history services and research, manage collections and archives, present exhibitions and displays and run
  community workshops and programs
- · Partner with community organisations and schools to expand library activities and increase library use

#### **Recreation and Aquatics**

- · Develop, plan for, and promote recreation opportunities to meet the needs of the Inner West Community.
- Manage the service provider contracts for Annette Kellerman Aquatic Centre and Fanny Durack Aquatic Centre to
  ensure that services and programming meet the needs of the community
- Manage Ashfield Aquatic Centre, Dawn Fraser Baths (under redevelopment) and Leichhardt Park Aquatic Centre to
  ensure services and programming meet the needs of the community.
- Develop and deliver master plans for the public domain to support growth and change.

#### **Regulatory Services**

 Manage the urban environment in a way that protects life, property, amenities and the environment (natural, built and cultural) through the use of regulatory tools and education.

#### **Resource Recovery**

- Undertake strategic planning for Resource Recovery and provide policy, education and information that leads to behaviour change in relation to the avoidance, reuse, recycling and disposal of materials.
- Deliver daily collection and transport services to more than 90,000 households and businesses across the Inner West for
  waste, recycling, garden waste, household clean up, illegal dumping and lane cleaning, litter bins, Community Recycling
  Centres and other recycling services (e-waste, mattresses, white goods).

#### **Strategic Planning**

- · Protect and improve the local, natural and built environment through land use policy and strategy development.
- Guide the efficient and effective use and distribution of Council's resources.
- Guide the delivery of local infrastructure ensuring it supports forecast growth.
- Deliver a suite of plans to drive change and economic development, shape future growth outcomes and guide the delivery of infrastructure.
- Develop outcomes based organisational strategy that reflects community needs and aspirations through effective integrated planning and reporting and delivery of the Community Strategic Plan, Delivery Program and Operational Plan.
   Develop and deliver master plans for the public domain to support growth and change.

#### Trees, Parks and Sportsfields

- Responsible for all activities within parks, reserves, sporting grounds and public open space, including maintenance, renewal and upgrade projects.
- · Coordinating recreation planning and programs for parks and open space.
- Managing the implementation of Urban Forest Policy aims and objectives, including both public and private trees.
- Managing fleet procurement, including maintenance, use and disposal of Council's plant, vehicles and major equipment as well as overseeing Council's depot facilities, in particular their fleet maintenance, parking and storage provisions.
  Streetscape maintenance – including street sweeping, verge mowing and weed control.
- Developing, delivering and promoting recreation opportunities to meet the needs of the Inner West community.
- Managing Council's service provider contracts for indoor recreational facilities, the Debbie and Abbey Borgia Recreation Centre and Robyn Webster Sports Centre, to ensure that services and programming meet the needs of the community.

#### **B2** Sources of income

#### B2-1 Rates and annual charges

| \$ '000                                                    | Timing | 2021    | 2020    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Ordinary rates                                             |        |         |         |
| Residential                                                | 2      | 87,282  | 85,876  |
| Business                                                   | 2      | 35,958  | 35,283  |
| Less: pensioner rebates (mandatory)                        | 2      | (1,728) | (1,874) |
| Rates levied to ratepayers                                 |        | 121,512 | 119,285 |
| Pensioner rate subsidies received                          | 2      | 938     | 964     |
| Total ordinary rates                                       | -      | 122,450 | 120,249 |
| Special rates                                              |        |         |         |
| Environmental levy                                         | 2      | 270     | 271     |
| Urban street                                               | 2      | 157     | 185     |
| Total special rates                                        | -      | 427     | 456     |
| Annual charges                                             |        |         |         |
| (pursuant to s.496, s.496A, s.496B, s.501 & s.611)         |        |         |         |
| Domestic waste management services                         | 2      | 43,328  | 43,215  |
| Stormwater management services                             | 2      | 1,778   | 1,776   |
| Section 611 charges                                        | 2      | 133     | 192     |
| Less: pensioner rebates (Council policy)                   | 2      | (3,383) | (3,254) |
| Total annual charges                                       | _      | 41,856  | 41,929  |
| Total rates and annual charges                             | -      | 164,733 | 162,634 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for rates and annual charges |        |         |         |
| Rates and annual charges recognised over time (1)          |        | -       | -       |
| Rates and annual charges recognised at a point in time (2) |        | 164,733 | 162,634 |
| Total rates and annual charges                             | -      | 164,733 | 162,634 |

Council has used 2019 year valuations provided by the NSW Valuer General in calculating its rates.

Accounting policy Rates and annual charges are recognised as revenue when the Council obtains control over the assets comprising these receipts.

Pensioner rebates relate to reductions in rates and certain annual charges for eligible pensioners' place of residence in the local government council area that are not subsidised by the NSW Government.

Pensioner rate subsidies are received from the NSW Government to provide a contribution towards the pensioner rebates.

Control over assets acquired from rates and annual charges is obtained at the commencement of the rating year as it is an enforceable debt linked to the rateable property.

Page 17 of 71

## B2-2 User charges and fees

| Waste management services (non-domestic)       2       462       699         Total specific user charges       674       87         Other user charges and fees       2       948       700         Private works – section 67       2       2,802       1,100         Regulatoryl statutory fees       2       818       811         Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       561       522         Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       5       77         Regulatory – compliance       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory fees – other       2       1422       77         Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,944         (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,333         Community centres       1       22,538       3,278       1,758       1,734         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,735       1,735       1,735         Park rents       1       1,603       766       2       3,247       2,914         Hoarding fees       2       62       2444       1,119       99                                                                                                                 | \$ '000                                                                | Timing | 2021   | 2020   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| (per s.502 - specific 'actual use' charges)       2       212       177         Waste management services (non-domestic)       2       462       693         Total specific user charges       674       877         Other user charges and fees       674       877         (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608)       948       700         Building services – other       2       948       700         Private works – section 67       2       2,802       1,100         Regulatory / statutory fees       2       818       811         Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       561       522         Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory fees – other       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory fees – other       2       1,429       72         Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,94         (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,332         Community centres       1       1,4326       12,333       133         Community centres       2       3,347                                                                      | Specific user charges                                                  |        |        |        |
| Domestic waste management services         2         212         17.           Waste management services (non-domestic)         2         462         699           Total specific user charges         674         87           Other user charges and fees         674         87           (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608)         8         8           Building services – other         2         948         700           Private works – section 67         2         2,802         1,10           Regulatory/ statutory fees         2         818         811           Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)         2         561         522           Town planning         2         5,535         4,500           Building services         2         5         77           Regulatory – compliance         2         1,598         1,144           Regulatory – compliance         1         14,326         12,333           Community centres         1         22,532         322           Leisure centre         1         3,758         1,769           Park rents         1         1,603         766           Parking fees         2         6,22         <                                                           | · · ·                                                                  |        |        |        |
| Waste management services (non-domestic)       2       462       698         Total specific user charges       674       877         Other user charges and fees       2       948       700         Private works – section 67       2       2,802       1,100         Regulatoryl statutory fees       2       818       811         Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       561       522         Total ges – other       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory – compliance       2       1,420       77         Total fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,333         Community centres       1       14,326       12,333       12,409       8,944         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,733       1733         Park rents       1       1,603       766                                                                                                                            |                                                                        | 2      | 212    | 172    |
| Total specific user charges         674         877           Other user charges and fees         (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608)         948         700           Building services – other         2         948         700           Private works – section 67         2         2,802         1,100           Regulatory/ statutory fees         2         818         811           Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)         2         5,535         4,500           Building services         2         5,535         4,500           Building services         2         1,598         1,144           Regulatory – compliance         2         1,598         1,144           Regulatory = compliance         2         1,422         77           Total fees and charges – other         2         142         77           Total fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))         1         1,4326         12,333           Community centres         1         1,4326         12,333         1,733           Leisure centre         1         3,758         1,733         1,734           Parking fees         2         1,119         999         Meals on wheels         2                         |                                                                        |        | 462    | 699    |
| (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608)         Building services – other       2       948       700         Private works – section 67       2       2,802       1,100         Regulatory/ statutory fees       2       818       813         Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       551       522         Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       5       77         Regulatory – compliance       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory fees – other       2       142       73         Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,944         (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,333         Community centres       1       14,326       12,333       2       2         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,733       76         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,913       3         Hoarding fees       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,533         Other       2       14       44         Tot                                                                                                                            | Total specific user charges                                            |        | 674    | 871    |
| Building services – other       2       948       700         Private works – section 67       2       2,802       1,100         Regulatory/ statutory fees       2       818       811         Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       5661       522         Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       5,535       4,500         Compliance       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory – compliance       2       142       77         Total fees and charges – other       2       142       77         Total fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,337         Community centres       1       14,326       12,337       22       324         Leisure centre       1       14,326       12,337       2347       2,911         Park rents       1       1,603       766       768       1,738       1,738         Park rents       1       1,603       766       2       3,347       2,911         Hoarding fees       2       62       244       244       262       244       262       244       262                                                                                                                                                   | Other user charges and fees                                            |        |        |        |
| Private works – section 67       2       2,802       1,10         Regulatory/ statutory fees       2       818       813         Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       561       522         Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       5       77         Regulatory – compliance       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory – compliance       2       142       73         Total fees and charges – other       2       142       73         Total fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,333         Community centres       1       14,326       12,333       168       1,768         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,763       1,769       1,768       1,768         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,911       1603       766       1662       244       1603       766         Parking fees       2       1,119       998       262       244       244       262       244       244       262       244       261       244       262       244       262       244       261       2533                                                                                                                                        | (i) Fees and charges – statutory and regulatory functions (per s.608)  |        |        |        |
| Regulatory/ statutory fees       2       818       811         Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       561       522         Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory ress - other       2       142       73         Total fees and charges - statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,944         (ii) Fees and charges - other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,333         Community centres       1       225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,733         Park rents       1       1,603       766         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,913         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       998         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,561         Other       2       11       44                                                                                                                                                                  | Building services – other                                              | 2      | 948    | 700    |
| Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)       2       561       522         Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       5       74         Regulatory - compliance       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory fees - other       2       142       77         Total fees and charges - statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,94         (ii) Fees and charges - other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,33         Community centres       1       14,326       12,33       12,409       8,94         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,73       12,409       8,94         Park rents       1       1,603       76       322       324       12,33         Community centres       1       1,603       76       324       143       14,99       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,134       143,144       143,144       143,144       143,144       143,144       143,144       143,144       143,144       143,144       143,144 <td< td=""><td>Private works – section 67</td><td>2</td><td>2,802</td><td>1,101</td></td<> | Private works – section 67                                             | 2      | 2,802  | 1,101  |
| Town planning       2       5,535       4,500         Building services       2       5       74         Regulatory – compliance       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory fees – other       2       142       75         Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,944         (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,333         Community centres       1       14,326       12,333       12,253       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,734       1225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,734       143,735       143,735         Park rents       1       1,603       766       766       766       766       766         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,913       79,913       199       99         Meals on wheels       2       62       244       70       3,347       2,913         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,533       3,561       3,533         Other       2       11       44       44       32,693         Total fees and charges – other                                                                                                                                                | Regulatory/ statutory fees                                             | 2      | 818    | 813    |
| Building services       2       5       77         Regulatory – compliance       2       1,598       1,143         Regulatory fees – other       2       142       73         Total fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       12,409       8,94         (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       12,409       8,94         Child care       1       14,326       12,33         Community centres       1       225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,73         Park rents       1       1,603       76         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,913         Hoarding fees       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       11       44         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charge                                                                                                                                    | Section 10.7 certificates (EP&A Act)                                   | 2      | 561    | 523    |
| Regulatory - compliance       2       1,598       1,144         Regulatory fees - other       2       142       73         Total fees and charges - statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,94         (ii) Fees and charges - other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,333         Community centres       1       225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,733         Park rents       1       1,603       766         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,919         Hoarding fees       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       11       44         Total fees and charges - other       30,061       22,888         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised over time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Town planning                                                          | 2      | 5,535  | 4,504  |
| Regulatory fees – other       2       142       73         Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,94         (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,33         Community centres       1       225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,73         Park rents       1       1,603       764         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,913         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       998         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       11       47         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,887         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,887         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                        | Building services                                                      | 2      | 5      | 78     |
| Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory       12,409       8,94         (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))       1       14,326       12,33         Community centres       1       225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,73         Park rents       1       1,603       764         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,919         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       1       44         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,887         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Regulatory – compliance                                                | 2      | 1,598  | 1,149  |
| (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608))         Child care       1       14,326       12,33         Community centres       1       225       32         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,73         Park rents       1       1,603       76         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,919         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       240         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       11       47         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,880         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Regulatory fees – other                                                | 2      | 142    | 73     |
| Child care       1       14,326       12,33         Community centres       1       225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,733         Park rents       1       1,603       766         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,913         Hoarding fees       2       3,347       2,913         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       1       4         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total fees and charges – statutory/regulatory                          |        | 12,409 | 8,941  |
| Community centres       1       225       324         Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,739         Park rents       1       1,603       766         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,919         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       11       41         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (ii) Fees and charges – other (incl. general user charges (per s.608)) |        |        |        |
| Leisure centre       1       3,758       1,733         Park rents       1       1,603       766         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,913         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,533         Other       2       1       44         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Child care                                                             | 1      | 14,326 | 12,331 |
| Park rents       1       1,603       764         Parking fees       2       3,347       2,914         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,533         Other       2       11       44         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Community centres                                                      | 1      | 225    | 324    |
| Parking fees       2       3,347       2,914         Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,533         Other       2       11       44         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Leisure centre                                                         | 1      | 3,758  | 1,735  |
| Hoarding fees       2       1,119       999         Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,533         Other       2       11       44         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,883         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Park rents                                                             | 1      | 1,603  | 764    |
| Meals on wheels       2       62       244         Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,533         Other       2       11       44         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees       1       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684       14,005         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Parking fees                                                           | 2      | 3,347  | 2,915  |
| Pool (admissions)       1       5,610       3,530         Other       2       11       41         Total fees and charges – other       30,061       22,88         Total user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees       43,144       32,693         User charges and fees recognised over time (1)       20,606       18,684         User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)       22,538       14,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Hoarding fees                                                          | 2      | 1,119  | 995    |
| Other21141Total fees and charges – other30,06122,88Total user charges and fees43,14432,693Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees43,14432,693User charges and fees recognised over time (1)20,60618,684User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)21,53814,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Meals on wheels                                                        | 2      | 62     | 240    |
| Total fees and charges – other30,06122,88Total user charges and fees43,14432,693Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees43,14432,693User charges and fees recognised over time (1)20,60618,684User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)22,53814,003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Pool (admissions)                                                      | 1      | 5,610  | 3,530  |
| Total user charges and fees43,14432,693Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and feesUser charges and fees recognised over time (1)20,60618,684User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)22,53814,009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Other                                                                  | 2      | 11     | 47     |
| Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and feesUser charges and fees recognised over time (1)20,60618,684User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)22,53814,009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total fees and charges – other                                         |        | 30,061 | 22,881 |
| User charges and fees recognised over time (1)20,60618,684User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)22,53814,009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Total user charges and fees                                            | _      | 43,144 | 32,693 |
| User charges and fees recognised over time (1)20,60618,684User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2)22,53814,009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Timing of revenue recognition for user charges and fees                |        |        |        |
| User charges and fees recognised at a point in time (2) 22,538 14,009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                        |        | 20,606 | 18,684 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |        |        | 14,009 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Total user charges and fees                                            |        | 43,144 | 32,693 |

#### **Accounting policy**

Revenue arising from user charges and fees is recognised when or as the performance obligation is completed and the customer receives the benefit of the goods / services being provided.

The performance obligation relates to the specific services which are provided to the customers and generally the payment terms are within 30 days of the provision of the service. There is no material obligation for Council in relation to refunds or returns.

Where an upfront fee is charged such as membership fees for the leisure centre the fee is recognised on a straight-line basis over the expected life of the membership.

Licences granted by Council are all either short-term or low value and all revenue from licences is recognised at the time that the licence is granted rather than over the term of the licence.

# B2-3 Other revenue

| \$ '000                                         | Timing | 2021   | 2020   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Ex gratia rates                                 | 2      | 378    | 483    |
| Fines – parking                                 | 2      | 12,093 | 13,181 |
| Fines – other                                   | 2      | 1,641  | 928    |
| Legal fees recovery – other                     | 2      | 963    | 252    |
| Diesel rebate                                   | 2      | 38     | 34     |
| Recycling income (non-domestic)                 | 2      | 217    | -      |
| Credit card transaction fee                     | 2      | 88     | 151    |
| Other                                           | 2      | 1,164  | 1,638  |
| Bus shelter income                              | 2      | 1,024  | 1,341  |
| Donations Received                              | 2      | -      | 11     |
| Total other revenue                             | _      | 17,606 | 18,019 |
| Timing of revenue recognition for other revenue |        |        |        |
| Other revenue recognised over time (1)          |        | -      | _      |
| Other revenue recognised at a point in time (2) |        | 17,606 | 18,019 |
| Total other revenue                             | _      | 17,606 | 18,019 |

#### Accounting policy for other revenue

Where the revenue is earned for the provision of specified goods / services under an enforceable contract, revenue is recognised when or as the obligations are satisfied.

Statutory fees and fines are recognised as revenue when the service has been provided, the payment is received or when the penalty has been applied, whichever occurs first.

Other revenue is recorded when the payment is due, the value of the payment is notified, or the payment is received, whichever occurs first.

Page 19 of 71

# B2-4 Grants and contributions

| \$ '000                                                                | Operating<br>2021 | Operating<br>2020 | Capital<br>2021 | Capital<br>2020 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General purpose grants and non-developer                               |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| contributions (untied)                                                 |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Financial Assistance Grant 1                                           |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Relating to current year                                               | 2,656             | 2,776             | -               | -               |
| Prepayment received in advance for subsequent year                     | 2,844             | 2,941             |                 |                 |
| Amount recognised as income during current year                        | 5,500             | 5,717             | -               |                 |
| Special purpose grants and non-developer                               |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| contributions (tied)                                                   |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Cash contributions                                                     |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Aged care                                                              | 129               | 924               | -               | -               |
| Bushfire and emergency services                                        | 811               | -                 | -               | -               |
| Child care                                                             | 2,263             | 4,829             | -               | -               |
| Community services                                                     | 162               | 160               | -               | -               |
| Environmental programs                                                 | 909               | 997               | -               | -               |
| Floodplain management                                                  | _                 | 23                | -               | -               |
| LEP/DCP                                                                | 500               | 1,265             | -               | -               |
| Library – per capita                                                   | 568               | 541               | -               | -               |
| LIRS subsidy                                                           | 93                | 119               | _               | -               |
| Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program                       | -                 | _                 | 771             | _               |
| Recreation and culture                                                 | 1,565             | 46                | 4,246           | 1,060           |
| Street lighting                                                        | 665               | 665               | _               | _               |
| Transport (other roads and bridges funding)                            | 1,108             | 1,389             | 2,232           | 713             |
| Transport (roads to recovery)                                          | -                 | -                 | 857             | 857             |
| Urban Amenity Improvement Program                                      | -                 | -                 | 7,763           | -               |
| Other specific grants                                                  | 76                | 421               | 890             | 5,517           |
| Total special purpose grants and non-developer<br>contributions – cash | 8,849             | 11,379            | 16,759          | 8,147           |
|                                                                        | 0,049             | 11,379            | 10,759          | 0,147           |
| Non-cash contributions                                                 |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| Other                                                                  |                   |                   | 1,441           | 9,089           |
| Total other contributions – non-cash                                   |                   |                   | 1,441           | 9,089           |
| Total special purpose grants and non-developer                         |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| contributions (tied)                                                   | 8,849             | 11,379            | 18,200          | 17,236          |
| Total grants and non-developer contributions                           | 14,349            | 17,096            | 18,200          | 17,236          |
| Comprising:                                                            |                   |                   |                 |                 |
| – Commonwealth funding                                                 | 6,592             | 7,846             | 1,935           | 1,149           |
| – State funding                                                        | 7,189             | 7,440             | 17,205          | 2,498           |
| – Other funding                                                        | 568               | 1,810             | (940)           | 13,589          |
| - 0                                                                    | 14,349            | 17,096            | 18,200          | 17,236          |
|                                                                        | ,010              | ,000              | 10,200          | ,200            |

(1) \$2.84m of the 2021 - 2022 Financial Assistance Grant from the Commonwealth Government was received by Inner West Council in June 2021 and hence is reported as 2020 - 2021 income although it relates to the 2021 - 2022 financial year.

continued on next page ...

Page 20 of 71

### B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

**Developer contributions** 

|                                                                                              |       | Operating | Operating | Capital | Capital |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| \$ '000                                                                                      | Notes | 2021      | 2020      | 2021    | 2020    |
| Developer contributions:<br>(s7.4 & s7.11 - EP&A Act, s64 of the LGA):<br>Cash contributions | F5    |           |           |         |         |
| S 7.4 – contributions using planning agreements                                              |       | -         | _         | 1,580   | 717     |
| S 7.11 – contributions towards amenities/services                                            |       |           |           | 6,875   | 17,536  |
| Total developer contributions – cash                                                         |       |           |           | 8,455   | 18,253  |
| Total developer contributions                                                                |       |           |           | 8,455   | 18,253  |
| Total contributions                                                                          |       |           |           | 8,455   | 18,253  |
| Total grants and contributions                                                               |       | 14,349    | 17,096    | 26,655  | 35,489  |
| Timing of revenue recognition for grants and contribution                                    | ons   |           |           |         |         |
| Grants and contributions recognised over time                                                |       | 1,580     | _         | 7,763   | -       |
| Grants and contributions recognised at a point in time                                       |       | 12,769    | 17,096    | 18,892  | 35,489  |
| Total grants and contributions                                                               |       | 14,349    | 17,096    | 26,655  | 35,489  |

### Unspent grants and contributions

Certain grants and contributions are obtained by Council on the condition they be spent in a specified manner or in a future period but which are not yet spent in accordance with those conditions are as follows:

|                                                                                                            | Operating | Operating | Capital | Capital |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| \$ '000                                                                                                    | 2021      | 2020      | 2021    | 2020    |
| Unspent funds at 1 July                                                                                    | 6,005     | 10,645    | 1,526   | _       |
| Add: Funds recognised as revenue in the reporting year but not yet spent in accordance with the conditions | 1,024     | 4,815     | 8,189   | _       |
| Less: Funds received in prior year but revenue recognised and funds spent in current                       |           |           |         |         |
| year                                                                                                       | (2,971)   | (7,929)   | (1,143) | -       |
| Transfer: Amounts re-classified as capital grants                                                          | -         | (1,526)   | -       | 1,526   |
| Unspent funds at 30 June                                                                                   | 4,058     | 6,005     | 8,572   | 1,526   |
|                                                                                                            |           |           |         |         |

### Accounting policy

Grants and contributions - enforceable agreement with sufficiently specific performance obligations

Grant and contribution revenue from an agreement which is enforceable and contains sufficiently specific performance obligations is recognised as or when control of each performance obligations is transferred.

The performance obligations vary according to the agreement but include the provisioning of public artworks on non-Council owned property. Payment terms vary depending on the terms of the grant, cash is received upfront for some grants and on the achievement of certain payment milestones for others.

Performance obligations may be satisfied either at a point in time or over time and this is reflected in the revenue recognition pattern. Point in time recognition occurs when the beneficiary obtains control of the goods / services at a single time (e.g. completion of the project when a report / outcome is provided), whereas over time recognition is where the control of the services is ongoing throughout the project (e.g. provision of childcare services through the year).

Where control is transferred over time, generally the input methods being either costs or time incurred are deemed to be the most appropriate methods to reflect the transfer of benefit.

continued on next page ...

Page 21 of 71

Attachment 1

# B2-4 Grants and contributions (continued)

#### **Capital grants**

Capital grants received by Council under an enforceable contract for the acquisition or construction of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment to identified specifications which will be under Council's control on completion are recognised as revenue as and when the obligation to construct or purchase is completed.

For construction projects, this is generally as the construction progresses in accordance with costs incurred since this is deemed to be the most appropriate measure of the completeness of the construction project.

For acquisitions of assets, the revenue is recognised when the asset is acquired and controlled by the Council.

#### **Developer contributions**

Council has obligations to provide facilities from contribution revenues levied on developers under the provisions of sections 7.4, 7.11 and 7.12 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act* 1979 (EP&A Act).

While Council generally incorporates these amounts as part of a Development Consents Order, such developer contributions are only recognised as income upon receipt by Council, due to the possibility that individual development consents may not be acted upon by the applicant and, accordingly, would not be payable to Council.

Developer contributions may only be expended for the purposes for which the contributions were required, but Council may apply contributions according to the priorities established in work schedules for the contribution plan.

#### Other grants and contributions

Assets, including cash, received from other grants and contributions are recognised at fair value when the asset is received. Council considers whether there are any related liability or equity items associated with the asset which are recognised in accordance with the relevant accounting standard.

Once the assets and liabilities have been recognised then income is recognised for any remaining asset value at the time that the asset is received.

Page 22 of 71

# B2-5 Interest and investment income

| \$ '000                                                                            | 2021  | 2020  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Interest on financial assets measured at amortised cost                            |       |       |
| <ul> <li>Overdue rates and annual charges (incl. special purpose rates)</li> </ul> | 438   | 315   |
| <ul> <li>Cash and investments</li> </ul>                                           | 1,758 | 3,118 |
| - Other                                                                            | 952   | 1,561 |
| Fair value adjustments                                                             |       |       |
| <ul> <li>Movements in investments at fair value through profit and loss</li> </ul> | 2     | 215   |
| Total interest and investment income (losses)                                      | 3,150 | 5,209 |

Accounting policy Interest income is recognised using the effective interest rate at the date that interest is earned.

# B2-6 Other income

| \$ '000                                                                              | lotes | 2021  | 2020  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rental income                                                                        |       |       |       |
| Investment properties                                                                |       |       |       |
| Lease income (excluding variable lease payments not dependent on an index or rate)   |       | _     | 3,695 |
| Lease income relating to variable lease payments not dependent on an index or a rate |       | _     | 22    |
| Total Investment properties                                                          |       | -     | 3,717 |
| Other lease income                                                                   |       |       |       |
| Leaseback fees - council vehicles                                                    |       | 540   | 581   |
| Other Council Properties                                                             |       |       |       |
| Lease income (excluding variable lease payments not dependent on an                  |       |       |       |
| index or rate)                                                                       |       | 4,519 | -     |
| Lease income relating to variable lease payments not dependent on an                 |       |       | 0 770 |
| index or a rate                                                                      |       | 36    | 2,779 |
| Total Other lease income                                                             |       | 5,095 | 3,360 |
| Total rental income                                                                  | C2-2  | 5,095 | 7,077 |
| Net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity met         | hod   |       |       |
| Joint ventures                                                                       |       | -     | 101   |
| Total net share of interests in joint ventures and associates                        |       |       |       |
| using the equity method                                                              |       |       | 101   |
| Total other income                                                                   |       | 5,095 | 7,178 |

Page 23 of 71

# B3 Costs of providing services

# B3-1 Employee benefits and on-costs

| \$ '000                                                      | 2021    | 2020    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Salaries and wages                                           | 88,498  | 87,987  |
| Employee termination costs                                   | 2,234   | 5,640   |
| Employee leave entitlements (ELE)                            | 9,559   | 9,796   |
| Superannuation                                               | 9,874   | 9,770   |
| Workers' compensation insurance                              | 2,141   | 1,633   |
| Fringe benefit tax (FBT)                                     | 546     | 570     |
| Other                                                        | 741     | 681     |
| Total employee costs                                         | 113,593 | 116,077 |
| Less: capitalised costs                                      | (486)   | (350)   |
| Total employee costs expensed                                | 113,107 | 115,727 |
| Number of 'full-time equivalent' employees (FTE) at year end | 1,013   | 1,035   |

## Accounting policy

Employee benefit expenses are recorded when the service has been provided by the employee.

#### Retirement benefit obligations

All employees of the Council are entitled to benefits on retirement, disability or death. Council contributes to various defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans on behalf of its employees.

#### Superannuation plans

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense as they become payable. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Council participates in a defined benefit plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, however, when sufficient information to account for the plan as a defined benefit is not available and therefore Council accounts for its obligations to defined benefit plans on the same basis as its obligations to defined contribution plans, i.e. as an expense when it becomes payable – refer to Note D3-1 for more information.

Item 3

Page 24 of 71

| \$ '000                                             | Notes | 2021   | 2020   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Cost of Sales                                       |       | 234    | _      |
| Raw materials and consumables                       |       | 6,911  | 8,691  |
| Agency Staff                                        |       | 5,175  | 8,832  |
| Consultants                                         |       | 2,391  | 2,303  |
| Contractors                                         |       | 28,793 | 31,991 |
| Legal Fees                                          |       | 735    | 969    |
| IT Expenses                                         |       | 6,399  | 4,769  |
| Insurance                                           |       | 2,503  | 2,414  |
| Street lighting                                     |       | 1,131  | 1,344  |
| Electricity                                         |       | 2,788  | 2,989  |
| Subscriptions and publications                      |       | 789    | 644    |
| Telephone and communications                        |       | 648    | 1,057  |
| Postage, Printing and stationery                    |       | 715    | 738    |
| Vehicle Costs                                       |       | 1,823  | -      |
| Bank charges                                        |       | 732    | 504    |
| Audit Fees                                          | E2-1  | 462    | 433    |
| Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses | E1-2  | 562    | 464    |
| Water rates                                         |       | 754    | 422    |
| Tipping fees                                        |       | 9,510  | 9,678  |
| Gas                                                 |       | 525    | 642    |
| Other expenses                                      |       | 1,786  | 3,035  |
| Expenses from short-term leases                     |       | 159    | 327    |
| Expenses from leases of low value assets            |       | 1,006  | 609    |
| Variable lease expense relating to usage            |       | (1)    | 26     |
| Total materials and services                        |       | 76,530 | 82,881 |
| Total materials and services                        |       | 76,530 | 82,881 |

# B3-2 Materials and services

# Accounting policy

Expenses are recorded on an accruals basis as the Council receives the goods or services.

# B3-3 Borrowing costs

| \$ '000                                         | 2021 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| (i) Interest bearing liability costs            |      |      |
| Interest on leases                              | 6    | 5    |
| Interest on loans                               | 833  | 420  |
| Total interest bearing liability costs          | 839  | 425  |
| Total interest bearing liability costs expensed | 839  | 425  |
| Total borrowing costs expensed                  | 839  | 425  |

Accounting policy Borrowing costs incurred for the construction of any qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred.

Page 25 of 71

## B3-4 Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of non-financial assets

| \$ '000                                             | Notes | 2021   | 2020   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Depreciation and amortisation                       |       |        |        |
| Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment       | C1-7  | 33,499 | 28,492 |
| Right of use assets                                 | C2-1  | 202    | 143    |
| Intangible assets                                   | C1-9  | 1,250  | 636    |
| Total depreciation and amortisation costs           |       | 34,951 | 29,271 |
| Total depreciation, amortisation and impairment for |       |        |        |
| non-financial assets                                |       | 34,951 | 29,271 |

## **Accounting policy**

#### Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation and amortisation are calculated using the straight line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives. Useful lives are included in Note C1-7 for IPPE assets, Note C1-9 for intangible assets and Note C2-1 for right of use assets.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

Council assets held at fair value that are not held primarily for their ability to generate net cash flow, and that are deemed to be specialised, are not tested for impairment since these assets are assessed on an annual basis to ensure that the carrying amount is not materially different from fair value and therefore an impairment loss would be captured during this assessment.

Intangible assets not yet available for use, are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they might be impaired.

Other non-financial assets that do not meet the criteria above are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash-generating units).

Impairment losses for revalued assets are firstly offset against the amount in the revaluation surplus for the class of asset, with only the excess to be recognised in the Income Statement.

## B3-5 Other expenses

| \$ '000                                                                      | Notes | 2021   | 2020   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Impairment of receivables                                                    | C1-4  | 3,569  | 1,761  |
| Donations, contributions and assistance to other organisations (Section 356) |       | 1,250  | 1,432  |
| Contributions/levies to other levels of government                           |       |        |        |
| <ul> <li>– NSW fire brigade levy</li> </ul>                                  |       | 4,397  | 3,507  |
| - Self Enforcing Infringement Notice Scheme (SEINS) processing fees          |       | 1,720  | 1,875  |
| – Waste levy                                                                 |       | 5,406  | 4,703  |
| Total other expenses                                                         | _     | 16,342 | 13,278 |

#### Accounting policy

Other expenses are recorded on an accruals basis when Council has an obligation for the expenses.

Impairment expenses are recognised when identified.

Page 26 of 71

#### **B4** Gains or losses

#### Gain or loss from the disposal, replacement and de-recognition of assets B4-1

| \$ '000                                                                     | Notes | 2021     | 2020     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment | C1-7  |          |          |
| Proceeds from disposal                                                      |       | 5,593    | 1,466    |
| Less: carrying amount of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment      |       | (10,666) | (5,626)  |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal                                                  |       | (5,073)  | (4,160)  |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of investment property                           | C1-8  |          |          |
| Proceeds from disposal                                                      |       | -        | 73,168   |
| Less: carrying amount of investment property                                |       | -        | (23,779) |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal                                                  |       | -        | 49,389   |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal of intangible assets                             | C1-9  |          |          |
| Proceeds from disposal                                                      |       | -        | -        |
| Less: carrying amount of intangible assets                                  |       | -        | (14)     |
| Gain (or loss) on disposal                                                  | _     |          | (14)     |
| Net gain (or loss) on disposal of assets                                    |       | (5,073)  | 45,215   |

Accounting policy Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. The gain or loss on sale of an asset is determined when control of the asset has irrevocably passed to the buyer and the asset is de-recognised.

# B5 Performance against budget

# B5-1 Material budget variations

Council's original budget was adopted by the Council on 28/07/2020 and is not required to be audited. The original projections on which the budget was based have been affected by a number of factors. These include state and federal government decisions, including new grant programs, changing economic activity, environmental factors, and by decisions made by Council.

While these General Purpose Financial Statements include the original budget adopted by Council, the Act requires Council to review its financial budget on a quarterly basis, so it is able to manage the variation between actuals and budget that invariably occur during the year.

Material variations of more than 10% between original budget and actual results or where the variance is considered material by nature are explained below.

Variation Key: F = Favourable budget variation, U = Unfavourable budget variation.

| \$ '000                                                                                                                                                                   | 2021<br>Budget                    | 2021<br>Actual                     | 20:<br>Varia                       |                              |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| REVENUES                                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                                    |                              |                  |
| <b>Operating grants and contributions</b><br>Increase in Financial Assistance Grant as compared to bu<br>George's Park by Westconnex not budgeted for.                    | <b>8,283</b><br>dget & a grant a  | <b>14,349</b><br>associated with t | <b>6,066</b><br>he compulsory a    | 73%<br>cquisition of I       | <b>F</b><br>King |
| Capital grants and contributions<br>Accelerated payments by the NSW government for the Url                                                                                | <b>25,144</b><br>ban Amenity Im   | 26,655<br>provement Prog           | <b>1,511</b><br>ram grant as cor   | <b>6%</b><br>npared to bud   | F<br>dget.       |
| Interest and investment revenue<br>No interest generated from cash holdings recognized durin<br>was budget for this. Also a reduction in returns as compare<br>cash rate. |                                   |                                    |                                    |                              |                  |
| Other income<br>Line item amounts budgeted in Other Revenue.                                                                                                              | -                                 | 5,095                              | 5,095                              | ø                            | F                |
| EXPENSES                                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                                    |                              |                  |
| <b>Employee benefits and on-costs</b><br>Vacant positions not filled throughout the financial year.                                                                       | 127,231                           | 113,107                            | 14,124                             | 11%                          | F                |
| Materials and services<br>Line Items budgeted in other expenses, whilst actuals are                                                                                       | <b>53,926</b><br>in materials & s | <b>76,530</b><br>services as per F | <b>(22,604)</b><br>Y21 code update | <b>(42)%</b><br>e.           | U                |
| Borrowing costs<br>The interest on the loan for Ashfield Aquatic Centre was b<br>capitalized until the Aquatic Centre opened in October 202                               |                                   | <b>839</b><br>as an operationa     | <b>265</b><br>I expense, but th    | <b>24%</b><br>ne interest wa | F                |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of<br>non-financial assets                                                                                                      | 27,467                            | 34,951                             | (7,484)                            | (27)%                        | U                |
| The depreciation budget model for FY21 included data iss<br>address with regards to the actuals and will be addressed                                                     |                                   |                                    |                                    | nis has been                 |                  |
| Other expenses<br>Line Items budgeted in other expenses, whilst actuals are                                                                                               | <b>34,615</b><br>in materials & s | <b>16,342</b><br>services as per F | <b>18,273</b><br>Y21 code update   | <b>53%</b><br>e.             | F                |
| Net losses from disposal of assets<br>Actuals reflect the accelerated capital works program for F                                                                         | <b>190</b><br>Y21 as compar       | <b>5,073</b><br>red to budget.     | (4,883)                            | (2,570)%                     | U                |

continued on next page ...

Page 28 of 71

Item 3

Inner West Council | Notes to the Financial Statements 30 June 2021

| B5-1 Material budget variations (continued)       |                     |                 |                   |        |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|---|--|--|
|                                                   | 2021                | 2021            | 2021              | 1      |   |  |  |
| \$ '000                                           | Budget              | Actual          | al Variance       |        |   |  |  |
| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS                           |                     |                 |                   |        |   |  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities              | 45,427              | 69,379          | 23,952            | 53%    | F |  |  |
| Increased operational grants received compared to | budget and decrease | in employee cos | ts compared to bu | ıdget. |   |  |  |

Page 29 of 71

# C Financial position

# C1 Assets we manage

# C1-1 Cash and cash equivalents

| \$ '000                         | 2021    | 2020    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Cash and cash equivalents       |         |         |
| Cash on hand and at bank        | 109,106 | 106,546 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 109,106 | 106,546 |

### **Accounting policy**

For Statement of Cash Flow presentation purposes, cash and cash equivalents include: cash on hand; deposits held at call with financial institutions; other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value; and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities on the Statement of Financial Position.

# C1-2 Financial investments

|                                                       | 2021           | 2021        | 2020    | 2020        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000                                               | Current        | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Financial assets at fair value through the profit and | d loss         |             |         |             |
| Mortgage backed securities                            |                | 1,089       |         | 1,097       |
| Total                                                 | _              | 1,089       | _       | 1,097       |
| Debt securities at amortised cost                     |                |             |         |             |
| Term deposits                                         | 112,000        | 11,000      | 118,000 | 17,000      |
| NCD's, FRN's (with maturities > 3 months)             | 8,500          | 46,650      | 12,800  | 33,150      |
| Fixed bonds (ADIs)                                    | 25,644         | 8,300       |         | 32,444      |
| Total                                                 | 146,144        | 65,950      | 130,800 | 82,594      |
| Equity securities at fair value through other compl   | rehensive inco | me          |         |             |
| Other long term financial assets                      |                | 3,257       |         | 3,164       |
| Total                                                 | -              | 3,257       |         | 3,164       |
| Total financial investments                           | 146,144        | 70,296      | 130,800 | 86,855      |
| Total cash assets, cash equivalents and               |                |             |         |             |
| investments                                           | 255,250        | 70,296      | 237,346 | 86,855      |

## Accounting policy

Financial instruments are recognised initially on the date that the Council becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

On initial recognition, all financial instruments are measured at fair value plus transaction costs (except for instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss where transaction costs are expensed as incurred).

#### **Financial assets**

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

### Classification

On initial recognition, Council classifies its financial assets into the following categories - those measured at:

- amortised costfair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)
- fair value through other comprehensive income equity instrument (FVOCI-equity)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition.

continued on next page ...

Page 30 of 71

# C1-2 Financial investments (continued)

#### Amortised cost

Assets measured at amortised cost are financial assets where:

- the business model is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows, and
  - the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Council's financial assets measured at amortised cost comprise Term Deposits, Floating Rate Notes, Fixed Rate Notes, trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents in the Statement of Financial Position.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these assets are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less provision for impairment.

Interest income, impairment and gains or loss on de-recognition are recognised in profit or loss.

#### Fair value through other comprehensive income – equity instruments

Council has a 2 investments in entities over which they do not have significant influence nor control (CivicRisk Metro & CivicRisk Mutual). Council has made an irrevocable election to classify these equity investments as fair value through other comprehensive income as they are not held for trading purposes.

These investments are carried at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income (financial asset reserve). On disposal any balance in the financial asset reserve is transferred to accumulated surplus and is not reclassified to profit or loss.

Other net gains and losses excluding dividends are recognised in the Other Comprehensive Income Statement.

#### Financial assets through profit or loss

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Net gains or losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Council's financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss comprise investments in Mortgage-Backed Securities in the Statement of Financial Position.

Page 31 of 71

# C1-3 Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments

|                                              | 2021      | 2021        | 2020      | 2020        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| \$ '000                                      | Current 1 | Non-current | Current 1 | Non-current |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments | 255,250   | 70,296      | 237,346   | 86,855      |
| attributable to:                             |           |             |           |             |
| External restrictions                        | 44,669    | 70,296      | 38,208    | 86,855      |
| Internal restrictions                        | 182,963   | -           | 154,464   | -           |
| Unrestricted                                 | 27,618    |             | 44,674    |             |
|                                              | 255,250   | 70,296      | 237,346   | 86,855      |

(1) All funds, including unrestricted funds, have been allocated to upcoming Council projects in line with the Operational and Asset Management Plans. The Unrestricted funds have been set aside within internal council reserves covering the cost of projects as per these plans.

| \$ '000                                                                                  | 2021    | 2020    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Details of restrictions                                                                  |         |         |
| External restrictions – other                                                            |         |         |
| External restrictions included in cash, cash equivalents and investments above comprise: |         |         |
| Developer contributions – general                                                        | 63,574  | 77,429  |
| Specific purpose unexpended grants (recognised as revenue) – general fund                | 8,272   | 7,531   |
| Stormwater management                                                                    | 1,738   | 1,439   |
| Watershed                                                                                | 60      | 60      |
| Special Rate Variation Income                                                            | 9,336   | 7,554   |
| Mainstreet levy                                                                          | 240     | 240     |
| Domestic waste management                                                                | 30,624  | 29,303  |
| 3.5% levy reserve                                                                        | 1,121   | 1,507   |
| External restrictions – other                                                            | 114,965 | 125,063 |
| Total external restrictions                                                              | 114,965 | 125,063 |
| Internal restrictions                                                                    |         |         |
| Council has internally restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments as follows:     |         |         |
| Employees leave entitlement                                                              | 14,927  | 15,884  |
| Deposits, retentions and bonds                                                           | 20,238  | 17,696  |
| Financial Assistance Grant reserve                                                       | 2,844   | 2,941   |
| Investment Property Reserve                                                              | 80,907  | 80,933  |
| Infrastructure Renewal Reserve                                                           | 19,446  | 19,446  |
| Depreciation Contra Reserve                                                              | 44,601  | 17,564  |
| Total internal restrictions                                                              | 182,963 | 154,464 |
| Total restrictions                                                                       | 297,928 | 279,527 |

Internal restrictions over cash, cash equivalents and investments are those assets restricted only by a resolution of the elected Council.

Page 32 of 71

# C1-4 Receivables

|                                             | 2021    | 2021        | 2020    | 2020       |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|
| \$ '000                                     | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-curren |
| Purpose                                     |         |             |         |            |
| Rates and annual charges                    | 15,168  | -           | 8,979   | -          |
| Interest and extra charges                  | 325     | -           | 379     | -          |
| User charges and fees                       | 9,801   | -           | 7,150   | -          |
| Accrued revenues                            |         |             |         |            |
| <ul> <li>Interest on investments</li> </ul> | 618     | -           | 750     | -          |
| <ul> <li>Other income accruals</li> </ul>   | 269     | -           | 4,764   | -          |
| Fines                                       | 4,602   | -           | 7,258   | -          |
| Net GST receivable                          | 2,312   | -           | 1,232   | -          |
| Other receivables                           | 76      | -           | -       | -          |
| Total                                       | 33,171  | -           | 30,512  | -          |
| Less: provision of impairment               |         |             |         |            |
| Rates and annual charges                    | (782)   | -           | (630)   | -          |
| Interest and extra charges                  | (16)    | -           | (77)    | -          |
| User charges and fees                       | (1,575) | -           | (1,046) | -          |
| Fines                                       | (1,098) | -           | (3,964) | -          |
| Total provision for impairment –            |         |             |         |            |
| receivables                                 | (3,471) | -           | (5,717) |            |
| Total net receivables                       | 29,700  | _           | 24,795  | _          |

| \$ '000                                                                       | 2021    | 2020  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Movement in provision for impairment of receivables                           |         |       |
| Balance at the beginning of the year (calculated in accordance with AASB 139) | 5,717   | 3,693 |
| + new provisions recognised during the year                                   | 3,397   | 2,024 |
| <ul> <li>amounts already provided for and written off this year</li> </ul>    | (5,643) | -     |
| Balance at the end of the year                                                | 3,471   | 5,717 |

continued on next page ...

# C1-4 Receivables (continued)

#### **Accounting policy**

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. Receivables are generally due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Impairment

Impairment of financial assets measured at amortised cost is recognised on an expected credit loss (ECL) basis.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition, and when estimating the ECL, the Council considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on Council's historical experience and informed credit assessment, and including forward-looking information.

Council uses the simplified approach for trade receivables where the expected lifetime credit losses are recognised on day 1.

When considering the ECL for rates debtors, Council takes into account that unpaid rates represent a charge against the rateable property that will be recovered when the property is next sold (i.e. these charges are secured against the property). For non-rates debtors, Council uses the presumption that an asset which is more than 30 days past due has seen a significant increase in credit risk.

The Council uses the presentation that a financial asset is in default when:

- the other party is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Council in full, without recourse by the Council to actions such as realising security (if any is held) or
- the financial assets (for non-rates debtors) are more than 90 days past due.

Credit losses are measured as the present value of the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract, and the cash flows expected to be received. This is applied using a probability weighted approach.

On initial recognition of the asset, an estimate of the expected credit losses for the next 12 months is recognised. Where the asset has experienced significant increase in credit risk then the lifetime losses are estimated and recognised.

The Council writes off a trade receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings.

Where the Council renegotiates the terms of receivables due from certain customers, the new expected cash flows are discounted at the original effective interest rate and any resulting difference to the carrying value is recognised in profit or loss.

Item

Page 34 of 71

### C1-5 Inventories

| \$ '000                             | 2021<br>Current | 2021<br>Non-current | 2020<br>Current | 2020<br>Non-current |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| (i) Inventories at cost             |                 |                     |                 |                     |
| Stores, materials and trading stock | 224             |                     | 193             |                     |
| Total inventories at cost           | 224             |                     | 193             |                     |
| Total inventories                   | 224             |                     | 193             |                     |

#### **Accounting policy**

# Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods

Raw materials and stores, work in progress and finished goods are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs are assigned to individual items of inventory on the basis of weighted average costs. Costs of purchased inventory are determined after deducting rebates and discounts. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

## C1-6 Contract assets and Contract cost assets

| \$ '000                                        | 2021 | 2020  |
|------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Contract assets                                |      | 1,260 |
| Total contract assets and contract cost assets |      | 1,260 |

## **Contract assets**

|                       | 2021    | 2021        | 2020    | 2020        |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000               | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Capital Grants        |         |             | 1,260   |             |
| Total contract assets |         |             | 1,260   | _           |

### **Accounting policy**

#### **Contract assets**

Contract assets represent Councils right to payment in exchange for goods or services the Council has transferred to a customer when that right is conditional on something other than the passage of time.

Contract assets arise when the amounts billed to customers are based on the achievement of various milestones established in the contract and therefore the amounts recognised as revenue in a given period do not necessarily coincide with the amounts billed to or certified by the customer. Once an invoice or payment claim is raised or the relevant milestone is reached, Council recognises a receivable.

Page 35 of 71

# C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment

| By aggregated<br>asset class                          |                          | At 1 July 2020                                |                           |                                       |                                       | Asset moveme                      | nts during the r        | reporting period |                              |                                                 |                          | At 30 June 2021                               |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ '000                                               | Gross carrying<br>amount | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>and impairment | Net<br>carrying<br>amount | Additions/tran<br>sfers<br>renewals 1 | Additions/tran<br>sfers new<br>assets | Carrying<br>value of<br>disposals | Depreciation<br>expense | WIP additions    | Adjustments<br>and transfers | Revaluation<br>decrements<br>to equity<br>(ARR) | Gross carrying<br>amount | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>and impairment | Net<br>carrying<br>amount |
| Capital work in progress                              | 75,283                   | _                                             | 75,283                    | (65,154)                              | (11,492)                              | _                                 | _                       | 70,671           | -                            | _                                               | 69,308                   | _                                             | 69,308                    |
| Plant and equipment                                   | 28,929                   | (18,108)                                      | 10,821                    | _                                     | 3,483                                 | (2,165)                           | (2,976)                 | -                | -                            | -                                               | 26,984                   | (17,823)                                      | 9,161                     |
| Office equipment                                      | 3,562                    | (2,584)                                       | 978                       | -                                     | 389                                   | _                                 | (418)                   | -                | 171                          | -                                               | 4,156                    | (3,002)                                       | 1,154                     |
| Furniture and fittings                                | 2,167                    | (1,548)                                       | 619                       | -                                     | _                                     | -                                 | (136)                   | -                | -                            | -                                               | 2,167                    | (1,684)                                       | 483                       |
| Land                                                  | 665,520                  | _                                             | 665,520                   | -                                     | _                                     | (1,294)                           | · · ·                   | -                | -                            | (11,585)                                        | 652,640                  | _                                             | 652,640                   |
| Land improvements –                                   |                          |                                               |                           |                                       |                                       | () - )                            |                         |                  |                              | ( )                                             |                          |                                               |                           |
| non-depreciable                                       | 4,286                    | -                                             | 4,286                     | -                                     | -                                     | -                                 | -                       | -                | -                            | -                                               | 4,286                    | -                                             | 4,286                     |
| Land improvements – depreciable                       | 114,901                  | (34,530)                                      | 80,371                    | 8,088                                 | 2,029                                 | (370)                             | (3,751)                 | -                | -                            | -                                               | 124,396                  | (38,029)                                      | 86,367                    |
| Car parks – non-depreciable                           | 3,547                    | _                                             | 3,547                     | -                                     | -                                     | _                                 | _                       | -                | -                            | -                                               | 3,547                    | _                                             | 3,547                     |
| Car parks – depreciable                               | 11,215                   | (3,229)                                       | 7,986                     | 1,913                                 | -                                     | -                                 | (222)                   | -                | -                            | -                                               | 13,128                   | (3,451)                                       | 9,677                     |
| Infrastructure:                                       |                          |                                               |                           |                                       |                                       |                                   |                         |                  |                              |                                                 |                          |                                               |                           |
| – Buildings                                           | 375,567                  | (99,920)                                      | 275,647                   | 4,347                                 | 2,561                                 | (3,318)                           | (8,206)                 | -                | -                            | -                                               | 378,002                  | (106,971)                                     | 271,031                   |
| – Roads                                               | 323,650                  | (165,547)                                     | 158,103                   | 3,774                                 | 317                                   | (436)                             | (6,995)                 | -                | -                            | -                                               | 324,725                  | (169,962)                                     | 154,763                   |
| – Bridges                                             | 15,995                   | (5,023)                                       | 10,972                    | _                                     | _                                     | _                                 | (818)                   | -                | -                            | (40)                                            | 15,995                   | (5,881)                                       | 10,114                    |
| – Footpaths                                           | 119,860                  | (37,576)                                      | 82,284                    | 5,172                                 | 392                                   | (1,441)                           | (2,114)                 | -                | -                            | _                                               | 122,278                  | (37,985)                                      | 84,293                    |
| – Kerb and gutter                                     | 194,578                  | (78,141)                                      | 116,437                   | 835                                   | 63                                    | (683)                             | (1,414)                 | -                | -                            | -                                               | 194,393                  | (79,155)                                      | 115,238                   |
| <ul> <li>Other road assets (including bulk</li> </ul> |                          |                                               |                           |                                       |                                       |                                   |                         |                  |                              |                                                 |                          |                                               |                           |
| earthworks)                                           | 21,758                   | (7,581)                                       | 14,177                    | 130                                   | -                                     | -                                 | (712)                   | -                | -                            | -                                               | 21,888                   | (8,293)                                       | 13,595                    |
| <ul> <li>Bulk earthworks (non-depreciable)</li> </ul> | 512,259                  | -                                             | 512,259                   | -                                     | -                                     | -                                 | -                       | -                | -                            | -                                               | 512,259                  | -                                             | 512,259                   |
| – Sea walls                                           | 37,424                   | (10,951)                                      | 26,473                    | -                                     | -                                     | -                                 | (966)                   | -                | -                            | (840)                                           | 37,424                   | (12,757)                                      | 24,667                    |
| – Wharves                                             | 6,077                    | (2,209)                                       | 3,868                     | -                                     | -                                     | -                                 | (82)                    | -                | -                            | -                                               | 6,077                    | (2,291)                                       | 3,786                     |
| <ul> <li>Stormwater drainage</li> </ul>               | 178,105                  | (56,439)                                      | 121,666                   | 72                                    | -                                     | -                                 | (2,147)                 | -                | -                            | -                                               | 178,177                  | (57,910)                                      | 120,267                   |
| <ul> <li>Aquatic Centres</li> </ul>                   | 55,124                   | (12,671)                                      | 42,453                    | 40,823                                | -                                     | (336)                             | (2,088)                 | -                | -                            | -                                               | 95,529                   | (14,677)                                      | 80,852                    |
| Other assets:                                         |                          |                                               |                           |                                       |                                       |                                   |                         |                  |                              |                                                 |                          |                                               |                           |
| <ul> <li>Domestic waste vehicles</li> </ul>           | 4,511                    | (2,154)                                       | 2,357                     |                                       | 2,258                                 | (623)                             | (454)                   | -                | -                            |                                                 | 4,996                    | (1,458)                                       | 3,538                     |
| Total infrastructure, property, plant and equipment   | 2,754,318                | (538,211)                                     | 2,216,107                 | -                                     | -                                     | (10,666)                          | (33,499)                | 70,671           | 171                          | (12,465)                                        | 2,792,355                | (561,329)                                     | 2,231,026                 |

(1) Renewals are defined as the replacement of existing assets (as opposed to the acquisition of new assets).

|                                                                   |                          |                                               |                           |                                    |                                    |                                | g the reporting pe      |                    |                             |                          |                                               |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ '000                                                           | Gross carrying<br>amount | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>and impairment | Net<br>carrying<br>amount | Additions/transfe<br>rs renewals 1 | Additions/transfe<br>rs new assets | Carrying value<br>of disposals | Depreciation<br>expense | A<br>WIP additions | djustments and<br>transfers | Gross carrying<br>amount | Accumulated<br>depreciation<br>and impairment | Nei<br>carrying<br>amouni |
| Capital work in progress                                          | 36,021                   | _                                             | 36,021                    | (7,493)                            | (42,297)                           | _                              | _                       | 94,940             | (5,888)                     | 75,283                   | _                                             | 75,283                    |
| Plant and equipment                                               | 30,033                   | (17,853)                                      | 12,180                    | (.,)                               | 2.627                              | (1,997)                        | (1,989)                 | _                  | (-,)                        | 28,929                   | (18,108)                                      | 10,821                    |
| Office equipment                                                  | 4,400                    | (2,986)                                       | 1,414                     | -                                  | ,.                                 | (29)                           | (456)                   | _                  | _                           | 3,562                    | (2,584)                                       | 978                       |
| Furniture and fittings                                            | 1,993                    | (1,394)                                       | 599                       | -                                  | 174                                | ()                             | (154)                   | _                  | _                           | 2,167                    | (1,548)                                       | 619                       |
| Land:                                                             | .,                       | (1,001)                                       |                           |                                    |                                    |                                | (,                      |                    |                             | _,                       | (1,2.12)                                      |                           |
| <ul> <li>Operational land</li> </ul>                              | 396,074                  | -                                             | 396.074                   | -                                  | _                                  | _                              | _                       | _                  | _                           | _                        | _                                             | _                         |
| – Community land                                                  | 166,909                  | -                                             | 166,909                   | -                                  | 1,377                              | (1,408)                        | _                       | _                  | 4.710                       | _                        | _                                             | _                         |
| - Crown land                                                      | 97,858                   | _                                             | 97,858                    | -                                  | -                                  | ( , · · · ,                    | _                       | _                  | _                           | 665,520                  | _                                             | 665,520                   |
| Land improvements –<br>non-depreciable                            | 4.259                    | _                                             | 4,259                     | _                                  | _                                  | _                              | _                       | _                  | 27                          | 4,286                    | _                                             | 4,286                     |
| Land improvements – depreciable                                   | 114,176                  | (30,935)                                      | 83,241                    | 789                                | 479                                | (488)                          | (3,623)                 | _                  | (27)                        | 114,901                  | (34,530)                                      | 80,371                    |
| Car parks – non-depreciable                                       | 3,547                    | (                                             | 3,547                     | -                                  | -                                  | ()                             | (-,)                    | _                  | (                           | 3,547                    | (,)                                           | 3,547                     |
| Car parks – depreciable                                           | 11,193                   | (3,055)                                       | 8,138                     | 27                                 | _                                  | (1)                            | (178)                   | _                  | _                           | 11,215                   | (3,229)                                       | 7,986                     |
| Infrastructure:                                                   | ,                        | (-,)                                          | -,                        |                                    |                                    | (1)                            | (                       |                    |                             | ,                        | (-,)                                          | .,                        |
| – Buildings                                                       | 337,613                  | (92,473)                                      | 245,140                   | 1,349                              | 37,590                             | (577)                          | (7,855)                 | _                  | _                           | 375,567                  | (99,920)                                      | 275,647                   |
| – Roads                                                           | 322,570                  | (160,783)                                     | 161,787                   | 3,303                              | -                                  | (349)                          | (6,638)                 | _                  | _                           | 323,650                  | (165,547)                                     | 158,103                   |
| – Bridges                                                         | 15,995                   | (4,844)                                       | 11,151                    | -                                  | -                                  | -<br>-                         | (179)                   | -                  | _                           | 15,995                   | (5,023)                                       | 10,972                    |
| – Footpaths                                                       | 119,564                  | (36,086)                                      | 83,478                    | 462                                | -                                  | (88)                           | (1,568)                 | -                  | _                           | 119,860                  | (37,576)                                      | 82,284                    |
| <ul> <li>Other road assets (including bulk earthworks)</li> </ul> | 21,649                   | (6,891)                                       | 14,758                    | 109                                | _                                  | _                              | (690)                   | _                  | _                           | 21,758                   | (7,581)                                       | 14,177                    |
| – Bulk earthworks                                                 |                          |                                               |                           |                                    |                                    |                                |                         |                    |                             |                          |                                               |                           |
| (non-depreciable)                                                 | 512,259                  | -                                             | 512,259                   | -                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                       | -                  | -                           | 512,259                  | -                                             | 512,259                   |
| - Stormwater drainage                                             | 177,633                  | (55,152)                                      | 122,481                   | 908                                | -                                  | (299)                          | (1,424)                 | -                  | -                           | 178,105                  | (56,439)                                      | 121,666                   |
| <ul> <li>Aquatic Centres</li> </ul>                               | 55,122                   | (11,222)                                      | 43,900                    | -                                  | 1                                  | -                              | (1,448)                 | -                  | -                           | 55,124                   | (12,671)                                      | 42,453                    |
| <ul> <li>Kerb and gutter</li> </ul>                               | 194,584                  | (76,965)                                      | 117,619                   | 546                                | -                                  | (287)                          | (1,441)                 | -                  | -                           | 194,578                  | (78,141)                                      | 116,437                   |
| – Sea walls                                                       | 37,424                   | (10,562)                                      | 26,862                    | -                                  | -                                  | -                              | (388)                   | -                  | -                           | 37,424                   | (10,951)                                      | 26,473                    |
| - Wharves                                                         | 6,308                    | (2,258)                                       | 4,050                     | -                                  | -                                  | (104)                          | (78)                    | -                  | -                           | 6,077                    | (2,209)                                       | 3,868                     |
| Other assets:                                                     |                          |                                               |                           |                                    |                                    |                                |                         |                    |                             |                          |                                               |                           |
| – Domestic waste vehicles                                         | 4,511                    | (1,771)                                       | 2,740                     |                                    |                                    | -                              | (383)                   | -                  |                             | 4,511                    | (2,154)                                       | 2,357                     |
| Total infrastructure, property,<br>plant and equipment            | 2,671,695                | (515,230)                                     | 2,156,465                 | -                                  | -                                  | (5,627)                        | (28,492)                | 94,940             | (1,178)                     | 2,754,318                | (538,211)                                     | 2,216,107                 |

# C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

(1) Renewals are defined as the replacement of existing assets (as opposed to the acquisition of new assets).

# C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

#### Accounting policy

#### Initial recognition of infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE)

IPPE is measured initially at cost. Cost includes the fair value of the consideration given to acquire the asset (net of discounts and rebates) and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use (inclusive of import duties and taxes.

When infrastructure, property, plant and equipment is acquired by Council at significantly below fair value, the assets are initially recognised at their fair value at acquisition date.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Income Statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

#### Useful lives of IPPE

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost, net of their residual values, over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Plant and equipment            | Years           | Property Assets                       | Years     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Office equipment               | 5 to 20         | Buildings                             | 9 to 151  |
| Office furniture               | 2 to 10         | Aquatic Centres                       | 10 to 100 |
| Plant and Fleet                | 2 to 10         |                                       |           |
| Domestic Waste Vehicles        | 3 to 10         | Play Spaces and Sporting Fields       | Years     |
|                                |                 | Land Improvements Parks (Depreciable) | 5 to 124  |
| Transport Assets               | Years           | Seawalls                              | 20 to 141 |
| Roads                          | 25 to 151       | Wharves                               | 20 to 80  |
| Road Formation/Bulk Earthworks | Not depreciable |                                       |           |
| Bridges                        | 15 to 162       |                                       |           |
| Footpaths                      | 25 to 129       |                                       |           |
| Kerb and Gutter                | 30 to 273       |                                       |           |
| Traffic Devices                | 20 to 129       |                                       |           |
| Other Road assets              | 5 to 129        |                                       |           |
| Car Parks (Non Depreciable)    | Not             |                                       |           |
| Car Parks (Non Depreciable)    | Depreciable     |                                       |           |
| Car Parks (Depreciable)        | 11 to 150       |                                       |           |
| Stormwater Drainage            | 15 - 196        |                                       |           |

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

#### **Revaluation model**

Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment are held at fair value. Comprehensive valuations are performed at least every 5 years, however the carrying amount of assets is assessed by Council at each reporting date to confirm that it is not materially different from current fair value.

Water and sewerage network assets are indexed at each reporting period in accordance with the Rates Reference Manual issued by Department of Planning, Industry and Environment – Water.

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation are credited to the IPPE revaluation reserve. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognising profit or loss relating to that asset class, the increase is first recognised as profit or loss. Decreases that reverse previous increases of assets in the same class are first charged against IPPE revaluation reserve to the extent of the remaining reserve attributable to the class; all other decreases are charged to the Income Statement.

#### Land under roads

Land under roads is land under roadways and road reserves including land under footpaths, nature strips and median strips.

Council has elected not to recognise land under roads acquired before 1 July 2008. Land under roads acquired after 1 July 2008 is recognised in accordance with the IPPE accounting policy.

continued on next page ...

Page 38 of 71

# C1-7 Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (continued)

#### **Crown reserves**

Crown reserves under Council's care and control are recognised as assets of the Council. While ownership of the reserves remains with the Crown, Council retains operational control of the reserves and is responsible for their maintenance and use in accordance with the specific purposes to which the reserves are dedicated.

Improvements on Crown reserves are also recorded as assets, while maintenance costs incurred by Council and revenues relating to the reserves are recognised within Council's Income Statement.

#### **Rural Fire Service assets**

Under Section 119 of the *Rural Fire Services Act 1997 (NSW)*, "all firefighting equipment purchased or constructed wholly or from money to the credit of the Fund is to be vested in the council of the area for or on behalf of which the firefighting equipment has been purchased or constructed".

At present, Council does not have any rural fire service assets.

# C1-8 Investment properties

### Owned investment property

| \$ '000                                            | 2021 | 2020     |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| At fair value                                      |      |          |
| Opening balance at 1 July                          | -    | 28,489   |
| Disposals during year                              | -    | (23,779) |
| <ul> <li>Reclassified as community land</li> </ul> | -    | (4,710)  |
| Closing balance at 30 June                         |      | _        |

#### Accounting policy

Investment property, principally comprising freehold office buildings, is held for long-term rental yields and is not occupied by the Council. Changes in fair values are recorded in the Income Statement as a separate line item.

Properties that are under construction for future use as investment properties are regarded as investment property. These are also carried at fair value unless the fair value cannot yet be reliably determined. Where that is the case, the property will be accounted for at cost until either the fair value becomes reliably determinable or construction is complete.

All of council's Investment Properties were either disposed of or reclassified as Community Land during FY20.

Page 39 of 71

# C1-9 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are as follows:

| \$ '000                                  | 2021    | 2020  |
|------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Software                                 |         |       |
| Opening values at 1 July                 |         |       |
| Gross book value                         | 4,065   | 1,896 |
| Accumulated amortisation                 | (841)   | (499) |
| Software work in progress (WIP) balance  | 5,880   | -     |
| Net book value – opening balance         | 9,104   | 1,397 |
| Movements for the year                   |         |       |
| Other movements                          | -       | 93    |
| - Transfers to other asset classes       | (169)   | -     |
| Purchases                                | 615     | 2,384 |
| Amortisation charges                     | (1,250) | (636) |
| – WIP movement - net                     | -       | 5,880 |
| Net book value written off               | (804)   | (14)  |
| Closing values at 30 June                |         |       |
| Gross book value                         | 7,991   | 4,065 |
| Accumulated amortisation                 | (2,041) | (841) |
| Software work in progress (WIP) balance  | 1,546   | 5,880 |
| Total software – net book value          | 7,496   | 9,104 |
| Total intangible assets – net book value | 7,496   | 9,104 |

## Accounting policy

#### IT development and software

Costs incurred in developing products or systems and costs incurred in acquiring software and licenses that will contribute to future period financial benefits through revenue generation and/or cost reduction are capitalised to software and systems.

Costs capitalised include external direct costs of materials and service, direct payroll, and payroll related costs of employees' time spent on the project. Amortisation is calculated on a straight line basis over periods generally ranging from three to ten years. IT development costs include only those costs directly attributable to the development phase and are only recognised following completion of technical feasibility, and where Council has an intention and ability to use the asset.

Page 40 of 71

# C2 Leasing activities

# C2-1 Council as a lessee

Council has leases over a range of assets including land and buildings, vehicles, machinery and IT equipment. Information relating to the leases in place and associated balances and transactions is provided below.

#### **Buildings**

Council leases land and buildings for service delivery (a childcare centre and a nursery) and also leases a car park; the leases are generally between 2 and 7 years and some of them include a renewal option to allow Council to renew for up to twice the noncancellable lease term at their discretion.

The building leases contains an annual pricing mechanism based on either fixed increases or CPI movements at each anniversary of the lease inception.

#### **Plant & Equipment**

Council leases vehicles with lease terms of 2 years; the lease payments are fixed during the lease term and there is generally no renewal option.

#### Office and IT equipment

Leases for office and IT equipment are generally for low value assets, except for significant items such as photocopiers. The leases are for between 1 and 5 years with no renewal option and the payments are fixed.

#### **Extension options**

Council includes options in the building leases to provide flexibility and certainty to Council operations and reduce costs of moving premises; and the extension options are at Council's discretion.

At commencement date and each subsequent reporting date, Council assesses where it is reasonably certain that the extension options will be exercised.

Council has determined that for all leases with an extension option, it is reasonably certain that this extension option will be exercised.

## (a) Right of use assets

| Plant &   |           | Office & IT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Equipment | Buildings | Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 132       | 154       | 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| _         | _         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 498       | -         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 498                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| _         | (131)     | (26)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (157)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (172)     | · · ·     | . ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (202)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 458       | 8         | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 493                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 182       | 230       | 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| _         | (5)       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (50)      | (71)      | (22)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (143)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 132       | 154       | 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           | Equipment | Equipment         Buildings           132         154           -         -           498         -           -         (131)           (172)         (15)           458         8           182         230           -         (5)           (50)         (71) | Equipment         Buildings         Equipment           132         154         68           -         -         -           498         -         -           -         (131)         (26)           (172)         (15)         (15)           458         8         27           182         230         90           -         (5)         -           (50)         (71)         (22) |

Page 41 of 71

Attachment 1

# C2-1 Council as a lessee (continued)

| (b) | ) L | ease | liabili | ties |
|-----|-----|------|---------|------|

|                         | 2021    | 2021        | 2020    | 2020        |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000                 | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Lease liabilities       | 160     | 339         | 191     | 176         |
| Total lease liabilities | 160     | 339         | 191     | 176         |

## (c) (i) The maturity analysis

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities based on contractual undiscounted cash flows is shown in the table below:

| \$ '000            | < 1 year | 1 – 5 years | > 5 years | Total | Total per<br>Statement of<br>Financial<br>Position |
|--------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 2021<br>Cash flows | 160      | 339         | -         | 499   | 499                                                |
| 2020<br>Cash flows | 190      | 177         | _         | 367   | 367                                                |

# (d) Income Statement

The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to leases where Council is a lessee are shown below:

| \$ '000                                                                         | 2021  | 2020  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Interest on lease liabilities                                                   | 6     | 5     |
| Variable lease payments based on usage not included in the measurement of lease |       |       |
| liabilities                                                                     | (1)   | 26    |
| Depreciation of right of use assets                                             | 202   | 143   |
| Expenses relating to short-term leases                                          | 159   | 327   |
| Expenses relating to low-value leases                                           | 1,006 | 609   |
| —                                                                               | 1,372 | 1,110 |

## (e) Statement of Cash Flows

| Total cash outflow for leases | (209) | (130) |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                               | (209) | (130) |

## **Accounting policy**

At inception of a contract, Council assesses whether a lease exists – i.e. does the contract convey the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration?

At the lease commencement, Council recognises a right-of-use asset and associated lease liability for the lease term. The lease term includes extension periods where Council believes it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

The right-of-use asset is measured using the cost model where cost on initial recognition comprises: the lease liability, initial direct costs, prepaid lease payments, estimated cost of removal and restoration, less any lease incentives received. The right-of-use is depreciated over the lease term on a straight-line basis and assessed for impairment in accordance with the impairment of asset accounting policy.

continued on next page ...

Page 42 of 71

# C2-1 Council as a lessee (continued)

The lease liability is initially recognised at the present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement of the lease. The discount rate is the rate implicit in the lease, however where this cannot be readily determined then the Council's incremental borrowing rate for a similar term with similar security is used.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. The lease liability is re-measured when there is a lease modification, or change in estimate of the lease term or index upon which the lease payments are based (e.g. CPI).

Where the lease liability is re-measured, the right-of-use asset is adjusted to reflect the re-measurement.

#### Exceptions to lease accounting

Council has applied the exceptions to lease accounting for both short-term leases (i.e. leases with a term of less than or equal to 12 months) and leases of low-value assets. Council recognises the payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

# C2-2 Council as a lessor

### **Operating leases**

Council leases out a number of properties and /or plant and equipment to community groups; these leases have been classified as operating leases for financial reporting purposes and the assets are included as investment property (refer note C1-8) and/or IPP&E (refer note c1-7) in the Statement of Financial Position.

The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to operating leases where Council is a lessor are shown below:

| \$ '000                                                                                                                                                  | 2021                   | 2020      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| (i) Assets held as investment property                                                                                                                   |                        |           |
| The amounts recognised in the Income Statement relating to operating leases where Counc                                                                  | il is a lessor are sho | own below |
| Lease income (excluding variable lease payments not dependent on an index or rate)                                                                       | -                      | 3,695     |
| Lease income relating to variable lease payments not dependent on an index or a rate                                                                     | -                      | 22        |
| Total income relating to operating leases for investment property assets                                                                                 | -                      | 3,717     |
| (ii) Assets held as property, plant and equipment                                                                                                        |                        |           |
| Lease income (excluding variable lease payments not dependent on an index or rate)                                                                       | 4,519                  | 2,779     |
| Lease income relating to variable lease payments not dependent on an index or a rate                                                                     | 36                     | _         |
| Leaseback fees - council vehicles                                                                                                                        | 540                    | 581       |
| Total income relating to operating leases for Council assets                                                                                             | 5,095                  | 3,360     |
| (iii) Maturity analysis of undiscounted lease payments to be received after reporting date for all operating leases:                                     |                        |           |
| Maturity analysis of future lease income receivable showing the undiscounted lease<br>payments to be received after reporting date for operating leases: |                        |           |
| < 1 year                                                                                                                                                 | 1,147                  | 1,372     |
| 1–2 years                                                                                                                                                | 1,147                  | 1,413     |
| 2–3 years                                                                                                                                                | 1,147                  | _         |
| 3–4 years                                                                                                                                                | 730                    | _         |
| Total undiscounted lease payments to be received                                                                                                         | 4,171                  | 2,785     |

#### Accounting policy

When Council is a lessor, the lease is classified as either an operating or finance lease at inception date, based on whether substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the asset have been transferred to the lessee. If the risks and rewards have been transferred then the lease is classified as a finance lease, otherwise it is an operating lease.

continued on next page ...

Page 43 of 71

# C2-2 Council as a lessor (continued)

When Council has a sub-lease over an asset and is the intermediate lessor then the head lease and sub-lease are accounted for separately. The classification of the sub-lease is based on the right-of-use asset which arises from the head lease rather than the useful life of the underlying asset.

If the lease contains lease and non-lease components, the non-lease components are accounted for in accordance with AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

The lease income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term for an operating lease and as finance income using amortised cost basis for finance leases.

Attachment 1

# C3 Liabilities of Council

# C3-1 Payables

| 2024    | 2024                                          | 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Current | Non-current                                   | Current                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Non-current                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1,786   | -                                             | 232                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7,692   | -                                             | 3,245                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 300     | -                                             | 317                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 923     | -                                             | 1,817                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3,060   | -                                             | 6,863                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 19,923  | -                                             | 17,885                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 582     | -                                             | 877                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 34,266  | -                                             | 31,236                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 7,692<br>300<br>923<br>3,060<br>19,923<br>582 | Current         Non-current           1,786         -           7,692         -           300         -           923         -           3,060         -           19,923         -           582         - | Current         Non-current         Current           1,786         -         232           7,692         -         3,245           300         -         317           923         -         1,817           3,060         -         6,863           19,923         -         17,885           582         -         877 |

## Current payables not anticipated to be settled within the next twelve months

| \$ '000                                                                                                             | 2021   | 2020   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| The following liabilities, even though classified as current, are not expected to be settled in the next 12 months. |        |        |
| Payables – security bonds, deposits and retentions                                                                  | 12,329 | 11,239 |
| Total payables                                                                                                      | 12,329 | 11,239 |

### Accounting policy

Council measures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

### **Payables**

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to Council prior to the end of financial year that are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

# C3-2 Contract Liabilities

|                                                                                                   |       | 000/    | 0001        |         |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|                                                                                                   |       | 2021    | 2021        | 2020    | 2020        |
| \$ '000                                                                                           | Notes | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Unexpended capital grants (to<br>construct Council controlled assets)<br>Total grants received in | (i)   | 4,358   |             |         |             |
| advance                                                                                           | _     | 4,358   |             |         |             |
| Income in Advance<br>Total user fees and charges                                                  |       | 4,659   | 3,167       | 3,998   | 4,174       |
| received in advance                                                                               |       | 4,659   | 3,167       | 3,998   | 4,174       |
| Total contract liabilities                                                                        |       | 9,017   | 3,167       | 3,998   | 4,174       |

# Accounting policy

Contract liabilities are recorded when consideration is received from a customer / fund provider prior to Council transferring a good or service to the customer, Council presents the funds which exceed revenue recognised as a contract liability.

# C3-3 Borrowings

|                   | 2021    | 2021        | 2020    | 2020        |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000           | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Loans - secured 1 | 3,062   | 37,834      | 3,762   | 40,897      |
| Total borrowings  | 3,062   | 37,834      | 3,762   | 40,897      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Loans are secured over the general rating income of Council.

Disclosures on liability interest rate risk exposures, fair value disclosures and security can be found in Note D1-1.

## (a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

|                                                 | 2020               |                  | Non-cash movements |                       |                                                         |              | 2021               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| <u>\$ '000</u>                                  | Opening<br>Balance | Cash flows       | Acquisition        | Fair value<br>changes | Acquisition<br>due to change<br>in accounting<br>policy | Remeasuremen | Closing<br>balance |
| Loans – secured<br>Lease liability (Note C2-1b) | 44,659<br>367      | (3,763)<br>(160) | _<br>498           | -                     | -                                                       | (206)        | 40,896<br>499      |
| Total liabilities from financing activities     | 45,026             | (3,923)          | 498                | _                     | _                                                       | (206)        | 41,395             |

|                                             | 2019               |            | Non-cash movements |            |                                               |                | 2020            |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                                             | 0                  |            |                    | Fair value | Acquisition due<br>to change in<br>accounting | Other non-cash |                 |
| \$ '000                                     | Opening<br>Balance | Cash flows | Acquisition        | changes    | policy                                        | movement       | Closing balance |
| Loans - secured                             | 9.099              | 35.560     | _                  | _          | _                                             | _              | 44,659          |
| Lease liability (Note C2-1b)                |                    |            | _                  | _          | 367                                           | _              | 367             |
| Total liabilities from financing activities | 9,099              | 35,560     | _                  | _          | 367                                           |                | 45,026          |

## (b) Financing arrangements

| \$ '000                                         | 2021  | 2020  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Total facilities                                |       |       |
| Bank overdraft facilities 1                     | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Credit cards/purchase cards                     | 274   | 274   |
| Total financing arrangements                    | 1,274 | 1,274 |
| Undrawn facilities                              |       |       |
| <ul> <li>Bank overdraft facilities</li> </ul>   | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| <ul> <li>Credit cards/purchase cards</li> </ul> | 274   | 274   |
| Total undrawn financing arrangements            | 1,274 | 1,274 |

### Additional financing arrangements information

#### Breaches and defaults

During the current and prior year, there were no defaults or breaches on any of the loans.

(1) The bank overdraft facility may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice.

### Accounting policy

Council measures all financial liabilities initially at fair value less transaction costs, subsequently financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down.

continued on next page ...

Page 46 of 71

Item 3

Inner West Council | Notes to the Financial Statements 30 June 2021

# C3-3 Borrowings (continued)

Borrowings are removed from the Statement of Financial Position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in other income or borrowing costs.

Page 47 of 71

## C3-4 Employee benefit provisions

|                                   | 2021    | 2021        | 2020    | 2020        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ '000                           | Current | Non-current | Current | Non-current |
| Annual leave                      | 9,487   | _           | 9,280   | -           |
| Sick leave                        | 391     | -           | 575     | -           |
| Long service leave                | 19,006  | 1,588       | 19,398  | 1,418       |
| Other leave                       | 483     | -           | 718     | -           |
| ELE on-costs                      | 2,124   | 92          | 1,912   | 75          |
| Total employee benefit provisions | 31,491  | 1,680       | 31,883  | 1,493       |

#### Current employee benefit provisions not anticipated to be settled within the next twelve months

| \$ '000                                                                                                            | 2021   | 2020   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| The following provisions, even though classified as current, are not expected to be settled in the next 12 months. |        |        |
| Provisions – employees benefits                                                                                    | 22,248 | 20,270 |
|                                                                                                                    | 22,248 | 20,270 |

#### Accounting policy

Employee benefit provisions are presented as current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position if Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur and therefore all annual leave and vested long service leave (or that which vests within 12 months) is presented as current.

#### Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries (including non-monetary benefits, annual leave and accumulating sick leave expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service) are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liability for annual leave and accumulating sick leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. All other short-term employee benefit obligations are presented as payables.

#### Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liability for long-service leave and annual leave that is not expected to be wholly settled within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service is recognised in the provision for employee benefits and measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. Consideration is given to expected future wage and salary levels, experience of employee departures, and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using market yields at the end of the reporting period on national government bonds with terms to maturity and currency that match, as closely as possible, the estimated future cash outflows.

#### On-costs

The employee benefit provisions include the aggregate on-cost liabilities that will arise when payment of current employee benefits is made in future periods.

These amounts include superannuation, payroll tax and workers compensation expenses which will be payable upon the future payment of certain leave liabilities which employees are entitled to at the reporting period.

Page 48 of 71

# D Risks and accounting uncertainties

# D1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held

Council's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including (1) price risk, (2) credit risk, (3) liquidity risk and (4) interest rate risk.

The Council's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Council.

Council does not engage in transactions expressed in foreign currencies and is therefore not subject to foreign currency risk.

Financial risk management is carried out by Council's finance section under policies approved by the Council.

The fair value of Council's financial assets and financial liabilities approximates their carrying amount.

A comparison by category of the carrying amounts and fair values of Council's financial assets and financial liabilities recognised in the financial statements is presented below.

| 106,546<br>24,795<br>213,394 | 109,106<br>27,389<br>219,239 | 106,546<br>24,795<br>216,270                                                                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24,795                       | 27,389                       | 24,795                                                                                                                |
| 24,795                       | 27,389                       | 24,795                                                                                                                |
| ,                            | ,                            | ,                                                                                                                     |
| 213,394                      | 219,239                      | 216,270                                                                                                               |
| 213,394                      | 219,239                      | 216,270                                                                                                               |
|                              |                              |                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                              |                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                              |                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                              |                                                                                                                       |
| 3 164                        | 3 257                        | _                                                                                                                     |
| 0,104                        | 0,201                        |                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                              |                                                                                                                       |
| 1,097                        | 1,089                        | 1,097                                                                                                                 |
| 348,996                      | 360,080                      | 348,708                                                                                                               |
|                              |                              |                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                              |                                                                                                                       |
| 31,236                       | 32,480                       | 31,236                                                                                                                |
| 44,659                       | 40,896                       | 44,659                                                                                                                |
| 75,895                       | 73,376                       | 75,895                                                                                                                |
|                              | 348,996<br>31,236<br>44,659  | 1,097         1,089           348,996         360,080           31,236         32,480           44,659         40,896 |

Fair value is determined as follows:

- Cash and cash equivalents, receivables, payables are estimated to be the carrying value that approximates market value.
- Borrowings and held-to-maturity investments are based upon estimated future cash flows discounted by the current
  mkt interest rates applicable to assets and liabilities with similar risk profiles, unless quoted market prices are available.
- Financial assets classified (i) 'at fair value through profit and loss' are based upon quoted market prices (in active markets for identical investments) at the reporting date or independent valuation.

Council's objective is to maximise its return on cash and investments whilst maintaining an adequate level of liquidity and preserving capital.

Council's finance area manages the cash and Investments portfolio with the assistance of independent advisors.

Council has an investment policy which complies with the Local Government Act 1993 and Minister's investment order 625. This policy is regularly reviewed by Council and it's staff and an investment report is tabled before Council on a monthly basis setting out the portfolio breakup and its performance as required by Local Government regulations.

continued on next page ...

Page 49 of 71

Attachment 1

## D1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

The risks associated with the instruments held are:

- Price risk the risk that the capital value of Investments may fluctuate due to changes in market prices, whether
  these changes are caused by factors specific to individual financial instruments or their issuers or are caused by factors
  affecting similar instruments traded in a market.
- Interest rate risk the risk that movements in interest rates could affect returns and income.
- Liquidity risk the risk that Council will not be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.
- Credit risk the risk that the investment counterparty will not complete their obligations particular to a financial instrument, resulting in a financial loss to Council – be it of a capital or income nature.

Council manages these risks (amongst other measures) by diversifying its portfolio and only purchasing investments with high credit ratings or capital guarantees.

Council also seeks advice from independent advisers before placing any funds in cash equivalents and investments.

#### (a) Market risk – interest rate and price risk

| \$ '000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2021   | 2020   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| The impact on result for the year and equity of a reasonably possible movement in the price of investments held and interest rates is shown below. The reasonably possible movements were determined based on historical movements and economic conditions in place at the reporting date. |        |        |
| Impact of a 1% movement in interest rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |        |
| – Equity / Income Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 315    | 1,698  |
| Impact of a 10% movement in price of investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |        |
| – Equity / Income Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 21,644 | 16,983 |

#### (b) Credit risk

Council's major receivables comprise (i) rates and annual charges and (ii) user charges and fees.

Council manages the credit risk associated with these receivables by monitoring outstanding debt and employing stringent debt recovery procedures. Council also encourages ratepayers to pay their rates by the due date through incentives.

There are no significant concentrations of credit risk, whether through exposure to individual customers or specific industry sectors.

The level of outstanding receivables is reported to Council monthly and benchmarks are set and monitored for acceptable collection performance.

Council makes suitable provision for expected credit loss as required and carries out credit checks on most non-rate debtors.

There are no material receivables that have been subjected to a re-negotiation of repayment terms.

#### **Credit risk profile**

#### Receivables - rates and annual charges

Credit risk on rates and annual charges is minimised by the ability of Council to secure a charge over the land relating to the debts – that is, the land can be sold to recover the debt. Council is also able to charge interest on overdue rates and annual charges at higher than market rates which further encourages the payment of debt.

| \$ '000               | Not yet<br>overdue | < 1 year<br>overdue | 1 - 2 years<br>overdue | 2 - 5 years<br>overdue | > 5 years<br>overdue | Total  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 2021                  |                    |                     |                        |                        |                      |        |
| Gross carrying amount | -                  | 8,322               | 2,583                  | 753                    | 3,510                | 15,168 |
| 2020                  |                    |                     |                        |                        |                      |        |

continued on next page ...

Page 50 of 71

Attachment 1

#### D1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

| \$ '000               | Not yet<br>overdue | < 1 year<br>overdue | 1 - 2 years<br>overdue | 2 - 5 years<br>overdue | > 5 years<br>overdue | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| Gross carrying amount | 1                  | 4,925               | 1,529                  | 446                    | 2,078                | 8,979 |

#### Receivables - non-rates and annual charges and contract assets

Council applies the simplified approach for non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets to provide for expected credit losses, which permits the use of the lifetime expected loss provision at inception. To measure the expected credit losses, non-rates and annual charges debtors and contract assets have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

The loss allowance provision is determined as follows. The expected credit losses incorporate forward-looking information.

| \$ '000                | Not yet<br>overdue | 0 - 30 days<br>overdue | 31 - 60 days<br>overdue | 61 - 90 days<br>overdue | > 91 days<br>overdue | Total  |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 2021                   |                    |                        |                         |                         |                      |        |
| Gross carrying amount  | 3,304              | 3,255                  | 2,367                   | 2,386                   | 4,380                | 15,692 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 1.00%              | 1.00%                  | 3.00%                   | 23.00%                  | 43.00%               | 16.37% |
| 2020                   |                    |                        |                         |                         |                      |        |
| Gross carrying amount  | 7,257              | 2,525                  | 1,069                   | 635                     | 3,059                | 14,545 |
| Expected loss rate (%) | 0.00%              | 2.00%                  | 5.00%                   | 10.00%                  | 16.00%               | 4.52%  |
|                        |                    |                        |                         |                         |                      |        |

continued on next page ...

Page 51 of 71

## D1-1 Risks relating to financial instruments held (continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk

Payables, lease liabilities and borrowings are both subject to liquidity risk; that is, the risk that insufficient funds may be on hand to meet payment obligations as and when they fall due.

Council manages this risk by monitoring its cash flow requirements and liquidity levels, and by maintaining an adequate cash buffer. Payment terms can be extended, and overdraft facilities drawn upon in extenuating circumstances.

Borrowings are also subject to interest rate risk: the risk that movements in interest rates could adversely affect funding costs. Council manages this risk through diversification of borrowing types, maturities and interest rate structures.

The finance team regularly reviews interest rate movements to determine if it would be advantageous to refinance or renegotiate part or all of the loan portfolio.

The timing of cash flows presented in the table below to settle financial liabilities reflects the earliest contractual settlement dates. The timing of expected outflows is not expected to be materially different from contracted cashflows.

The amounts disclosed in the table are the undiscounted contracted cash flows for non-lease liabilities (refer to Note C2-1(b) for lease liabilities) and therefore the balances in the table may not equal the balances in the Statement of Financial Position due to the effect of discounting.

|                             | Weighted                    | 0.11.1                       |              | avabla int                   |           |                        | A - ( 1                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| \$ '000                     | average<br>interest<br>rate | Subject<br>to no<br>maturity | µ<br>≤1 Year | ayable in:<br>1 - 5<br>Years | > 5 Years | Total cash<br>outflows | Actual<br>carrying<br>values |
| 2021                        |                             |                              |              |                              |           |                        |                              |
| Trade/other payables        | 0.00%                       | 19,923                       | 13,882       | -                            | -         | 33,805                 | 32,480                       |
| Loans and advances          | 4.45%                       |                              | 3,062        | 8,911                        | 28,923    | 40,896                 | 40,896                       |
| Total financial liabilities |                             | 19,923                       | 16,944       | 8,911                        | 28,923    | 74,701                 | 73,376                       |
| 2020                        |                             |                              |              |                              |           |                        |                              |
| Trade/other payables        | 0.00%                       | 17,885                       | 13,350       | -                            | -         | 31,235                 | 31,004                       |
| Loans and advances          | 4.45%                       | -                            | 818          | 4,603                        | 39,238    | 44,659                 | 44,659                       |
| Lease liabilities           | 1.41%                       | -                            | 184          | 176                          | -         | 360                    | -                            |
| Total financial liabilities |                             | 17,885                       | 14,352       | 4,779                        | 39,238    | 76,254                 | 75,663                       |

Item

Page 52 of 71

## D2 Fair value measurement

The Council measures the following asset and liability classes at fair value on a recurring basis:

- Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment
- Investments

The fair value of assets and liabilities must be estimated in accordance with various accounting standards for either recognition and measurement requirements or for disclosure purposes.

AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement requires all assets and liabilities measured at fair value to be assigned to a 'level' in the fair value hierarchy as follows:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

Page 53 of 71

## D2 Fair value measurement (continued)

|                                   |          |         | Fair va                                  | lue measuremer | t hierarchy                                |           |           |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                   |          | obser   | Level 2 Significant<br>observable inputs |                | Level 3 Significant<br>unobservable inputs |           | Total     |  |
| \$ '000                           | Notes    | 2021    | 2020                                     | 2021           | 2020                                       | 2021      | 2020      |  |
| Recurring fair value me           | asuremen | ts      |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| Financial assets                  |          |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| Financial investments             | C1-2     |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| At fair value through profit      |          |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| or loss                           |          | 1,089   | 1,097                                    | -              | -                                          | 1,089     | 1,097     |  |
| Total financial assets            | _        | 1,089   | 1,097                                    | _              | -                                          | 1,089     | 1,097     |  |
| Infrastructure,                   | C1-7     |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| property, plant and equipment     |          |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| Crown Land                        |          | _       | _                                        | 95,339         | 97,858                                     | 95,339    | 97,858    |  |
| Operational land                  |          | 394,950 | 396,074                                  | -              | _                                          | 394,950   | 396,074   |  |
| Community land                    |          | -       | _                                        | 162,351        | 171,588                                    | 162,351   | 171,588   |  |
| Land improvements –               |          |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| non-depreciable                   |          | -       | _                                        | 4,286          | 4,286                                      | 4,286     | 4,286     |  |
| Land improvements –               |          |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| depreciable                       |          | -       | -                                        | 86,367         | 80,371                                     | 86,367    | 80,371    |  |
| Car parks –<br>non-depreciable    |          |         |                                          | 0.547          | 0.547                                      |           | 0 5 4 7   |  |
| Car parks – depreciable           |          | -       | -                                        | 3,547          | 3,547                                      | 3,547     | 3,547     |  |
|                                   |          | -       | _                                        | 9,677          | 7,986                                      | 9,677     | 7,986     |  |
| Buildings                         |          | -       | —                                        | 271,031        | 275,647                                    | 271,031   | 275,647   |  |
| Roads                             |          | -       | —                                        | 154,763        | 158,103                                    | 154,763   | 158,103   |  |
| Bridges                           |          | -       | —                                        | 10,114         | 10,972                                     | 10,114    | 10,972    |  |
| Footpaths                         |          | -       | -                                        | 84,293         | 82,284                                     | 84,293    | 82,284    |  |
| Kerb and Gutter                   |          | -       | -                                        | 115,238        | 116,437                                    | 115,238   | 116,437   |  |
| Other road assets                 |          | -       | -                                        | 13,595         | 14,177                                     | 13,595    | 14,177    |  |
| Bulk earthworks (non-depreciable) |          |         |                                          | 540.050        | 540.050                                    | 540.050   | 540.050   |  |
| Sea walls                         |          | -       | _                                        | 512,259        | 512,259                                    | 512,259   | 512,259   |  |
|                                   |          | -       | _                                        | 24,667         | 26,473                                     | 24,667    | 26,473    |  |
| Wharves                           |          | -       | _                                        | 3,786          | 3,868                                      | 3,786     | 3,868     |  |
| Stormwater drainage               |          | -       | —                                        | 120,267        | 121,666                                    | 120,267   | 121,666   |  |
| Aquatic Centres                   | -        | -       |                                          | 80,852         | 42,453                                     | 80,852    | 42,453    |  |
| Total infrastructure,             |          |         |                                          |                |                                            |           |           |  |
| property, plant and<br>equipment  |          | 394,950 | 396,074                                  | 1,752,432      | 1,732,332                                  | 2,147,382 | 2,128,406 |  |
| equipment                         | _        | 334,330 | 390,074                                  | 1,752,452      | 1,102,002                                  | 2,147,302 | 2,120,400 |  |

#### Valuation techniques

Where Council is unable to derive fair valuations using quoted market prices of identical assets (ie. level 1 inputs) Council instead utilises a spread of both observable inputs (level 2 inputs) and unobservable inputs (level 3 inputs).

The fair valuation techniques Council has employed while utilising level 2 and level 3 inputs are as follows:

#### Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPPE)

#### **Buildings -Non-Specialised and Specialised**

Buildings were valued by Scott Fullerton Valuations Pty Ltd, FAPI, Certified Practising Valuer, Registered Valuer No. 2144 as at 30 June 2018 using the fair value approach.

This approach estimated the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The buildings were physically inspected and measured as such maximised the use of observable inputs and minimised the use of unobservable inputs. As such these assets were classified as having been valued using Level 3 valuation inputs.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

**Community & Crown Land** 

continued on next page ...

Page 54 of 71

Attachment 1

Item

Inner West Council | Notes to the Financial Statements 30 June 2021

#### D2 Fair value measurement (continued)

Valuation of all Council's Community Land and Council managed land were based on the land values provided by the Valuer-General as at 30th June 2019. As these rates were not considered to be observable market evidence they have been classified as Level 3.

#### **Operational Land**

The valuation of Council's operational land was undertaken as at 30 June 2018 by Scott Fullerton Valuations Pty Ltd. FAPI, Certified Practicing Valuer, Registered Valuer No. 2144.

Operational has been valued at market value, having regard to the "highest and best use", after identifying all elements that would be taken into account by buyers and sellers in settling the price, including but not limited to

- The land's description and/or dimensions;

- Planning and other constraints on development; and

- The potential for alternative use.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### All Other Infrastructure, property, plant and equipment (IPP&E)

The cost approach has been utilised where the replacement cost was estimated for each asset by taking into account a range of factors. Inputs such as estimates of pattern of consumption, residual value, asset condition and useful life required extensive professional judgement and impacted on the final determination of fair value. As such these assets are classified as having been valued using Level 3 valuation inputs.

There has been no change to the valuation process during the reporting period.

#### Highest and best use

All of Council's non-financial assets are considered as being utilised for their highest and best use.

Page 55 of 71

#### D3-1 Contingencies

The following assets and liabilities do not qualify for recognition in the Statement of Financial Position, but their knowledge and disclosure is considered relevant to the users of Council's financial report.

#### LIABILITIES NOT RECOGNISED

#### 1. Guarantees

#### (i) Defined benefit superannuation contribution plans

Council is party to an Industry Defined Benefit Plan under the Local Government Superannuation Scheme, named The Local Government Superannuation Scheme – Pool B (the Scheme) which is a defined benefit plan that has been deemed to be a 'multi-employer fund' for purposes of AASB119 Employee Benefits for the following reasons:

- Assets are not segregated within the sub-group according to the employees of each sponsoring employer.

- The contribution rates have been the same for all sponsoring employers. That is, contribution rates have not varied for each sponsoring employer according to the experience relating to the employees of that sponsoring employer.

- Benefits for employees of all sponsoring employers are determined according to the same formulae and without regard to the sponsoring employer.

- The same actuarial assumptions are currently used in respect of the employees of each sponsoring employer.

Given the factors above, each sponsoring employer is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers, and hence shares in the associated gains and losses (to the extent that they are not borne by members).

Description of the funding arrangements.

Pooled employers are required to pay standard employer contributions and additional lump sum contributions to the fund.

The standard employer contributions were determined using the new entrant rate method under which a contribution rate sufficient to fund the total benefits over the working life-time of a typical new entrant is calculated. The current standard employer contribution rates are:

| Division B | 1.9 times member contributions for non-180<br>Point Members; Nil for 180 Point Members |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Division C | 2.5% salaries                                                                          |
| Division D | 1.64 times member contributions                                                        |

The past service contribution for each Pooled Employer is a share of the total past service contributions of \$40.0 million for 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2021, apportioned according to each employer's share of the accrued liabilities as at 30 June 2019. These past service contributions are used to maintain the adequacy of the funding position for the accrued liabilities.

The adequacy of contributions is assessed at each triennial actuarial investigation and monitored annually between triennials.

Description of the extent to which Council can be liable to the plan for other Council's obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan

As stated above, each sponsoring employer (Council) is exposed to the actuarial risks associated with current and former employees of other sponsoring employers and hence shares in the associated gains and losses.

However, there is no relief under the Fund's trust deed for employers to walk away from their defined benefit obligations. Under limited circumstances, an employer may withdraw from the plan when there are no active members, on full payment of outstanding additional contributions. There is no provision for allocation of any surplus which may be present at the date of withdrawal of the Council.

There are no specific provisions under the Fund's trust deed dealing with deficits or surplus on wind-up.

Council's expected contribution to the plan for the next annual reporting period is \$1,361,129.64.

The estimated employer reserves financial position for the Pooled Employers at 30 June 2021 is:

| Employer reserves only * | \$millions | Asset Coverage |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Assets                   | 2,620.5    |                |
| Past Service Liabilities | 2,445.6    | 107.2%         |
| Vested Benefits          | 2,468.7    | 106.2%         |

continued on next page ...

Page 56 of 71

Attachment 1



#### D3-1 Contingencies (continued)

\* excluding member accounts and reserves in both assets and liabilities.

The key economic long term assumptions used to calculate the present value of accrued benefits are:

| Investment return | 5.75% per annum |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Salary inflation  | 3.5% per annum  |
| Increase in CPI   | 2.5% per annum  |

The contribution requirements may vary from the current rates if the overall sub-group experience is not in line with the actuarial assumptions in determining the funding program; however, any adjustment to the funding program would be the same for all sponsoring employers in the Pooled Employers group.

#### (ii) Statewide Limited

Council is a member of Statewide Mutual, a mutual pool scheme providing liability insurance to local government.

Membership includes the potential to share in either the net assets or liabilities of the fund depending on its past performance. Council's share of the net assets or liabilities reflects Council's contributions to the pool and the result of insurance claims within each of the fund years.

The future realisation and finalisation of claims incurred but not reported to 30/6 this year may result in future liabilities or benefits as a result of past events that Council will be required to fund or share in respectively.

#### (iii) StateCover Limited

Council is a member of StateCover Mutual Limited and holds a partly paid share in the entity.

StateCover is a company providing workers compensation insurance cover to the NSW local government industry and specifically Council.

Council has a contingent liability to contribute further equity in the event of the erosion of the company's capital base as a result of the company's past performance and/or claims experience or as a result of any increased prudential requirements from APRA.

These future equity contributions would be required to maintain the company's minimum level of net assets in accordance with its licence requirements.

#### (iv) Other guarantees

Council has provided no other guarantees other than those listed above.

#### 2. Other liabilities

#### (i) Third party claims

The Council is involved from time to time in various claims incidental to the ordinary course of business including claims for damages relating to its services.

Council believes that it is appropriately covered for all claims through its insurance coverage and does not expect any material liabilities to eventuate.

#### (ii) Potential land acquisitions due to planning restrictions imposed by Council

Council has classified a number of privately owned land parcels as local open space or bushland.

As a result, where notified in writing by the various owners, Council will be required to purchase these land parcels.

At reporting date, reliable estimates as to the value of any potential liability (and subsequent land asset) from such potential acquisitions has not been possible.

continued on next page ...

Page 57 of 71

Attachment 1



#### D3-1 Contingencies (continued)

#### ASSETS NOT RECOGNISED

(i) Land under roads As permitted under AASB 1051, Council has elected not to bring to account land under roads that it owned or controlled up to and including 30/6/08.

Item 3

Page 58 of 71

E People and relationships

- E1 Related party disclosures
- E1 Key management personnel (KMP)

Key management personnel (KMP) of the council are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the council, directly or indirectly.

- Mayor (1)
- Councillors (14)
- Chief Executive Officer (1)
- Chief Operating Officer (1)
- Deputy General Manager (1)

The aggregate amount of KMP compensation included in the Income Statement is:

| \$ '000                  | 2021  | 2020  |  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| ,                        |       |       |  |
| Compensation:            |       |       |  |
| Short-term benefits      | 1,331 | 1,374 |  |
| Post-employment benefits | 36    | 53    |  |
| Termination benefits     | 215   | 338   |  |
| Total                    | 1,582 | 1,765 |  |

# E1-2 Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses

| \$ '000                                                                                                                                              | 2021 | 2020 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| The aggregate amount of Councillor and Mayoral fees and associated expenses included in materials and services expenses in the Income Statement are: |      |      |
| Councillor expenses – mayoral fee (incl deputy mayor)                                                                                                | 87   | 69   |
| Councillors' fees                                                                                                                                    | 462  | 395  |
| Other Councillors' expenses (including Mayor)                                                                                                        | 13   | _    |
| Total                                                                                                                                                | 562  | 464  |

# E2 Other relationships

# E2-1 Audit fees

| \$ '000                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2021 | 2020 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| During the year, the following fees were incurred for services provided by the auditor of Council, related practices and non-related audit firms <b>Auditors of the Council - NSW Auditor-General:</b> |      |      |
| (i) Audit and other assurance services                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| Audit and review of financial statements                                                                                                                                                               | 228  | 275  |
| Remuneration for audit and other assurance services                                                                                                                                                    | 228  | 275  |
| Remuneration for non-assurance services                                                                                                                                                                |      | _    |
| Total Auditor-General remuneration                                                                                                                                                                     | 228  | 275  |
| Non NSW Auditor-General audit firms                                                                                                                                                                    |      |      |
| (i) Audit and other assurance services                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |
| Internal Audit Services                                                                                                                                                                                | 234  | 158  |
| Remuneration for audit and other assurance services                                                                                                                                                    | 234  | 158  |
| Total remuneration of non NSW Auditor-General audit firms                                                                                                                                              | 234  | 158  |
| Total audit fees                                                                                                                                                                                       | 462  | 433  |

Page 61 of 71

#### F Other matters

#### F1-1 Statement of Cash Flows information

#### Reconciliation of net operating result to cash provided from operating activities (a)

| \$ '000                                                                             | 2021    | 2020     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Net operating result from Income Statement                                          | 27,890  | 81,951   |
| Adjust for non-cash items:                                                          |         |          |
| Depreciation and amortisation                                                       | 34,951  | 29,271   |
| Net losses/(gains) on disposal of assets                                            | 5,073   | (45,215) |
| Non-cash capital grants and contributions                                           | (1,441) | (9,089)  |
| Adoption of AASB 15/1058                                                            | -       | (230)    |
| Losses/(gains) recognised on fair value re-measurements through the P&L:            |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Investments classified as 'at fair value' or 'held for trading'</li> </ul> | (2)     | (215)    |
| Share of net (profits)/losses of associates/joint ventures using the equity method  | -       | (101)    |
| +/- Movement in operating assets and liabilities and other cash items:              |         |          |
| Decrease/(increase) in receivables                                                  | (2,659) | (4,168)  |
| Increase/(decrease) in provision for impairment of receivables                      | (2,246) | 2,024    |
| Decrease/(increase) in inventories                                                  | (31)    | (13)     |
| Decrease/(increase) in other current assets                                         | (253)   | 632      |
| Decrease/(increase) in contract assets                                              | 1,260   | (1,260)  |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables                                                     | 4,447   | (9,698)  |
| Increase/(decrease) in accrued interest payable                                     | (17)    | 298      |
| Increase/(decrease) in other accrued expenses payable                               | (4,697) | 3,397    |
| Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities                                            | 3,297   | 1,341    |
| Increase/(decrease) in contract liabilities                                         | 4,012   | 3,905    |
| Increase/(decrease) in provision for employee benefits                              | (205)   | (1,066)  |
| Net cash provided from/(used in) operating activities                               |         | . ,      |
| from the Statement of Cash Flows                                                    | 69,379  | 51,764   |

#### Non-cash investing and financing activities (b)

| Developer | contributions | ʻin | kind' |  |
|-----------|---------------|-----|-------|--|
|           |               |     |       |  |

| Developer contributions 'in kind'                 | _ | 9,089 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------|
| Total non-cash investing and financing activities | - | 9,089 |

Page 62 of 71



# F2-1 Commitments

| \$ '000                                                                                                                | 2021   | 2020   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Capital expenditure committed for at the reporting date but not recognised in the financial statements as liabilities: |        |        |
| Property, plant and equipment                                                                                          |        |        |
| Buildings                                                                                                              | 707    | 11,642 |
| Plant and equipment                                                                                                    | 5,503  | 3      |
| Infrastructure                                                                                                         | 14,487 | 496    |
| ICT                                                                                                                    | 286    | 305    |
| Parks                                                                                                                  | 6,133  | -      |
| Other                                                                                                                  | _      | 102    |
| Total commitments                                                                                                      | 27,116 | 12,548 |
| These expenditures are payable as follows:                                                                             |        |        |
| Within the next year                                                                                                   | 27,116 | 12,548 |
| Total payable                                                                                                          | 27,116 | 12,548 |
| Sources for funding of capital commitments:                                                                            |        |        |
| Unrestricted general funds                                                                                             | 27,116 | 12,548 |
| Total sources of funding                                                                                               | 27,116 | 12,548 |

Page 63 of 71

# F3 Statement of developer contributions as at 30 June 2021

# F3-1 Summary of developer contributions

IER WEST

|                                           | Opening                   | Contribution<br>received during t |          | Interest and                |                     |                        | Held as<br>restricted    | Cumulative<br>balance of internal |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ '000                                   | balance at<br>1 July 2020 | Cash                              | Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended | Internal<br>borrowings | asset at 30 June<br>2021 | borrowings<br>(to)/from           |
| Roads                                     | 822                       | 62                                | _        | 12                          | (275)               | _                      | 621                      | _                                 |
| Traffic facilities                        | 1,713                     | 108                               | _        | 1                           | (384)               | _                      | 1,438                    | _                                 |
| Parking                                   | 82                        | -                                 | _        | 1                           | (004)               | _                      | 83                       | _                                 |
| Open space                                | 33,087                    | 4,305                             | _        | 478                         | (8,953)             | _                      | 28,917                   | _                                 |
| Community facilities                      | 3,883                     | 745                               | _        | 57                          | (754)               | _                      | 3,931                    | _                                 |
| Open space and recreation                 | 9,671                     | 1,096                             | _        | 142                         | (5,085)             | _                      | 5,824                    | _                                 |
| Community services and facilities         | 2,510                     | 188                               | _        | 36                          | (1,696)             | _                      | 1,038                    | _                                 |
| Transport and access                      | 7,625                     | 19                                | _        | 107                         | (2,821)             | _                      | 4,930                    | -                                 |
| Administration                            | 211                       | 95                                | _        | 5                           | (76)                | _                      | 235                      | -                                 |
| Plan preparation                          | 870                       | 153                               | _        | 15                          | (92)                | _                      | 946                      | -                                 |
| S7.11 contributions – under a plan        | 60,474                    | 6,771                             | -        | 854                         | (20,136)            | -                      | 47,963                   | -                                 |
| S7.12 levies – under a plan               | 3,934                     | 1,580                             | _        | 61                          | (1,237)             | _                      | 4,338                    | _                                 |
| Total S7.11 and S7.12 revenue under plans | 64,408                    | 8,351                             | _        | 915                         | (21,373)            | _                      | 52,301                   | -                                 |
| S7.4 planning agreements                  | 13,019                    | 104                               | -        | 12                          | (1,862)             | _                      | 11,273                   | _                                 |
| Total contributions                       | 77,427                    | 8,455                             | _        | 927                         | (23,235)            | _                      | 63,574                   | _                                 |

Under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, Council has significant obligations to provide Section 7.11 (contributions towards provision or improvement of amenities or services) infrastructure in new release areas. It is possible that the funds contributed may be less than the cost of this infrastructure, requiring Council to borrow or use general revenue to fund the difference.

# F3-2 Developer contributions by plan

|                                      |                            | Contribution           |          | Internet and               |          |            | Held as                        | Cumulative                        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                      | Opening<br>balance at      | received during t      | ne year  | Interest and<br>investment | Amounts  | Internal   | restricted<br>asset at 30 June | balance of internal<br>borrowings |
| \$ '000                              | 1 July 2020                | Cash                   | Non-cash | income earned              | expended | borrowings | 2021                           | (to)/from                         |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 1 - OF      | pen Space and Recreation ( | former Leichhardt)     |          |                            |          |            |                                |                                   |
| Effective 18 January 2005            | 9,671                      | 1,096                  | -        | 142                        | (5,085)  | _          | 5,824                          | -                                 |
| Total                                | 9,671                      | 1,096                  | -        | 142                        | (5,085)  | -          | 5,824                          | -                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 2 - Co      | ommunity Services and Fac  | ilities (former Leichh | ardt)    |                            |          |            |                                |                                   |
| Effective 23 August 2005             | 2,510                      | 188                    | -        | 36                         | (1,696)  | -          | 1,038                          | -                                 |
| Total                                | 2,510                      | 188                    | -        | 36                         | (1,696)  | -          | 1,038                          | _                                 |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER 3 - Tr      | ansport and Access (forme  | r Leichhardt)          |          |                            |          |            |                                |                                   |
| Effective 3 November 1999            | 7,625                      | 19                     | _        | 107                        | (2,821)  | _          | 4,930                          | _                                 |
| Total                                | 7,625                      | 19                     | -        | 107                        | (2,821)  | -          | 4,930                          | _                                 |
| 2004 S94 Developer Contributions Pla | n (former Marrickville)    |                        |          |                            |          |            |                                |                                   |
| Roads                                | 419                        | _                      | _        | 6                          | (275)    | _          | 150                            | _                                 |
| Open space                           | 1,950                      | -                      | _        | 28                         | (151)    | _          | 1,827                          | _                                 |
| Total                                | 2,369                      | -                      | -        | 34                         | (426)    | -          | 1,977                          | _                                 |
| 2014 S94 Developer Contributions Pla | n (former Marrickville)    |                        |          |                            |          |            |                                |                                   |
| Traffic facilities                   | 858                        | (52)                   | -        | (12)                       | (115)    | _          | 679                            | -                                 |
| Open space                           | 20,246                     | 4,194                  | -        | 293                        | (5,271)  | -          | 19,462                         | -                                 |
| Community facilities                 | 2,189                      | 593                    | -        | 32                         | (235)    | -          | 2,579                          | -                                 |
| Administration                       | 211                        | 95                     | -        | 5                          | (76)     | _          | 235                            | _                                 |
| Total                                | 23,504                     | 4,830                  | -        | 318                        | (5,697)  |            | 22,955                         |                                   |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER (form       | er Ashfield)               |                        |          |                            |          |            |                                |                                   |
| Roads                                | 403                        | 62                     | -        | 6                          | -        | -          | 471                            | -                                 |
| Traffic facilities                   | 855                        | 160                    | -        | 13                         | (269)    | -          | 759                            | -                                 |
| Parking                              | 82                         | -                      | -        | 1                          | -        | -          | 83                             | -                                 |
| Open space                           | 10,891                     | 111                    | -        | 157                        | (3,531)  | -          | 7,628                          | -                                 |
| Community facilities                 | 1,694                      | 152                    | -        | 25                         | (519)    | -          | 1,352                          | -                                 |
| Plan preparation                     | 870                        | 153                    | _        | 15                         | (92)     | _          | 946                            |                                   |
| Total                                | 14,795                     | 638                    | -        | 217                        | (4,411)  | -          | 11,239                         | -                                 |

# S7.12 Levies – under a plan

| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER (former Marrickville) |       |     |   |    |       |   |       |   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---|----|-------|---|-------|---|
| s94A Levies                                    | 1,805 | 901 | - | 29 | (563) | - | 2,172 | - |

continued on next page ...

Page 65 of 71

|                           | Opening                   | Contributio<br>received during |          | Interest and                |                     |                        | Held as<br>restricted    | Cumulative balance of internal |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ '000                   | balance at<br>1 July 2020 | Cash                           | Non-cash | investment<br>income earned | Amounts<br>expended | Internal<br>borrowings | asset at 30 June<br>2021 | borrowings<br>(to)/from        |
| Total                     | 1,805                     | 901                            | -        | 29                          | (563)               | _                      | 2,172                    | _                              |
| CONTRIBUTION PLAN NUMBER  | (former Ashfield)         |                                |          |                             |                     |                        |                          |                                |
| Other                     | 2,129                     | 402                            | -        | 32                          | (674)               | -                      | 1,889                    | -                              |
| Total                     | 2,129                     | 402                            | -        | 32                          | (674)               | -                      | 1,889                    | -                              |
| CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN NUMBER | R (former Leichhardt)     |                                |          |                             |                     |                        |                          |                                |
| Other                     | -                         | 277                            | -        | -                           | -                   | -                      | 277                      | -                              |
| Total                     |                           | 277                            | _        | -                           | -                   | -                      | 277                      | -                              |

# F3-2 Developer contributions by plan (continued)

# F4 Statement of performance measures

# F4-1 Statement of performance measures – consolidated results

|                                                                          | Amounts | Indicator | India  | cators | Benchmark |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| \$ '000                                                                  | 2021    | 2021      | 2020   | 2019   |           |
| 1. Operating performance ratio                                           |         |           |        |        |           |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding                             |         |           |        |        |           |
| capital grants and contributions less operating                          |         |           |        |        |           |
| expenses <sup>1,2</sup>                                                  | 9,875   | 3.98%     | 1.11%  | 0.45%  | > 0.00%   |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding                             | 248,075 |           |        |        |           |
| capital grants and contributions <sup>1</sup>                            | ·       |           |        |        |           |
| 2. Own source operating revenue ratio                                    |         |           |        |        |           |
| Total continuing operating revenue excluding all                         |         |           |        |        |           |
| grants and contributions <sup>1</sup>                                    | 233,726 | 85.07%    | 81.08% | 87.01% | > 60.00%  |
| Total continuing operating revenue 1                                     | 274,730 |           |        |        |           |
| 3. Unrestricted current ratio                                            |         |           |        |        |           |
| Current assets less all external restrictions                            | 040 447 |           |        |        |           |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities                    | 243,417 | 5.61x     | 5.76x  | 3.04x  | > 1.50x   |
| Current liabilities less specific purpose liabilities                    | 43,419  |           |        |        |           |
| 4. Debt service cover ratio                                              |         |           |        |        |           |
| Operating result before capital excluding interest                       |         |           |        |        |           |
| and depreciation/impairment/amortisation <sup>1</sup>                    | 45,665  | 9.49x     | 6.42x  | 5.83x  | > 2.00x   |
| Principal repayments (Statement of Cash Flows)                           | 4,811   | 0.407     | 0.124  | 0.000  | 2.00%     |
| plus borrowing costs (Income Statement)                                  |         |           |        |        |           |
| 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding                                  |         |           |        |        |           |
| percentage                                                               |         |           |        |        |           |
| Rates and annual charges outstanding                                     | 14,695  | 0.450/    | 5.000/ | 4 470/ | . 5 000/  |
| Rates and annual charges collectable                                     | 173,822 | 8.45%     | 5.08%  | 4.47%  | < 5.00%   |
|                                                                          |         |           |        |        |           |
| 6. Cash expense cover ratio                                              |         |           |        |        |           |
| Current year's cash and cash equivalents plus all                        |         | 10.10     |        |        |           |
| term deposits                                                            | 232,106 | 12.46     | 11.53  | 7.42   | > 3.00    |
| Monthly payments from cash flow of operating<br>and financing activities | 18,629  | mths      | mths   | mths   | mths      |
| and manony activities                                                    |         |           |        |        |           |

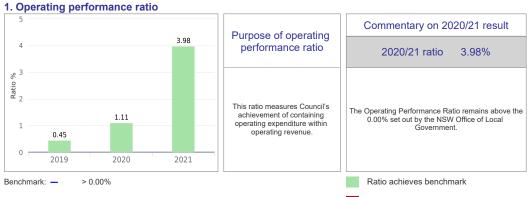
(1) Excludes fair value increments on investment properties, reversal of revaluation decrements, reversal of impairment losses on receivables, net gain on sale of assets and net share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method and includes pensioner rate subsidies

(2) Excludes impairment/revaluation decrements of IPPE, fair value decrements on investment properties, net loss on disposal of assets and net loss on share of interests in joint ventures and associates using the equity method

Page 67 of 71

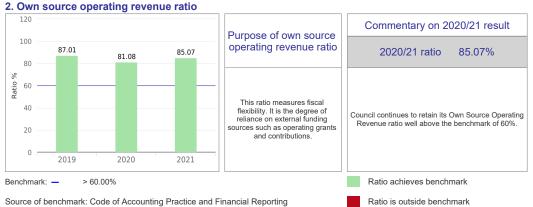
#### G Additional Council disclosures (unaudited)

## G1-1 Statement of performance measures - consolidated results (graphs)

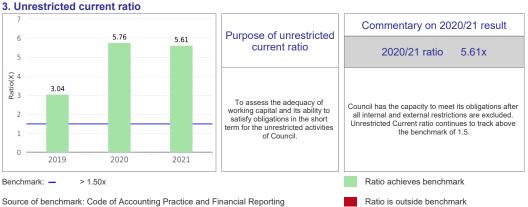


Source of benchmark: Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting

Ratio is outside benchmark



Source of benchmark: Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting



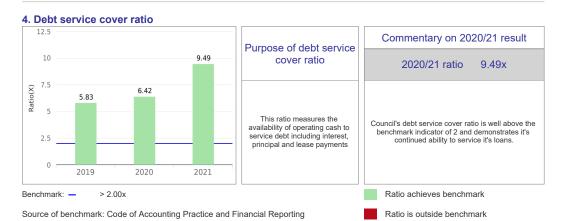
Source of benchmark: Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting

continued on next page ...

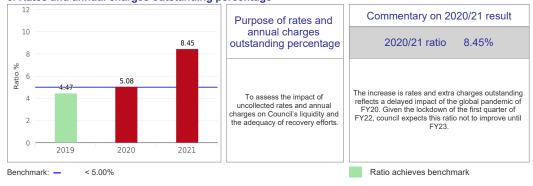
Page 68 of 71

Ratio is outside benchmark

## G1-1 Statement of performance measures - consolidated results (graphs) (continued)



5. Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage



Source of benchmark: Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting



Source of benchmark: Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting

Page 69 of 71



# **Inner West Council**

General Purpose Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2021

Page 70 of 71



# **Inner West Council**

General Purpose Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2021

Page 71 of 71

# Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2021

| Asset Class            | Asset Category                      | to bring assets | service set by | 2020/21<br>Required<br>maintenance 3 | 2020/21<br>Actual<br>maintenance 4<br>\$ '000 | Net carrying<br>amount<br>\$ '000 | Gross<br>replacement<br>cost (GRC)<br>\$ '000 | Assets<br>1    |                | ition as a<br>eplacem<br>3 |       | ntage of<br>t<br>5 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Desilelle              | Buildings                           | 4,143           | 4,143          | 9,862                                | 10,516                                        | 271,031                           | 378.002                                       | 47.09/         |                | -                          | 4.7%  |                    |
| Buildings              | Sub-total                           | 4,143           | 4,143          | 9,862                                | 10,516                                        | 271,031                           | 378,002                                       | 47.2%<br>47.2% | 29.8%<br>29.8% | 17.8%<br>17.8%             | 4.7%  | 0.5%<br>0.5%       |
| Roads                  | Roads                               | 21,601          | 21.601         | 17,770                               | 15.894                                        | 124,548                           | 284.686                                       | 17.4%          | 38.4%          | 22.3%                      | 12.4% | 9.4%               |
| Roaus                  | Traffic Devices                     | 21,001          | 21,001         |                                      | 13,034                                        | 30,215                            | 40.039                                        | 42.7%          | 43.2%          | 14.0%                      | 0.1%  | 0.0%               |
|                        | Bridges                             | 175             | 175            | _                                    | _                                             | 10,114                            | 15,995                                        | 42.7%          | 43.2%          | 20.7%                      | 4 1%  | 0.0%               |
|                        | Kerb and gutter                     | 6.485           | 6,485          | _                                    | _                                             | 115,238                           | 194,393                                       | 3.8%           | 44.9%          | 36.3%                      | 13.2% | 1.8%               |
|                        | Car parks - Depreciable             | 560             | 560            | _                                    | _                                             | 9.677                             | 13,128                                        | 54.3%          | 26.5%          | 3.7%                       | 11.6% | 3.9%               |
|                        | Car Parks - Non Depreciable         |                 |                | _                                    | _                                             | 3,547                             | 3,547                                         | 100.0%         |                | 0.0%                       | 0.0%  | 0.0%               |
|                        | Footpaths                           | 580             | 580            | 1.565                                | 1.903                                         | 84,293                            | 122.278                                       | 29.5%          | 41.0%          | 27.2%                      | 2.2%  | 0.2%               |
|                        | Other road assets                   | 115             | 115            | 1,346                                | 1,066                                         | 13,595                            | 21,888                                        | 23.5%          | 55.4%          | 18.2%                      | 2.9%  | 0.0%               |
|                        | Bulk earthworks                     | _               | _              | _                                    | -                                             | 512,259                           | 512,259                                       | 100.0%         |                | 0.0%                       | 0.0%  | 0.0%               |
|                        | Sub-total                           | 29,536          | 29,536         | 20,681                               | 18,863                                        | 903,486                           | 1,208,213                                     | 53.1%          |                |                            | 5.5%  | 2.6%               |
| Stormwater             | Stormwater drainage                 | 1,785           | 1,785          | 1,552                                | 1,354                                         | 120,267                           | 178,177                                       | 8.3%           | 69.8%          | 17.4%                      | 4.0%  | 0.5%               |
| drainage               | Sub-total                           | 1,785           | 1,785          | 1,552                                | 1,354                                         | 120,267                           | 178,177                                       | 8.3%           | 69.8%          | 17.4%                      | 4.0%  | 0.5%               |
| Open space /           | Aquatic Centres                     | 116             | 116            | 3,197                                | 2,343                                         | 80,852                            | 95,529                                        | 91.4%          | 7.4%           | 0.6%                       | 0.6%  | 0.0%               |
| recreational<br>assets | Sub-total                           | 116             | 116            | 3,197                                | 2,343                                         | 80,852                            | 95,529                                        | 91.4%          | 7.4%           | 0.6%                       | 0.6%  | 0.0%               |
| Other                  | Seawalls                            | 323             | 323            | 10                                   | 2                                             | 24.667                            | 37,424                                        | 22.6%          | 53.7%          | 21.6%                      | 1.0%  | 1.1%               |
| infrastructure         | Wharves                             | 147             | 147            | _                                    | _                                             | 3,786                             | 6,077                                         | 18.4%          | 46.7%          | 21.1%                      | 13.8% | 0.0%               |
| assets                 | Land Improvements - Depreciable     | 748             | 748            | 9,928                                | 8,797                                         | 86,367                            | 124,396                                       | 46.8%          | 34.7%          | 15.5%                      | 2.8%  | 0.2%               |
|                        | Land Improvements - Non Depreciable | -               | _              | -                                    | -                                             | 4,286                             | 4,286                                         | 93.2%          | 0.0%           | 6.8%                       | 0.0%  | 0.0%               |
|                        | Sub-total                           | 1,218           | 1,218          | 9,938                                | 8,799                                         | 119,106                           | 172,183                                       | 41.7%          | 38.4%          | 16.8%                      | 2.7%  | 0.4%               |
|                        | Total – all assets                  | 36,798          | 36.798         | 45.230                               | 41.875                                        | 1,494,742                         | 2,032,104                                     |                |                | 15.2%                      | 4.8%  | 1.7%               |

(1) "Satisfactory Standard" refers to the estimated cost for the renewal of Condition 4 and 5 assets i.e. the replacement value of Condition 4 and 5 assets to Condition 3.

(2) As there are no agreed levels of service set by Inner West Council, the "Agreed Level" refers to the estimated cost for the renewal of individual asset categories as either condition 4 & 5 determined by the criticality of the asset category to condition 3. This figure will be refined as future agreed service levels are formulated by Council in consultation with the community.

(3) "Required Maintenance" for Roads and Stormwater Drainage is the amount identified for maintenance including related operational costs in Council's budget. For Other Infrastructure Assets it is the amount identified for maintenance including related operational costs plus a minor adjustment to the Required Maintenance.

continued on next page ...

Page 1 of 2

N

Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2021 (continued)

(4) "Actual Maintenance" is the amount of maintenance and related operational expenditure spent in the current year to maintain Council's assets.

#### Infrastructure asset condition assessment 'key'

- Excellent/very good 1
- Good 2
- 3 Satisfactory
- 4 Poor Very poor

5

Maintenance work required Renewal required Urgent renewal/upgrading required

No work required (normal maintenance)

Only minor maintenance work required

135

# Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2021

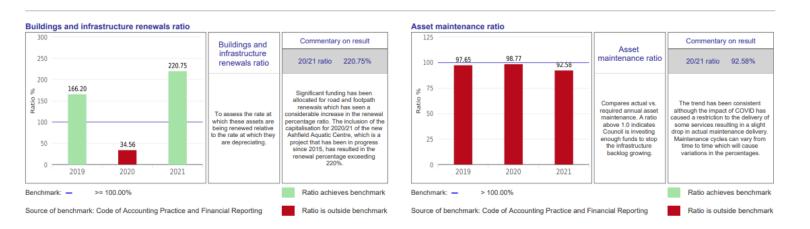
# Infrastructure asset performance indicators (consolidated) \*

|                                                           | Amounts   | Indicator | India   | ators   | Benchmark  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|
| \$ '000                                                   | 2021      | 2021      | 2020    | 2019    |            |
| Buildings and infrastructure renewals ratio               |           |           |         |         |            |
| Asset renewals 1                                          | 65,154    | 220.75%   | 34.56%  | 166.20% | >= 100.00% |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                 | 29,515    | 220.75%   | 34.30%  | 100.20% | >= 100.00% |
| Infrastructure backlog ratio                              |           |           |         |         |            |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to a satisfactory standard | 36,798    | 2.46%     | 9.62%   | 9.29%   | < 2.00%    |
| Net carrying amount of infrastructure assets              | 1,494,742 |           |         |         |            |
| Asset maintenance ratio                                   |           |           |         |         |            |
| Actual asset maintenance                                  | 41,875    | 92.58%    | 98.77%  | 97.65%  | > 100.00%  |
| Required asset maintenance                                | 45,230    | 02.0070   | 30.1170 | 57.00%  | - 100.00 % |
| Cost to bring assets to agreed service level              |           |           |         |         |            |
| Estimated cost to bring assets to                         |           |           |         |         |            |
| an agreed service level set by Council                    | 36,798    | 1.81%     | 7.11%   | 7.35%   |            |
| Gross replacement cost                                    | 2,032,104 |           |         |         |            |

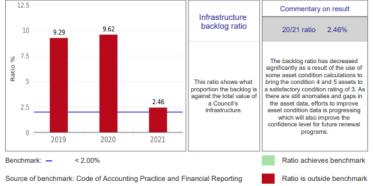
(\*) All asset performance indicators are calculated using classes identified in the previous table.

 Asset renewals represent the replacement and/or refurbishment of existing assets to an equivalent capacity/performance as opposed to the acquisition of new assets (or the refurbishment of old assets) that increases capacity/performance.

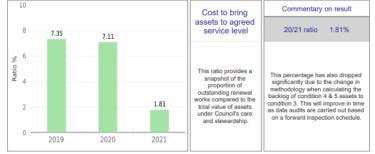
# Report on infrastructure assets as at 30 June 2021







#### Cost to bring assets to agreed service level



# Attachment 2

**Council Meeting** 

26 October 2021

Item No: C1021(3) Item 4

# Subject: HENSON PARK-REDEVELOPMENT OF KING GEORGE V GRANDSTAND AND FUTURE PUBLIC AMENITY PROVISION.

Prepared By: Aaron Callaghan - Parks and Recreation Planning Manager

Authorised By: Graeme Palmer - Acting Director Planning

# RECOMMENDATION

# THAT:

- 1. Council endorse the proposed redevelopment of the Henson Park Grandstand and supporting amenities;
- 2. Council note that the proposed development will be a Public-Private Partnership;
- 3. Council endorse the provision of Owner's Consent for lodgement of the Development Application;
- 4. Council staff work with AFL and the Jets to enable the lodgement of the Development Application;
- 5. Council endorse the Heads of Agreement Principles as outlined in the report;
- 6. Council staff work with AFL and the Jets to assist in the lodgement of any applicable grant applications;
- 7. Council staff work with AFL and the Jets to prepare an Agreement to Lease and Lease documents, which includes ongoing community access to Henson Park;
- 8. Any future Heads of Agreement include a key principle on the continuation, promotion and facilitation of junior rugby league and AFL sporting activities at Henson Park;
- 9. To provide security and clarity around future use for both sporting codes and the general community, Council cap future match games at 20 games per sporting season per sporting code; and
- 10. Given Council's recent \$2.6 million dollar investment in the Henson Park sporting ground upgrade program it is recommended that Council cap its contribution to any future construction project to \$500K

# DISCUSSION

At its August 2021 Ordinary Council meeting Council adopted the Henson Park Plan of Management. A key concept of the Plan of Management includes the future upgrade of the King George V Grandstand and the provision of support amenities to allow for future AFL and Rugby League content at the park. The existing facilities are aged and substandard in terms of amenity. In terms of sporting content Henson Park is jointly shared by the Newtown Jets and the NSW AFL.

In 2017, Council agreed to the Newtown NRL, Newtown Jets and AFL NSW/ACT entering into an 8-year sporting ground access agreement. This agreement allows exclusive use for match play until the year 2025.

# Henson Park Redevelopment Plans

The NSW AFL and the Newtown Jets have developed concept plans for the future upgrade of the existing grandstand facilities and the provision of ancillary facilities to support use and enjoyment of Henson Park. Detailed concept plans have been finalised (refer to Attachment 1) and construction plans are now being prepared.

The proposed new facilities include the provision of multiple female friendly change rooms, all with self-contained shower and toilet cubicles and upgraded public amenities. A new public kiosk will be provided along with media and coaches' rooms. Televised Broadcast facilities are also planned. Currently, the grandstand facility has open showers, non-discrete urinals, outdated interiors and not fit for purpose ancillary amenities. The works will assist in providing safe and inclusive facilities for women to play at the venue and for the community to have a safe and enjoyable experience. The concept plans and proposed works will preserve the grandstand's heritage and deliver improvements at Henson Park, with no significant changes to the Park's aesthetic and community feel.

# **Compliance with the Henson Park Plan of Management**

The proposed redevelopment of the Henson Park Grandstand and the provision of supporting facilities to enable improved sporting use and enjoyment of the park is supported by Councils adopted Park Plan of Management. The Plan of Management highlights the following:

Page 15: "Improving sporting building infrastructure, amenities blocks to increase usability and support safety, and support the participation of women and people with disability in sport"

Page 47: "Grandstand, amenities and sporting infrastructure upgrades to suit professional matches, and to provide accessible and inclusive facilities for players and spectators. Continue maintenance as required, including the future removal of hazardous materials - Sense of place, Inclusive and Sustainability • New public address system and scoreboard to improve the spectator experience".

The Plan of Management also supports additional infrastructure into the future including:

Page 47: "New public address system and scoreboard to improve the spectator experience"

# Landowners Consent and Future Grant Funding Opportunities

To enable future planning and development works Landowner's consent is required from Council to enable the lodgment of the a Development Application.

Previous sporting infrastructure improvement grant funding applications have required as a prerequisite approved development consent. In 2018 Council resolved to submit a grant application for upgrades to the Henson Park Grandstand to the NSW Government Grant Program, the Greater Sydney Sports Facility program. This application was unsuccessful in part as there was no approved Development Application in place. The granting of a successful development application will also allow Council to partner with the NSW AFL and Newtown Jets on a future grant application.

# Sydney Swans FC

The Sydney Swans FC have recently been successful in securing a license to join the National Australian Football League Women's Competition (AFLW) in season seven, from December 2022. Hosting Swans games at Henson Park will significantly lift the profile of women's sport, particularly in NSW and strengthen the pathway for girls to participate at the highest level. It is the intention of the Newtown Jets to also provide improved pathway opportunities for girls and women to play rugby league at the highest level at Henson Park into the future.

ltem 4

It is noted that the proposed Henson Park grandstand upgrades will not be ready for the 2022/23 sporting season.

# Henson Park Sporting Ground Upgrade

In 2020/21 Council commenced works on the upgrade of the playing surface at Henson Park to promote its use for high level sporting competition. An investment of \$2.6 million in sporting ground improvements.

Key works included:

- Upgrading the turf and underlay soil to suit elite standard sporting use
- Installing a storm water harvesting and treatment system to reduce the use of town water for irrigation
- Rearranging the storm water drainage network upstream of, and across, the field
- Installing new field drainage system, including recycling of water
- Upgrading the irrigation system
- Rectifying the long-term sinkhole in the centre of the field.
- Renewing wiring to sports light poles

# Funding

The proposed redevelopment of the grandstand facility and the construction of new supporting facilities has been estimated at \$7.4 million. It is noted that this is a preliminary estimate by AFL, based on concept designs only, with a number of budgetary exclusions. Council has previously set aside a funding contribution of \$466,000 (*existing capital budget allocation for necessary renewal works for the grandstand*). Noting Councils recent significant investment in sporting ground improvements (\$2.6 million), it is recommended that Councils contribution for any future grandstand and additional amenity improvements are capped at \$500k

# Legal Advice- Public, Private Partnerships.

Council officers have sought legal advice on the future governance arrangements associated with the proposal upgrades to Henson Park. This advice has been marked as confidential by Councils Legal Services Section and is attachment as **Attachment 2.** All councils have a responsibility to their communities for the prudent management of community assets and finances. For example, land owned and controlled by a Council is a public asset to be held, administered and used for the benefit of the public and to assist the Council in providing the services and facilities it is charged to provide for the community.

A public-private partnership (**PPP**) is an arrangement between a Council and a private person including companies and incorporated associations for the purposes of:

a) providing public infrastructure or facilities in which the council has an interest, liability or responsibility under the arrangement, and/or;

b) delivering services in accordance with the arrangement.

In relation to PPP's Council is required to comply with the requirements in Chapter 12 Part 6 of the *Local Government Act* 1993 (sections 400B- 400N). Legal advice obtained confirms the proposal by AFL (NSW) and the Newtown Jets for the upgrade of the grandstand, amenities at Henson Park meets the definition of a PPP.

Before Council formally notifies the Office of Local Government **(OLG)**, Council will need have developed the project to a stage where it has been formally approved, in principle, by a resolution that sets out what the project will deliver in clear and unambiguous terms and broad concepts and principles have been formed, approved and settled. This includes the dimensions of the project and its outcomes are costed on the basis of expectations about responsibilities, risk management and anticipated or preferred sources of funding.

Council's General Manager must certify that the assessment is prepared in accordance with the OLG guidelines. Council is required to provide the following information to the OLG:

# 

- Council Meeting 26 October 2021
- Project description and relationship to council's strategic and management plans including reasons why a PPP is the preferred delivery model;
- clear statement of outcomes/deliverables as agreed by a resolution of council,
- projected timeframe for project;
- estimated total project costs and sources of funding;
- preferred extent/value of council contribution to project and/or equity position;
- Council annual revenue available for the PPP proposed;
- Preferred risk assessment/management plan prepared in accordance with AS/NZS 4360:2004;
- Preferred management and governance structure for the PPP entity.

# **Project Timeframes**

On approval of a Development Application and subject to the required agreements being signed off by Council in terms of future governance, Heads of Agreement, funding mechanisms and the signing of a PPP it is anticipated *(that once funding is secured)* that tendering, procurement and construction will take a minimum of two years.

# **Heads of Agreement**

In addition to the development of a public-private partnership arrangement, a Heads of Agreement will be required between Council, the NSW AFL and the Newtown Jets. This agreement needs to include a number of significant governance terms to ensure due prudence with regards to future funding, access, management and maintenance of new and existing facilities and the ongoing access and use of Henson Park. Key governance arrangements will include:

- Pre DA and DA
- Access and Land Management
- Development Deed covering project works, tender, contractual arrangements, project manager, project delivery committee, payments, costs overrun, step in rights.
- Financing NSW sports grants, AFL, Jets and Council contributions
- Public, Private Partnership requirements
- Agreement to Licence and Licence terms, conditions precedent to the licence, Local Government requirements Henson Park Plan of Management
- Duration and Termination
- Liability
- Dispute Resolution

# **Community Access to Henson Park**

Ongoing community access to Henson Park is an important issue for the community as the park is a greatly valued public recreational asset. The Plan of Management has developed core objectives for the ongoing management of Henson Park and notes that the park has three main categories of land use as defined by the Local Government Act. These categorisations are summarised in Table 1.0 below.

# Table 1.0 Land Categorisation Henson Park

| Category<br>(Crown land)    | Core objectives<br>(as defined by the Local Government Act 1993)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| sports<br>ground            | The core objectives for management of community land categorised as a sportsground are—<br>(a) to encourage, promote and facilitate recreational pursuits in the community involving organised and informal sporting activities and games, and<br>(b) to ensure that such activities are managed having regard to any adverse impact on nearby residences.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PARK                        | The core objectives for management of community land categorised as a park are— (a) to encourage, promote and facilitate recreational, cultural, social and educational pastimes and activities, and (b) to provide for passive recreational activities or pastimes and for the casual playing of games, and (c) to improve the land in such a way as to promote and facilitate its use to achieve the other core objectives for its management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| general<br>community<br>use | The core objectives for management of community land categorised as general community use are to promote, encourage and provide for the use of the land, and to provide facilities on the land, to meet the current and future needs of the local community and of the wider public— (a) in relation to public recreation and the physical, cultural, social and intellectual welfare or development of individual members of the public, and (b) in relation to purposes for which a lease, licence or other estate may be granted in respect of the land (other than the provision of public utilities and works associated with or ancillary to public utilities). |

In terms of ongoing community use and access to Henson Park, Council needs to develop a ceiling limit on the number of match games per year for both the AFL and the Newtown Jets. This is required to provide clarity for all park users on access conditions as well as allow proper seasonal planning by the main sporting codes. Critically it is noted that match play is typically limited to three hours only on a limited number of weekends throughout the year.

# Table 1.1 Historical Sporting Usage Henson Park

|                 | 2021                                  | 2020                 | 2019                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                 | Weekend games booked                  | Covid interrupted    | Weekend games played                     |
| Newtown<br>Jets | 16*<br>(includes pre-season games)    | Covid<br>interrupted | 16*<br>(includes pre-season games)       |
| AFL             | 16<br>(Can include Saturday & Sunday) | Covid<br>interrupted | 19<br>(can include Saturday &<br>Sunday) |

# \*Newtown Jets only play on Saturday.

It is recommended that future match days are capped at 20 game days per sporting code, per sporting season. This represents a total of only 120 match hours per year. This will allow for additional content to be planned for future years while still maintaining significant public access to the park for other recreational activities. It is noted that the park currently supports an offleash dog exercise area which is designated as on leash when match games are played. It is critical to note that the dog off leash area has only been in existence since 2014 and that Marrickville Park located some 800m away which also provides an off-leash exercise area for companion animals. Dog walkers are therefore not underprovided in terms of access to open space in this regard and its needs to be recognised that open space is a shared resource.

In addition to the above it is also recommended that Council ensure that in any future Heads of Agreement that a key principle is developed around the continuation of junior sporting activities at the park and the need to ensure junior rugby league and AFL content is facilitated and promoted.

Item 4

ltem 4

# **Councilor Briefing**

A councilor briefing was held on 6<sup>th</sup> October 2021. At this briefing session a presentation was received from the AFL, Newtown Jets and their lead consultants on the proposed redevelopment of Henson Park. Key issues raised by Councillors included:

- Funding Arrangements Funding arrangements have been clarified in this report.
- Ecologically Sustainable Development Revised concept plans are attached to this report which include the provision of Solar Panels in the design, water harvesting and the color of the additional buildings have been reconsidered and neutral colors proposed to off set heat island impacts.
- Security of Community Access
   Ongoing community access to Henson Park is addressed in this report.
- Car Parking Arrangements Utilisation of the adjacent high school and rationalisation of the car park have been key issues which the AFL have highlighted.
- Impact on junior community sporting use
   A future Heads of Agreement will ensure that junior community sporting use for both AFL and rugby league is a feature of Henson Park continues.

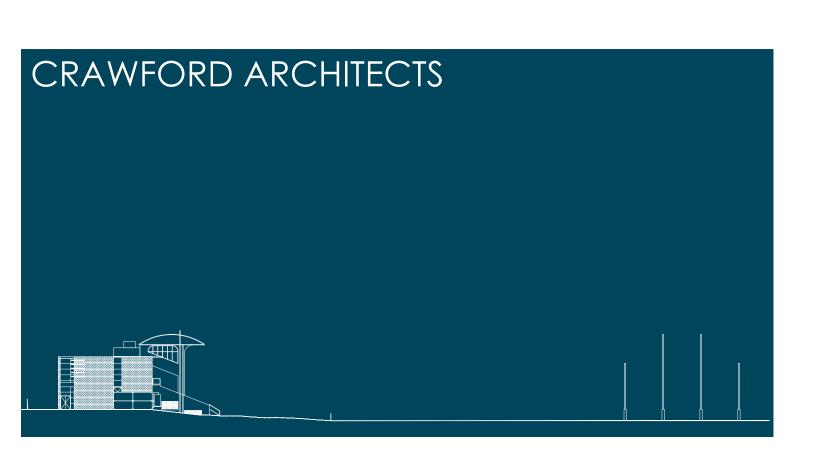
# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Council has previously set aside a funding contribution of \$466,000 (*existing budget allocation for identified refurbishment and disability access works for the grandstand*). Noting Councils recent significant investment in sporting ground improvements (\$2.6 million), it is recommended that Councils contribution for any future grandstand and additional amenity improvements are capped at \$500k. Grant funding sources and funding from both the AFL and the Newtown Jets will be required to deliver this project.

# ATTACHMENTS

- 1. U Henson Park Redevelopment Concepts
- 2. Confidential Legal Advice Public Private Partnership Confidential

This attachment is confidential in accordance to matters affecting the security of the council, councillors, council staff or council property (Section 10A(2)(f) of the Local Government Act 1993).



|              | KEY                                            |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| a.01         | OVAL                                           |
| a.02         | ENTRY                                          |
| a.03         | PARKING                                        |
| a.04         | COACHES BENCH                                  |
| a.05         |                                                |
| a.06         |                                                |
| a.07         |                                                |
| a.08         | -                                              |
| a.00<br>a.09 | -                                              |
| a.03<br>a.10 |                                                |
|              | •                                              |
| a.11<br>a.12 | •                                              |
| a. 12        | •                                              |
| - 04         | CNTDV                                          |
| b.01         | ENTRY                                          |
| b.02         | CHANGE ROOM 01 (27)                            |
| b.03         | CHANGE ROOM 02 (28)                            |
| b.04         | AMENITIES                                      |
| b.05         | CHANGE ROOM 01 VESTIBULE                       |
| b.06         | CHANGE ROOM 02 VESTIBULE                       |
| b.07         | FIRST AID                                      |
| b.08         | SMALL EVENT UMPIRES                            |
| b.09         | BIG EVENT UMPIRES                              |
|              |                                                |
| c.01         | LIFT AND STORE VESTIBLE                        |
| c.02         | STORE                                          |
| c.03         | INTERVIEW / PRESS CONFERENCE ROOM              |
| c.04         | ENTRY                                          |
| c.05         | CHANGE ROOM 03 (30)                            |
| c.06         | MEDICAL ROOM 01                                |
| c.00         | CHANGE ROOM 04 (30)                            |
| c.07         | MEDICAL ROOM 02                                |
| c.ue<br>c.09 | AMENITIES                                      |
|              |                                                |
| c.10         | ICE BATH                                       |
| c.11         | CLUB ROOM                                      |
| c.12         | •                                              |
| c.13         | •                                              |
| c.14         | GYMNASIUM                                      |
| c.15         | GYMNASIUM STORE                                |
| c.16         | ACCESSIBLE TOILET                              |
|              |                                                |
| d.01         | CANTEEN                                        |
| d.02         | KITCHEN AND STORE AREA                         |
| d.03         | AMENITIES - FEMALE                             |
| d.04         | AMENITIES - MALE                               |
| d.05         | ACCESSIBLE TOILET                              |
| d.06         | TIME KEEPERS                                   |
| d.07         | RADIO BOX (OR MATCH OPERATIONS)                |
| d.08         | PRINT AND ONLINE MEDIA ROOM                    |
| d.09         | COACHES BOX 01 - HOME                          |
| d.10         | COACHES BOX 01 - HOME<br>COACHES BOX 02 - AWAY |
| d.11         | BROADCAST CAMERA POSITION                      |
| d.12         | BROADCAST                                      |
|              | CHAMPIONS DATA / STATITICIANS                  |
| d.13         |                                                |
| d.14         | UMPIRE OBSERVERS                               |
| d.15         | PA/SCOREBOARD                                  |
| d.16         | PLAZA                                          |
| e 01         | LIFT 01                                        |
| e.01         |                                                |
| e.02         | LIFT 02                                        |
| e.03         | STAIR 01                                       |
| e.04         | STAIR 02                                       |
| e.05         | STAIR 03                                       |
| e.06         | STAIR 04                                       |
| e.07         | STAIR 05                                       |
| e.08         | RAMP                                           |
|              | LEGEND                                         |
|              | REFURBISHED                                    |
|              | NEW BUILD                                      |
|              | NEW EXTERNAL WORKS                             |
|              | NEW EXTERNAL PAVING                            |
|              |                                                |





| ALL DIMENSIONE AL LEVELS TO BE CHECKED ON SITE BY<br>CONTRACTOR MICH TO CONTRACTION ALL BOARDWEELS<br>UNTER ALL LOSS ALL MICH AND ALL DIMENSIONAL AND ALL DISC ALL MICH AND ALL DISC ALL MICH AND<br>CONTRACTS ALL DIMENSION AND ALL DIMENSIONAL AND ALL DISC ALL MICH AND ALL DIMENSIONAL<br>AND ALL DIMENSIONAL AND ALL DIMENSIONAL AND ALL DIMENSIONAL AND ALL DIMENSIONAL<br>AND ALL DIMENSIONAL AND ALL DIME | AFL NSW/ACT                                                                              | HENSON PARK<br>UPGRADES | crawford   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| ARCHITECTS FYL TID         TONY GRAV SSI3 & PALL DOOSELL 375           THIS DRAMINUS END TO DE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS         D1           APROCEED * A BRECTING & CONSTRUCTION UNLESS         D1           APROCEED * A BRECTING & CONSTRUCTION UNLESS         D1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LEVEL 1, SHERIDAN BULDING)<br>MCORE PARK ROAD I MOORE PARK ROAD I MOORE PARK I INSW 2021 |                         | architects |









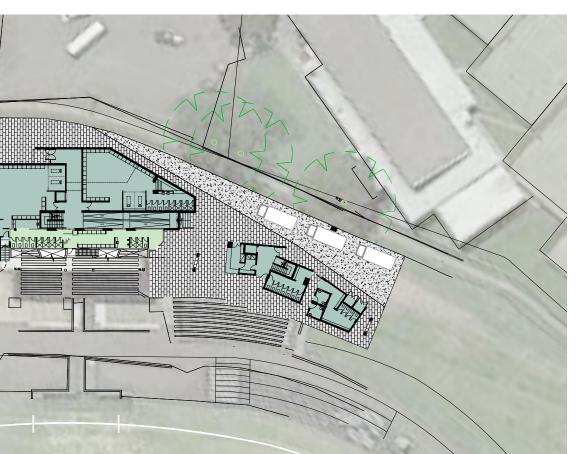


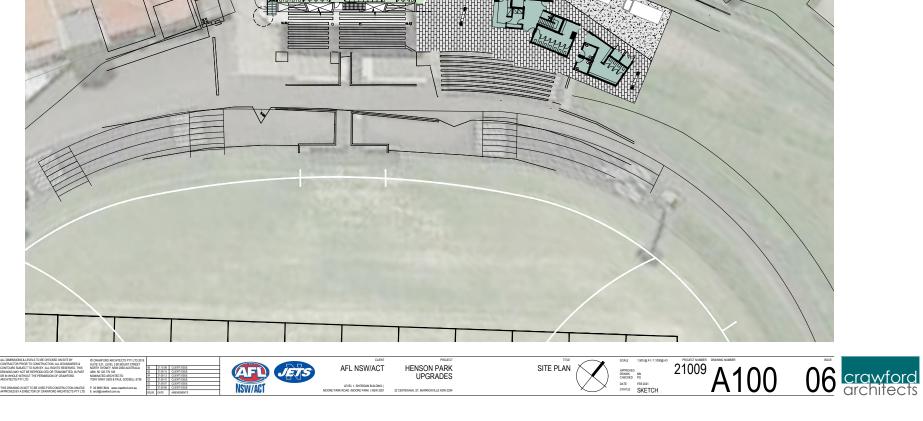
| CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION ALL BOUNDARIES & SUITE 3.<br>CONTOURS SUBJECT TO SURVEY, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS<br>DRAWING MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED, IN PART<br>ABN 56<br>OR IN WHOLE WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF CRAWFORD | AWPORD ARCHTECTS PTY LTD 2019<br>3.01, LEVEL 3.80 MOUNT STREET<br>4 SYDNEY, NOW 2060 AUSTRALIA<br>8: 120 770 106<br>AUSTRO ARCHTECTS: | AFD JETS | AFL NSW/ACT                                                             | HENSON PARK<br>UPGRADES                             | THE<br>EXISTING BUILDINGS<br>BROADCAST BUILDING | SCALE NIA<br>APPROVED<br>DRAIN NIN<br>CHEVREN BO |      |    | crawford   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|----|------------|
| ARCHITECTS PTY LTD TONY GR                                                                                                                                                                                                               | GRAY 5303 & PAUL GODSELL 6728<br>660 3644 www.crawford.com.au 01 21.10.08 CLIENT ISSUE                                                | NSW/ACT  | LEVEL 1, SHERIDAN BUILDING  <br>MCORE PARK ROAD   MCORE PARK   NSW 2021 | UPGRADES<br>22 CENTENNIAL ST, MARRICKVILLE NSW 2204 | BROADCAST BUILDING                              | CHEDKED PG<br>DATE FEB 2021<br>STATUS SKETCH     | A041 | 01 | architects |

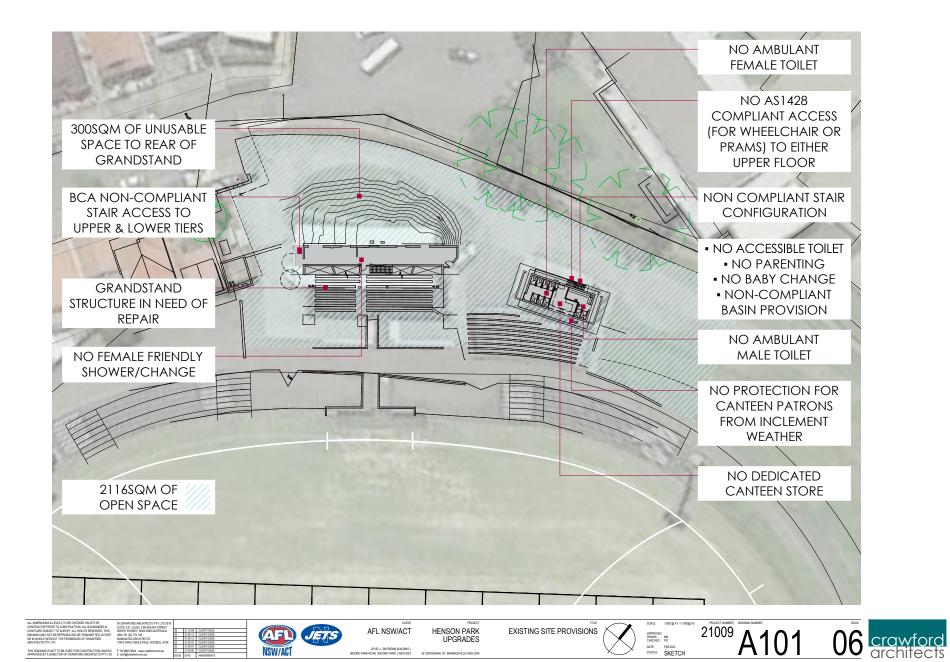




|  | DRAWING MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED, IN PART A<br>OR IN WHICLE WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF CRAWFORD IN<br>ARCHITECTS PTY LID T<br>THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS P | (C) CRAWFORD ARCHITECTS PTY LTD 2019<br>SUITE 501, LEVEL 80 MOUNT STREET<br>MORTH STOREY, NW 2006 AUSTRALIA<br>ARN 56 120 779 103<br>MOUNTANED ACKHTECTS:<br>TONY GRAY 5303 & PALL GODSELL 5725<br>P 02 5960 3544 www.cometed.com.au<br>E and/Sciented.com.au | 61 2110.00 CUENTISSE | NSW/ACT | CLIENT<br>AFL NSW/ACT<br>LEVEL 1, SHERIDAN BUILDING  <br>MCORE PARK ROAD   MCORE PARK   NSW 201 | PROJECT<br>HENSON PARK<br>UPGRADES<br>22 CENTENNAL ST, MARTICIVILE NSW 224 | TILE<br>EXISTING BUILDINGS<br>GRANDSTAND | SCALE NA<br>APPROVED<br>DRAINN MN<br>CHEOXED PO<br>DATE FEB 2021<br>STATUS SKETCH | 21009 A042 | 01 | crawford<br>architects |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|------------------------|
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|------------------------|

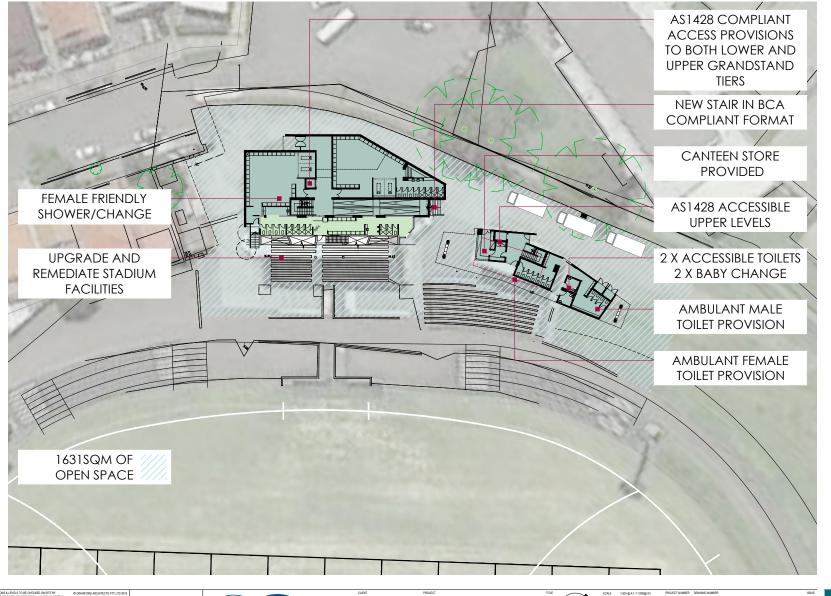






4

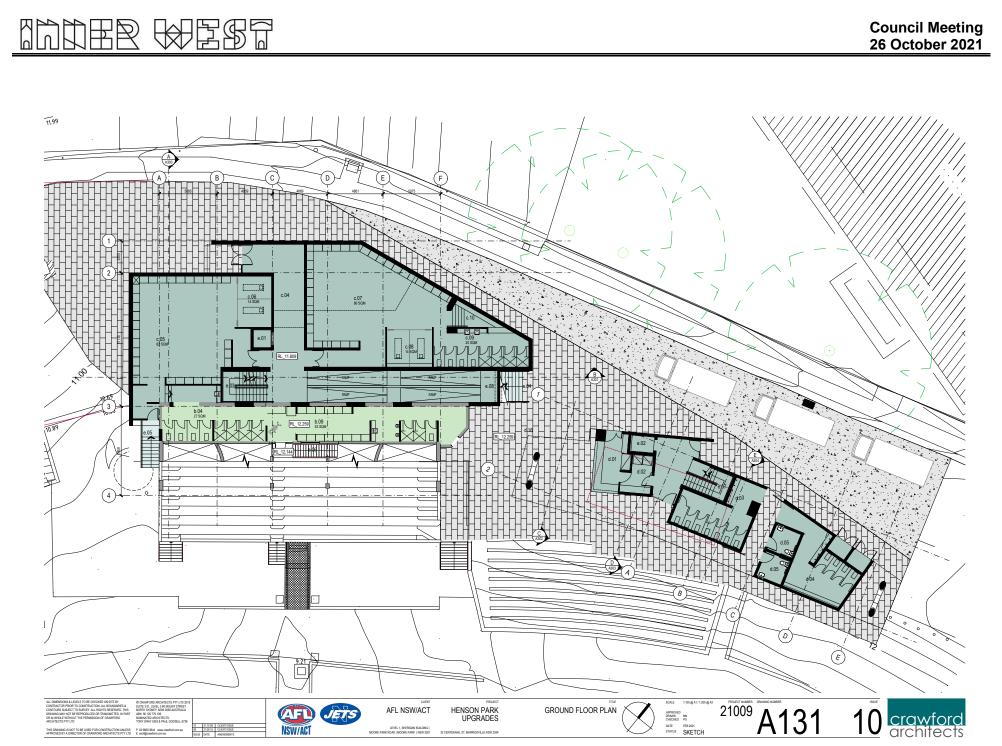
ltem



| AL DIRENDALE LERLET DIE CHICKED IN BITE EF<br>COMMERCIA MINI TIL COMMERCIA DIE AL BRANCHE EI<br>Bannaue der Kernengenzahlen einer State der St | AFL NSW/ACT | HENSON PARK<br>UPGRADES<br>21 CONTINUES 41 WORKLEVIN 2014 | ITTLE SOLAR INSIGNATION AND A SOLAR INSIGNATIONA AND A SOLAR INTO AND A SOLAR INTO AND A SOLAR INTO AND A SOLAR INSIGNATIONA AND A SO | <b>Crawford</b><br>architects |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

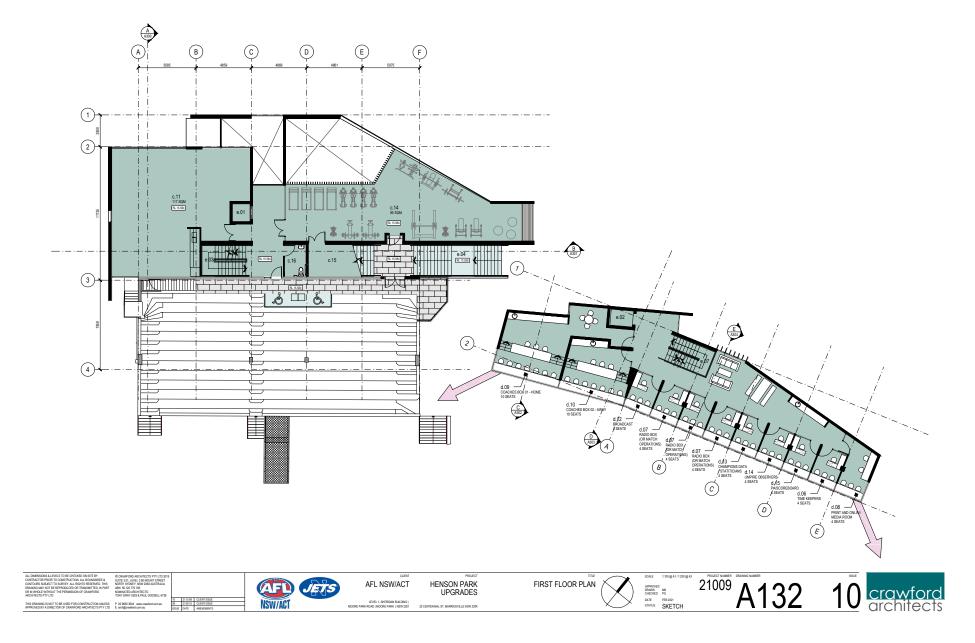
| Council Meeting<br>26 October 2021 |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |

| AL DARBADING LIGES TO BE COCKED DASTE OF<br>CONNECTS MYCH TO CORRECCEAL AS DARBADINE OF<br>CONNECTS MYCH TO CORRECCEAL AS DARBADINE OF<br>CONNECTS MYCH TO CORRECCEAL AS DARBADINE OF<br>CORRECT OF MYCH TO CORRECCEAL AS DARBADINE OF<br>CORRECT OF MYCH TO CORRECT OF CORRECT<br>OR WINCE OF MYCH TO CORRECT OF CORRECT<br>OF MYCH TO CORRECT OF CORRECT<br>OF MYCH TO CORRECT OF CORRECT OF CORRECT OF CORRECT<br>THIS DARBADING IN CTO CORRECT OF CORRECT | AFL NSW/ACT | HENSON PARK<br>UPGRADES<br>21 CONTEMAL 15 WHRONLENGE 2214 | Sole 1998/11/2009/01<br>Provide Wald Skettch<br>State Skettch | 09 crawford |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|



Attachment 1

Attachment 1

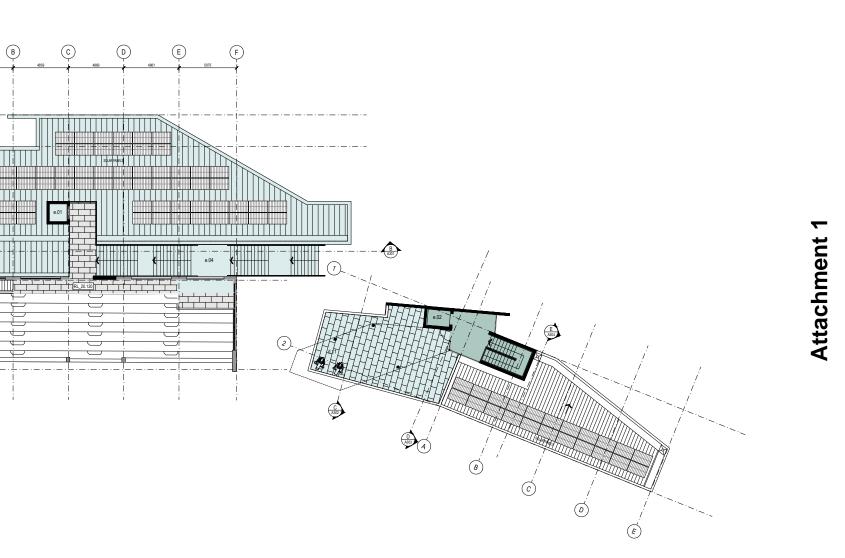


2

3

4-



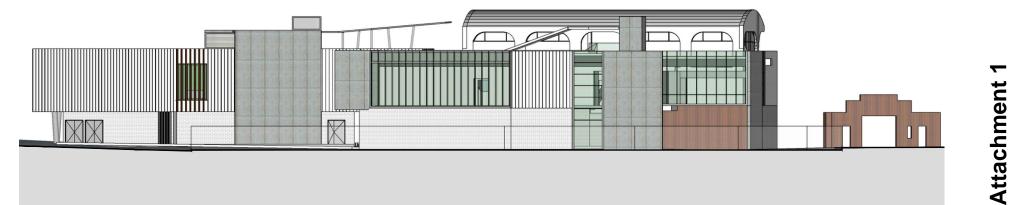


| AL DIMENSIONE LIGHLE TO DE CHORED ON SITE IF<br>COMPACTOR MON DO DIMENSIONE AL DIMENSIONE<br>COMPACTOR MON DO DIMENSIONE AL DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DI DIMENSIONE AL DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE<br>DIMENSIONE DI DIMENSIONE DI                                                                                                     | AFD JETS         | AFL NSW/ACT                                                      | PROJECT<br>HENSON PARK<br>UPGRADES      | SECOND FLOOR PLAN              | 21009 <b>A 1 2 2</b> |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| APPROJED BY A DIRECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS P V12400 State Struct Councel out and Struct Councel out and Struct Councel out and St | NSW/ACT MORE PAR | LEVEL 1, SHERIDAN BUILDING  <br>ARK ROAD   MOORE PARK   NSW 2021 | 22 CENTENNIAL ST, MARRICKVILLE NSW 2204 | DATE FEB 2021<br>STATUS SKETCH | <u> </u>             | <b>IU</b> architects |



OI SOUTH ELEVATION

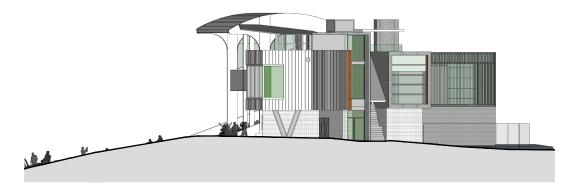




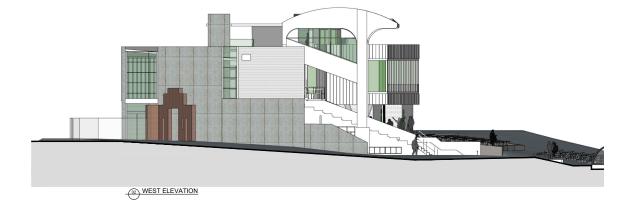
OT NORTH ELEVATION



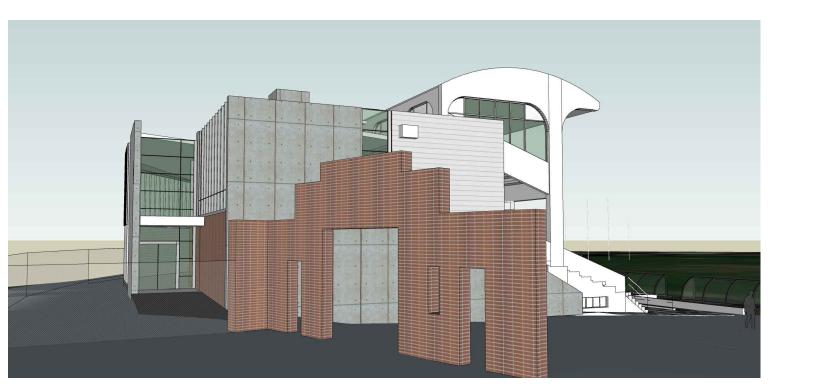




EAST ELEVATION



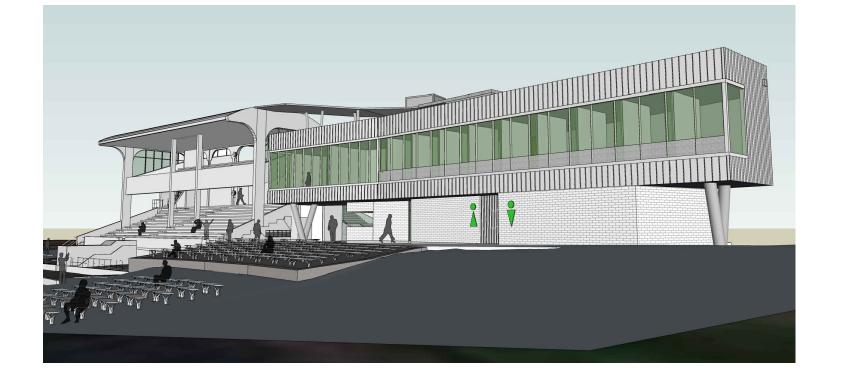


























| NU BARISORIE LINES TOE GROUPS DE STE DI<br>CONTRECTOR PROVIDENTITATION DE LINES DE LINE | AT ITS        | AFL NSW/ACT                         | HENSON PARK<br>UPGRADES                 | IMAGERY - SHEET 06 | SCALE 150 @ A1 / 1100 @ A3<br>APPECNED<br>DRAWN<br>CHECKED PG<br>DATE FEB 2021 | 21009 A405 | 02 crawford         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS P 02 9600 3644 www.crawford.com.au 01 21.01.17 USBUED TO CUENT<br>APPROVED BY A DIRECTOR OF CRAINFORD ARCHITECTS PTY LTD E archigonawford.com.au ISSUE DATE AMENCMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NSW/ACT MOORE | E PARK ROAD   MOORE PARK   NSW 2021 | 22 CENTENNIAL ST, MARRICKVILLE NSW 2204 |                    | STATUS SKETCH                                                                  | 71100      | <b>O</b> architects |

Item No: C1021(3) Item 5

### Subject: DRAFT EXPOSURE BILL: GREATER SYDNEY PARKLANDS TRUST -CALLAN PARK

Prepared By: Robert Wilcher - Senior Lawyer

Authorised By: Peter Gainsford - General Manager

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council will make a formal submission to draft Exposure Bill by 29 October 2021 which includes:

- a) Make no changes to the Callan Park (Special Provisions) Act 2002;
- b) Commit to no future commercial uses at Callan Park;
- c) Opposes 50-year leases (potentially commercial leases) on Kirkbride, Broughton Hall and the Convalescent Cottages;
- d) Retain Callan Park (Special Provisions) Act 2002 in its entirety:
- e) Establish Callan Park and Broughton Hall Trust; and
- f) Maintain community, recreation open space access to Callan Park in its entirety.

#### DISCUSSION

The Greater Sydney Parklands Trust Bill ("Exposure Bill") is on public display with submissions to close on 29 October 2021.

Exposure Bill amends the way Callan Park (and other Sydney parklands such as Centennial Park and the Western Sydney Parklands) will be administered. This report summarises the current regime of land use at Callan Park and then examines the changes proposed by the Exposure Bill.

#### 1. Current controls - the Callan Park (Special Provisions) Act 2002 ("Callan Park Act")

The Callan Park Act provided very strong protection of the public nature of the land at Callan Park in the following ways:

- It stated that the land must remain in public ownership; and
- While the land could be leased or licensed, any lease or licence greater than ten years had to be tabled for 15 days in both Houses of State Parliament before the lease could be granted; and
- It stipulated that Council would be the consent authority for all development (although Council's functions would now be exercised by the Local Planning Panel) due to the changes in the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act* in 2018);
- It applies the planning laws as they were in 2002, i.e. it applies:
  - 1. The Leichhardt LEP 2000, under which the land is zoned Public Purposes; and

ltem

- 2. SEPP 56 Sydney Harbour and Tributaries, which laid out a number of guiding principles for development assessment and required a Masterplan to be adopted by the Minister as the guiding plan for the uses at Callan Park. (Notably, while Council prepared a comprehensive masterplan for the Government to adopt, it never did). No development application was to be approved without the masterplan in place, although the Minister could waive that requirement where the development in question was appropriate to the public nature of Callan Park;
- It specified that health facilities and educational and community facilities could be developed in the Park, but not retirement villages. Educational facilities include a university but not a primary or secondary school, and any facility had to be run on a not for profit basis.
- No development was allowed outside the existing footprint of buildings at Callan Park and there was to be no diminution of open space.

The net result is that, at Callan Park:

- Development that does not need development consent is recreation areas the use of Callan Park for recreation - and other forms of Exempt Development;
- > Development needing consent includes:
  - Health facilities;
  - Not for profit educational and community facilities (university and other facility);
  - Development that is permissible in the Public Purposes zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000 that fulfils the public nature of Callan Park.

Council has previously received legal advice from external counsel that the following are permissible:

- Administration offices for ambulance services (as development for a health facility);
- Floodlights on sports fields (as ancillary to recreation areas);
- A skate park (as a form of recreation area); and
- A place of assembly if run as a not-for-profit community facility.
- Prohibited development includes:
  - For profit educational facilities;
  - Retirement villages;
  - Primary or secondary schools;
  - Development prohibited in the Public Purposes zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000; and
  - Development that, although listed in the category of permissible development in the Public Purposes zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000 offends the public nature of Callan Park.

Prohibited development would currently include such things as a hotel, a restaurant, and a business park.

#### 2. The Exposure Bill

The Exposure Bill:

- establishes the Greater Sydney Parklands Trust ("GSPT") as the overall manager of existing Sydney parklands such as Centennial Park (including Moore and Queens Parks), Callan Park, Parramatta Park, Western Sydney Parklands and Fernhill Estate;
- allows the GSPT to establish community trust boards as the consultation mechanism for each park; and
- amends the above regime of property and planning control at Callan Park (as well as for the other parklands).

#### Proposed Changes to the Callan Park Act – property management

• Public ownership of Callan Park

While Callan Park will be vested in the GSPT, it will still be required to remain in public ownership.

The GSPT is a State controlled entity. However, the Exposure Bill states that the Government may acquire land beneath the Park for the purposes of the proposed Sydney Metro tunnel (being a power the Government most likely already had under the *Transport Administration Act* 1988)

• Leasing at Callan Park

There are important changes to the leasing regime at Callan Park:

While leases at Callan Park are still generally restricted to 10 years, the Minister may approve leases of Kirkbride, Broughton Hall and Convalescence Cottages for up to 50 years.

There is no requirement that the lease be tabled in Parliament; it is only a matter of Ministerial approval.

In granting any lease at Callan Park the Government is to "give priority to" not for profit uses. It is by no means clear how this might work out. What level of priority is to be given to the NFP sector, and in what areas? Will a NFP lease proposal that offers less rent than a commercial proposal be granted the lease?

#### Proposed Changes to the Callan Park Act – land development

The Exposure Bill makes a number of changes to the planning process at Callan Park.

• Plan of Management

The Exposure Bill requires the GSPT to prepare and the Minister to adopt a Plan of Management to guide the assessment of any development application.

This essentially replaces the masterplan requirement of SEPP 56, which will no longer apply under the Exposure Bill.

Consultation

The GSPT is to develop for Ministerial approval a Consultation and Engagement Framework to govern consultation at Callan Park within the next two years.

It may also set up Community Trust Boards to assist it in the consultation process.

There is potential uncertainty in the overall effectiveness of these two mechanisms for consultation. It will depend on the scope of the Consultation and Engagement Framework approved by the Minister (assuming one is), and the level of input afforded to the Community Trust Boards.

Consent Authority

The Exposure Bill removes the explicit statement that Council is the consent authority for all development at Callan Park.

While there has been some concern that the Minister will be the consent authority for all development this is not stipulated in the Exposure Bill. Instead, it is the opinion of Council's in house legal advisers that the identity of the consent authority would follow the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act* 1979.

That is for most development Council will be the consent authority.

However, and by way of example, a combination of s.4.5 of the EP&A Act and the SEPP (Regional and State Infrastructure) renders the Independent Planning Commission as the consent authority for a health facility involving a capital investment value of more than \$30 million. Council would not be the consent authority for a \$35 million health facility in the Kirkbride Precinct, whereas it would currently.

Notably Council's functions would (as they are now) be exercised by the Local Planning Panel.

• Updating planning controls

The Exposure Bill "unfreezes" the planning controls applicable to Callan Park. As a result:

- SEPP 56 Sydney Harbour and Tributaries will no longer apply;
- Leichhardt LEP 2000 will still apply, according to its terms as they are today (which have not changed considerably since 2002).

This change of itself will not allow much change to the range of permissible uses at Callan Park. Development will still be subject to the planning table applicable to the Public Purpose Zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000.

There is some potential uncertainty here, in that, by removing the reference to planning instruments, the Exposure Bill may be legally interpreted as removing the application of any planning instruments at all, so that the Exposure Bill is the sole source of authority for what can be undertaken at Callan Park. This interpretation however goes against the public statements by the Minister that the intent is for current planning rules to apply.

• Permissible and prohibited development

The Exposure Bill amends the express controls in the Callan Park Act as follows:

- An educational facility need no longer be run on a not for profit basis (but the prohibition on primary and secondary schools is not altered. Hence, for example a private university or a privately run language centre could operate there);
- It specifically allows consent to granted for:
  - arts and culture facilities;
  - educational facilities (as above);
  - community facilities;

# 

- food and drink premises;
- health facilities;
- temporary structures;
- The prohibition on extending outside the footprint of existing buildings is relaxed to allow:
  - accessibility structures,
  - minor modifications,
  - temporary structures.
- The prohibition on retirement villages remains.

The net result is that, under the Exposure Bill:

- Development that will not need development consent is recreation areas the use of Callan Park for recreation – and other forms of Exempt Development;
- > Development needing consent includes:
  - Health facilities
  - Educational (whether or not run on a not for profit basis) and community facilities (university and other facility);
  - Development that is permissible in the Public Purposes zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000 that accords with the Plan of Management adopted for Callan Park.
- Prohibited development will include:
  - Retirement villages;
  - Primary or secondary schools;
  - Development prohibited in the Public Purposes zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000; and
  - Development that, although listed in the category of permissible development in the Public Purposes zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000 does not accord with the Plan of Management adopted for Callan Park.

Prohibited development would include such things as a hotel, a restaurant, and a business park, as all these are prohibited in the Public purpose zone under Leichhardt LEP 2000.

However, by applying planning laws as they evolve and are changed, the possibility arises of a planning instrument being made that overrides the restrictions in the Leichhardt LEP 2000 and opens the site for a wider range of uses. A SEPP for example could be made which allows development of a kind that is not envisaged by the Leichhardt LEP 2000.

# 3. Draft Submission - To be updated and circulated to Councillors prior to Submission

The Council Resolution (C1021(1) Item 13) of 5 October 2021 provides that Council makes a formal submission to NSW State Government by 29 October 2021. Namely, the submission will set out the following:

#### Make no changes to the Callan Park (Special Provisions) Act 2002. The Exposure Bill amends the way Callan Park (and other Sydney parklands such as Centennial Park and the Western Sydney Parklands) will be administered. The Callan Park Act provides very strong protection of the public nature of the land. The Exposure Bill seeks to undermine those protections.

- 2. Commit to no future commercial uses at Callan Park. Applying planning laws as they evolve and are changed, the possibility arises of a planning instrument being made that overrides the restrictions in the Leichhardt LEP 2000 and opens the site for a wider range of uses. A State Environmental Planning Policy for example could be made which allows development of a kind that is not envisaged by the Leichhardt LEP 2000.
- 3. Opposes 50-year leases (potentially commercial leases) on Kirkbride, Broughton Hall and the Convalescent Cottages. While leases at Callan Park are still generally restricted to 10 years, the Minister may approve leases of Kirkbride, Broughton Hall and Convalescence Cottages for up to 50 years. There is no requirement that the lease be tabled in Parliament; it is only a matter of Ministerial approval.

In granting any lease at Callan Park the Government is to "give priority to" not for profit (NFP) uses. It is by no means clear how this might work out. What level of priority is to be given to the NFP sector, and in what areas? Will a NFP lease proposal that offers less rent than a commercial proposal be granted the lease?

- 4. Retain Callan Park (Special Provisions) Act 2002 in its entirety and Council as the consent authority for the parkland. The Exposure Bill removes the explicit statement that Council is the consent authority for all development at Callan Park. The concern is that the Minister may become the consent authority for all development.
- 5. Establish a Callan Park and Broughton Hall Trust. The Exposure Bill does not provide certainty that the council has control, the community is consulted, engaged and funding is appropriately administrated.
- 6. Maintain community, recreation open space access to Callan Park in its entirety.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

IKR WIKS

Nil.

### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

## Item No: C1021(3) Item 6

Subject: ADOPTION OF COMPLAINTS HANDLING POLICY

Prepared By: Katherine Paixao - Acting Governance Manager

Authorised By: Peter Livanes - Acting Director Corporate

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council adopts the Complaints Handling Policy shown in attachment 1.

#### DISCUSSION

At the 20 July 2021 Council meeting, it was resolved:

"THAT Council:

- 1. Endorse the draft Policy shown as Attachment 1 to be placed on public exhibition for a period of 28 days; and
- 2. Consider the results of the public exhibition process when adopting a final policy".

The Complaints Handling Policy was exhibited for public consultation between 29 July 2021 and 30 August 2021.

Four (4) submissions were received during the exhibition period.

Two (2) submissions were supportive of the draft policy, one (1) was opposed and one (1) was neutral.

Out of the total four (4) submissions received, the following key themes emerged from community feedback:

- Support the aspiration and content in the policy
- Council is difficult to contact
- Allow residents and ratepayers to email Council instead of using the online self-service system
- Provide a unique identifier and context of all submissions reported back to residents
- Responses should not generate a new unique identifier and are attached to the original complaint/request
- There should be an option to have a complaint handled by a body other than the Internal Ombudsman in cases where the policy would direct complaints there
- Complainant should be involved in the assessment of their complaint
- Complaint data should be displayed on Council's website.

No changes have been made to the draft policy as a result of community feedback.

# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil

# ATTACHMENTS

1.1. Draft Complaints Handling Policy



# **COMPLAINTS HANDLING POLICY**

| Title                                          | Complaints Handling Policy                                                                                                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Summary                                        | This policy provides information to customers and staff around<br>how Council will manage and respond to customer<br>complaints.  |  |  |
| Background                                     | This policy is consistent with the NSW Ombudsman's model policy for complaint handling.                                           |  |  |
| Policy Type                                    | Council                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Relevant Community Strategic<br>Plan Objective | Strategic direction 5: Progressive local leadership                                                                               |  |  |
| Relevant Council References                    | - NSW Ombudsman's Effective complaint handling guidelines (2017)                                                                  |  |  |
|                                                | - Complaints Management in Councils: A joint publication by the NSW Ombudsman and the Department of Local Government (July 2009); |  |  |
| Main Legislative Or Regulatory                 | <ul> <li>Effective complaints Handling Guidelines, NSW<br/>Ombudsman (2017);</li> </ul>                                           |  |  |
| Reference                                      | - Complaints Management Framework, Ombudsman New South Wales (June 2015); and                                                     |  |  |
|                                                | <ul> <li>Managing Unreasonable Complainant Conduct Manual –<br/>NSW Ombudsman (May 2012)</li> </ul>                               |  |  |
| Record Notes                                   | Externally available document                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Version Control                                | See below                                                                                                                         |  |  |

| Document:                  | Council Policy                     | Uncontrolled Copy When | n Printed                |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Custodian:                 | Senior Manager Governance and Risk | Version #              | Version # 2              |
| Approved By:               | Acting Director Corporate          | ECM Ref #              |                          |
| Adopted By:                |                                    | Publish Location       | Intranet/ Internet       |
| Adopted Date and Minute #: |                                    | Next Review Date       | 2 years from<br>adoption |

1

Attachment 1

Item 6

#### 1. Introduction

Inner West Council is committed to providing excellent customer service to the community. Council recognises the value of an effective complaints management framework as a vital part of capturing and responding to feedback and improving Council's services to the community.

Council sees the receipt of feedback as an opportunity to identify service issues and to improve the customer experience. Council will consider complaint feedback in its planning and quality management practices.

#### 2. Purpose

Our complaint management system is intended to:

- handle complaints fairly, efficiently and effectively;
- enable Council to respond to issues raised by customers making complaints in a timely and cost-effective way;
- increase public confidence in Council's administrative processes;
- outline Council's management of unreasonable complainant conduct;
- outline the relevant external agencies for referral of serious breaches/ complaints; and
- provide information that can be used to deliver quality improvements in our services, staff conduct and complaint handling.

This document provides guidance to Council staff and customers who wish to make a complaint about Council's service or performance.

Complaints involving staff grievances, code of conduct complaints and public interest disclosures are dealt with through separate complaint handling processes – please see relevant policies for further information.

#### 3. Organisational commitment

Council expects staff at all levels to be committed to fair, effective and efficient complaint handling. The following table outlines the nature of the commitment expected from staff and the way that commitment should be implemented.

| Who             | Commitment                                                                                                                  | How                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| General Manager | Promote a culture that values                                                                                               | Provide adequate support and direction to key staff responsible for handling complaints.                                     |
|                 | complaints and<br>their effective                                                                                           | Regularly review reports about complaint trends and issues<br>arising from complaints.                                       |
|                 | resolution                                                                                                                  | Encourage all staff to be alert to complaints and assist those responsible for handling complaints to resolve them promptly. |
|                 |                                                                                                                             | Encourage staff to make recommendations for system<br>improvements.                                                          |
|                 |                                                                                                                             | Recognise and reward good complaint handling by staff.                                                                       |
|                 | Support recommendations for service, staff and complaint handling improvements arising from the analysis of complaint data. |                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                              |
|                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                              |

| Who                                                                  | Commitment                                                                                                                        | How                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Internal<br>Ombudsman                                                | Review /<br>investigate<br>matters in<br>accordance with<br>the Internal<br>Ombudsman<br>Shared Service<br>Governance<br>Charter. | Contribute to the development of an efficient, fair, consistent<br>and transparent complaints handling framework at Inner West<br>Council.<br>Provide regular reports to the General Manager and Audit, Risk<br>and Improvement Committee on issues arising from complaint<br>handling work including identifying any systemic organisational<br>issues.<br>Ensure recommendations arising out of complaints are<br>addressed by the General Manager.<br>Educate and support staff involved in managing complaints.<br>Educate Council's customers on the Internal Ombudsman<br>Shared Service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Senior Manager<br>Governance and<br>Risk (Complaints<br>Coordinator) | Establish and<br>manage Council's<br>complaint<br>management<br>system and<br>ensure the<br>system is<br>responsive               | Ensure all staff are aware of Council's Complaint Handling<br>policy.<br>Provide regular reports to the General Manager on issues<br>arising from complaint handling.<br>Ensure recommendations arising out of complaint data analysis<br>are canvassed with the General Manager and relevant Senior<br>Manager and implemented where appropriate.<br>Ensure Council has a system to track and implement all<br>recommendations arising from complaints management.<br>Train and empower staff to resolve complaints promptly and in<br>accordance with Council's complaints framework.<br>Encourage staff managing complaints to provide suggestions on<br>ways to improve Council's complaint management system.<br>Ensure staff managing complaints receive training in privacy<br>and confidentiality.<br>Ensures complaints are responded to in a timely manner and<br>the response adequately addresses the complaint.                                        |
| Staff whose duties<br>include complaint<br>handling                  | Demonstrate<br>exemplary<br>complaint<br>handling<br>practices.                                                                   | Treat all people with respect, including people who make<br>complaints.<br>Assist people making a complaint, if required.<br>Comply with Council's complaints handling policy.<br>Implement Council's complaint management system as relevant<br>to role and responsibilities.<br>Provide feedback to management on issues arising<br>from complaints.<br>Provide suggestions to management on ways to improve<br>Council's complaints management on ways to improve<br>Council's complaints management system.<br>Implement changes arising from individual complaints and from<br>the analysis of complaint data as required.<br>Keep all appropriate records in relation to a complaint as<br>required by this policy, but not limited to correspondence with<br>complainant, interview notes, the evidence relied upon in an<br>investigation, investigation/complaint findings and reasons for<br>decisions. Ensure privacy and confidentiality is maintained. |

| Who | Commitment                                                                        | How                                                                                                                      |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Understand and<br>comply with<br>Council's<br>complaint<br>handling<br>practices. | Treat all people with respect, including people who make complaints.                                                     |
|     |                                                                                   | Be aware of Council's complaint handling framework.                                                                      |
|     |                                                                                   | Assist people who wish to make complaints to access the<br>complaints process.                                           |
|     |                                                                                   | Be alert to complaints and assist staff handling complaints to resolve matters promptly.                                 |
|     |                                                                                   | Provide feedback to management on issues arising from complaints.                                                        |
|     |                                                                                   | Implement changes arising from individual complaints and from the analysis and evaluation of complaint data as directed. |
|     |                                                                                   | Ensure privacy and confidentiality is maintained.                                                                        |

#### 4. Terms and definitions

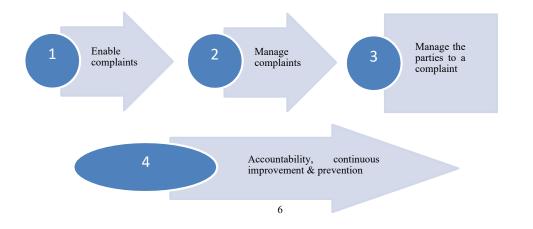
|                                        | as a Complaint when it meets the definition described above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unreasonable<br>complainant<br>conduct | Unreasonable complainant conduct can be defined as any behaviour<br>by a current or former complainant which, because of its nature or<br>frequency, raises substantial health, safety, resource or equity issues<br>for the parties to a complaint. Unreasonable Complainant Conduct<br>(UCC) is grouped into five categories of conduct:                                                                                                           |
|                                        | <ul> <li>a) Unreasonable persistence - is continued, incessant and unrelenting<br/>conduct by a complainant that has a disproportionate and<br/>unreasonable impact on Council staff, services, time and/or<br/>resources;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | <ul> <li>b) Unreasonable demands - are any demands (express or implied) that<br/>are made by a complainant that have a disproportionate and<br/>unreasonable impact on Council staff, services, time and/or<br/>resources;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                        | <ul> <li>c) Unreasonable lack of cooperation - is an unwillingness and/or inability by a complainant to cooperate with our organisation, staff, or complaints system and processes that result in a disproportionate and unreasonable use of Council services, time and/or resources;</li> <li>d) Unreasonable arguments - include any arguments that are not based in reason or logic, that are incomprehensible, false or inflammatory,</li> </ul> |
|                                        | <ul> <li>e) Unreasonable behaviours - is conduct that is unreasonable in all circumstances, regardless of how stressed, angry or frustrated that a complainant is, because it unreasonably compromises the health, safety and security of Council staff, other service users or the complainant.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                          |
| Compliment                             | A compliment is an expression of praise or regard for service received<br>or performance delivered by Council or its staff and is not classified as<br>a complaint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Internal Ombudsman<br>Shared Service   | Is a service that provides residents, community members, ratepayers,<br>local businesses, staff, Councillors and other Council stakeholders with<br>an "independent complaint avenue" regarding: administrative conduct;<br>unethical behaviour by Council; corrupt conduct; misconduct; or<br>maladministration.                                                                                                                                    |
| Service request                        | A routine service request is not considered a complaint under this policy and includes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                        | <ul> <li>Requests for approval and/or action</li> <li>Routine enquiries about Council's business</li> <li>Requests for the provision of services and assistance</li> <li>Reports of failure to comply with laws regulated by Council; and</li> <li>Requests for explanation of policies, procedures and decisions.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                        |
| Child Protection<br>Complaints         | Child protection is everybody's business. Inner West Council is committed to creating a child safe community for children and young people. This involves both meeting the requirements of child protection legislation and the Child safe Standards:                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                               | <ul> <li>Allegations against staff – Children's Guardian Act 2019</li> <li>Mandatory reporting of risk of significant harm – Children<br/>andYoung Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998</li> <li>Selection and recruitment – Child Protection (Working with<br/>Children) Act 2012</li> <li>Child-safe organisation – principles for child-safe organisations<br/>and the Royal Commission recommendations report (2017).</li> <li>If concerns are raised in relation to the safety and welfare of children or<br/>young people, the Child Protection Protocol and Procedures should be<br/>followed. All allegations of reportable conduct in relation to staff abusing<br/>or harming children or young people must be immediately reported. Any<br/>concerns Council holds concerning risk of significant harm to children<br/>and young people will be reported to the Child Protection Helpline.</li> <li>Child safety is everybody's business at Council.</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Child                         | A person who is under the age of 16 years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Young person                  | A person who is aged 16 years or above but who is under the age of 18 years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Public interest<br>disclosure | A report about wrongdoing made by a public official in New South Wales<br>that meets the requirements of the <i>Public Interest Disclosures Act 1994</i> .<br>Please refer to Council's <i>Public Interest Disclosure Policy</i> available at<br><u>https://www.innerwest.nsw.gov.au/about/policies-plans-and-</u><br><u>regulations/policies</u> or contact Council's Public Interest Disclosures<br>Coordinator. Council's Disclosures Coordinator is the Internal<br>Ombudsman, Internal Ombudsman Shared Service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

#### 5. Guiding Principles for our Complaint Handling Framework

Council is committed to achieving best practice in delivering services to the community. To succeed, Council needs to ensure that any complaints received are dealt with courteously, investigated thoroughly through transparent processes, and resolved quickly and appropriatly.

Council has followed the NSW Ombudsman's Guiding Principles and model approach to implementing a Complaints Management Framework and procedures that will allow Council to adopt best practice aligned to AS/NZS Complaint Management Standard. This standard sets out the following guiding principles for complaint management:



#### 5.1 Enable complaints

| People focus                                   | Council is committed to seeking and receiving compliments and complaints<br>about our services, systems, practices, procedures and complaint handling.<br>Complainants will be:<br>provided with information about our complaint handling process<br>provided with multiple and accessible ways to make complaints<br>listened to and treated with respect by staff<br>advised of estimated timeframes for resolution<br>updated throughout the process; and<br>provided with reasons for decisions and any options for redress or review.                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No detriment to<br>people making<br>complaints | Council will take all reasonable steps to ensure that people making complaints are not adversely affected because a complaint has been made by them or on their behalf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Anonymous<br>complaints                        | Council will accept anonymous complaints and will carry out an investigation of<br>the issues raised where there is enough information provided. While Council<br>acknowledges the reasons why complainants wish to remain anonymous,<br>Council prefers that complainants advise of contact details to allow follow up<br>information to be obtained if necessary and any outcomes can be<br>communicated to complainants.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Accessibility                                  | Council will ensure that information about how complaints may be made to us<br>is well publicised as well as recognising the importance of recognising<br>complaints in a number of different formats. These formats are detailed in<br>section 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | Council will ensure that our systems to manage complaints are easily<br>understood and accessible to everyone, particularly people who may require<br>assistance. Council welcomes complaints made through the National Relay<br>Service (NRS) and Translating and Interpreting Services (TIS National). If a<br>person prefers or needs another person or organisation (e.g. advocate, family<br>member, legal or community representative, member of Parliament, another<br>organisation) to assist or represent them in relation to their complaint, we will<br>communicate with them through their representative if this is their wish and<br>this wish has been advised to us by the complainant. |
| No charge                                      | Making a complaint to Council is free.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

#### 5.2 Managing complaints

| Early resolution                                  | Where possible, complaints will be resolved at first contact with Council.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Responsiveness                                    | Complaints will be dealt with promptly according to the timeline set out in part 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Objectivity and<br>fairness                       | Council will address each complaint with procedural fairness, natural justice and in an unbiased manner. We will seek to respond to complaints in date order of being received, however note some matters may be escalated given sensitivities and concerns regarding health and safety.<br>Council will ensure that the person handling a complaint is not the same staff member whose conduct or service is being complained about by the complainant. Feedback may be provided back to the staff member regarding their conduct or service.<br>Internal reviews of how a complaint was managed will be conducted by a person other than the original decision maker and may be referred to Council's Internal Ombudsman.                                                                               |  |
| Confidentiality and privacy                       | Council will protect the identity of people making complaints where this is<br>practical and appropriate. Information collected will only be used for the<br>purpose of investigating the complaint. Council will ensure good record<br>keeping practices are followed and privacy requirements relating to the<br>complainant are followed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| National Disability<br>Insurance Scheme<br>(NDIS) | <ul> <li>Council will take reasonable steps to ensure complaints received regarding disability issues are reported to the NDIS Commissioner and keep them informed of any investigation or actions arising from the complaint.</li> <li>Reportable incidents consist of: <ul> <li>the death of a person with disability</li> <li>serious injury of a person with disability</li> <li>abuse or neglect of a person with disability</li> <li>unlawful sexual or physical contact with, or assault of, a person with disability</li> <li>sexual misconduct committed against, or in the presence of, a person with disability, including grooming of the person for sexual activity</li> <li>the use of an unauthorised restrictive practice in relation to a person with disability.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |  |

# 5.3 Manage the parties

| Complaints<br>involving multiple<br>organisations or<br>parts of Council | <ul> <li>Where a complaint involves multiple organisations, we will work with the other organisation/s where possible to ensure that communication with the person making a complaint is clear and coordinated.</li> <li>Where a complaint involves multiple areas within Council, responsibility for communicating with the person making the complaint will be coordinated by the Complaints Coordinator.</li> <li>Where our services are contracted out, we expect contracted service providers to have an accessible and comprehensive complaint management system. We take complaints not only about the actions of our staff but also the actions of service providers.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Complaints<br>involving multiple<br>parties                              | When similar complaints are made by related parties we will try to arrange<br>to communicate with a single representative of the group to ensure<br>efficiency in complaints management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Empowerment of staff                                                     | All staff managing complaints are empowered to implement our complaint management system as relevant to their role and responsibilities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                          | Staff are encouraged to provide feedback on the effectiveness and efficiency of our complaints management system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Managing<br>unreasonable<br>conduct by people<br>making complaints       | <ul> <li>Council is committed to being accessible and responsive to all customers who approach us with feedback or complaints. At the same time Council's success depends on:</li> <li>the ability to do its work and perform functions in the most effective and efficient way possible</li> <li>the health, safety and security of all staff, and</li> <li>the ability to allocate resources fairly across all the complaints it receives.</li> <li>When people behave unreasonably in their dealings with Council, their conduct can significantly affect the progress and efficiency of our work. As a result, we will take proactive and decisive action to manage any conduct that negatively and unreasonably affects Council and will support Council staff to do the same in accordance with this complaint handing framework.</li> <li>Strategies for managing unreasonable customers</li> <li>Council may decide to deal with unreasonable customer conduct in one or more of the following ways:</li> <li>Who they contact - Where a customer demonstrates unreasonable persistence or demands, it may be appropriate to restrict their access to a single staff member (a sole contact point).</li> <li>This staff member will exclusively manage their complaint(s) and interactions with Council. This will ensure they are dealt with consistently and will minimise the chances for misunderstandings, contradictions and manipulation.</li> </ul> |

| raise with Council.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| When and how they can have contact - A customer's telephone, written<br>or face-to-face contact with Council may place an unreasonable demand<br>on time or resources because it affects the health, safety and security of<br>staff and it may also be behaviour that is persistently rude, threatening,<br>abusive or aggressive. As such, Council may limit when and/or how the<br>customer can interact with Council. |
| If the General Manager (or their delegate) authorises limitations in<br>relation to a complainant because of unreasonable complainant<br>conduct, the limitations will be imposed for a defined period at the<br>end of which there will be a review to decide if the limitations should<br>be removed.                                                                                                                   |

# 5.4 Accountability, learning and prevention

| Accountability            | Council is committed to good complaint handling and to creating a culture that respects the rights and views of other people. Are genuine in seeking and receiving compliments and complaints about our services, systems, practices, procedures and complaint handling. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Continuous<br>Improvement | Council will actively review and seek improvement to our services, systems, practices and procedures as well as our complaint handling. This will include regular analysis of complaint issues and trends relating to service quality and associated systems.            |
| Prevention                | Council will use complaints as an opportunity to prevent further complaints and dissatisfaction through appropriate feedback and improvement mechanisms.                                                                                                                 |

# 6. Our complaint management system



When responding to complaints, staff are required to act in accordance with this complaint handling framework and any other internal documents providing guidance on the management of complaints.

Staff should also consider any relevant legislation and/or regulations when responding to complaints and feedback and the timeframes within the relevant legislation.

| Within 3<br>business days<br>Council will: | Make a record of the complaint | Council will record the complaint and its supporting<br>information. We will also assign a unique identifier to<br>the complaint file and ensure good record keeping is<br>followed and to ensure staff can locate complaints as<br>required. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |                                | <ul> <li>The record of the complaint will document:</li> <li>the contact information of the person making the complaint and the date this is received</li> </ul>                                                                              |

| [  |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                 | <ul> <li>issues raised by the person making the complaint<br/>and the outcome/s they want</li> <li>any other relevant information; and</li> <li>any additional support the person making a<br/>complaint requires.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    | cknowledge the mplaint                          | <ul> <li>All complaints will be acknowledged within three working days and advise about:</li> <li>the complaints process</li> <li>the expected timeframes for any actions</li> <li>the progress of the complaint and reasons for any delay</li> <li>their likely involvement in the process, and</li> <li>the possible or likely outcome of their complaint</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| an | itial assessment<br>d addressing of<br>mplaints | <b>Initial assessment</b><br>After acknowledging receipt of the complaint, Council<br>will confirm whether the issues raised in the complaint<br>are within Council's control. We will also consider the<br>outcome/s sought by the person making the complaint<br>and, where there is more than one issue raised,<br>determine whether each issue needs to be separately<br>addressed.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    |                                                 | <ul> <li>When determining how a complaint will be managed, we will consider:</li> <li>whether the complaint falls under this or some other complaints or legislative framework (e.g. Code of Conduct, Public Interest Disclosures Act)</li> <li>how serious, complicated or urgent the complaint is</li> <li>whether the complaint raises concerns about health and safety</li> <li>how the person making the complaint is being affected</li> <li>the risks involved if resolution of the complaint is delayed; and</li> <li>whether a resolution requires the involvement of the</li> </ul> |
|    |                                                 | <ul> <li>Internal Ombudsman or any external organisations.</li> <li>Addressing complaints</li> <li>After assessing the complaint, we will consider how to manage it. To manage a complaint we may:</li> <li>give the person making a complaint information or an explanation</li> <li>gather information from the service, person or area that the complaint is about, or</li> <li>investigate the claims made in the complaint.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                   |
|    |                                                 | We will keep the complainant up to date on our<br>progress, particularly if there are any delays. We will<br>also communicate the outcome of the complaint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|    | oviding reasons<br>r decisions                  | <ul><li>Following consideration of the complaint and any investigation into the issues raised, Council will advise the complainant of:</li><li>the outcome of the complaint and any action taken</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    | 1                                               | the reason/s for the decision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                             | Closing the<br>complaint, record<br>keeping, redress<br>and review* | <ul> <li>the proposed remedy or resolution/s that will be put<br/>in place, and</li> <li>any options for review that may be available to the<br/>complainant, such as an internal review by the<br/>Internal Ombudsman, external review or appeal.</li> <li>Formal complaints will receive a response in writing for<br/>recordkeeping purposes.</li> <li>Council will keep documented records at all stages of<br/>the complaints management process, including how<br/>we managed the complaint, the outcome of the<br/>complaint and any outstanding actions that need to be<br/>followed up.</li> <li>Council will ensure that outcomes are properly</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             |                                                                     | implemented.<br>Council will inform people who make complaints about<br>any internal or external review options available to<br>them (including the Internal Ombudsman, Office of<br>Local Government and the NSW Ombudsman).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Beyond 10<br>business days* |                                                                     | In instances where Council is awaiting information to<br>assist its investigation a complaint may go beyond our<br>10 working day timeframe. Council will endeavour to<br>provide the complainant with, as accurately as<br>possible, the timeframe to expect an informed<br>response. If this timeframe is not met, Council will<br>provide the complainant with a revised timeframe. If<br>Council's response to a complaint is challenged by the<br>complainant, such challenges may also extend a<br>complaint response period, and each challenge will be<br>subject to the above timeframes for the response.<br>Council will be clear when it considers a matter<br>"closed" or "resolved" and will advise the complainant<br>of the details of any appropriate external agencies the<br>complainant may contact if they are not in agreeance. |

## 7. How to lodge a complaint

It is Council's preference that complaints are made in writing, in accordance with this Policy and its three-tier approach. Council will record anonymous complaints and act on them where the matter is of a serious nature, or where there is sufficient information provided at the time the complaint is lodged.

Complaints can be made:

# By Email

council@innerwest.nsw.gov.au

# By mail

Inner West Council PO Box 14 PETERSHAM NSW 2049

In person

At any of Council's Offices during normal business hours.

Item 6

# By telephone

Customer Service (02) 9392 5000

#### On our website

https://www.innerwest.nsw.gov.au/about/get-in-touch/online-self-service

#### Customers who have a hearing or speech impairment

Inner West Council welcomes calls made through the National Relay Service (NRS). The NRS is a government sponsored initiative that allows people who are deaf or have a hearing or speech impairment to make phone calls in the same way as anyone else. This service is available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

#### National Relay Service (NRS)

Tel: 1800 555 677

Web: www.relayservice.gov.au

- Voice/Text phone users To make a call dial: 133 677 (24 hours 7 days per week).
- People who have speech/communication impairment only (do not have a hearing impairment) Speak and Listen Service (SSR) on 1300 555 727

#### Translating and Interpreting Services (TIS National)

Council offers a Translating and Interpreting Service (TIS) and can be accessed by calling 13 14 50 (24 hours 7 days per week)

Should a complainant remain dissatisfied, a complaint can then be referred to the Internal Ombudsman Shared Service outlining the concerns with the outcome or handling of a complaint.

The Internal Ombudsman Shared Service contact details are as follows:

By Email internalombudsman@innerwest.nsw.gov.au

#### By Mail

Internal Ombudsman Shared Service 11 Northumberland Road Auburn NSW 2144

By telephone (02) 8757 9044

If a complainant is not satisfied with the outcome at the second tier stage, or for other complaint types as outlined in 6.3, then further remedy can be sought via the relevant external agency. A list of these agencies are detailed in the *Compliments and Complaints Management Guidelines*.

# 8. Our three levels of complaint handling

Our three tiered approach to complaints handling aims to have complaints responded to and resolved fairly, efficiently and effectively subject to their seriousness and stage in the process. This approach is also founded on the NSW Ombudsman's Effective Complaint Handling Guidelines.

## Tier 1 – Frontline complaints handling

Council aims to resolve complaints at the first level, the frontline. Wherever possible staff will be adequately equipped to respond to complaints, including being given appropriate authority, training and supervision.

Depending on the parties, nature and seriousness of the complaint, Tier 1 resolution may take place at any of the following levels:

- 1. Front line Customer Service Officer
- 2. Person responsible for providing the service (Service Unit)
- 3. Immediate supervisor of the person providing the service (Service Unit)
- 4. Level 4 Manager of the function (Service Unit)
- 5. Responsible Senior Manager (Service Unit)
- 6. Responsible Director
- 7.A staff member may decide to escalate the complaint to a more senior officer within this hierarchy for review or assessment of the complaint at any point in time. This review will be provided to the complainant.

## Tier 2 – Internal review

Where Tier 1 front line resolution is not possible given particular sensitivities or the complainant is dissatisfied after Council's response, the relevant Director, Senior Manager or complainant may refer the matter to the Internal Ombudsman Shared Service for further review and in line with the Internal Ombudsman Shared Service Governance Charter.

Any complainant is open to approach the IOSS independently.

## Tier 3 – External review

Where a person making a complaint is dissatisfied with the outcome of Council's review of their complaint and the IOSS's review of their complaint, they may seek an external review of the decision (for example by the NSW Ombudsman, Office of Local Government, or the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC).

## 9. Accountability and learning

Council will ensure that complaints are recorded in a systematic way so that information can be easily retrieved for reporting and analysis to the Executive Team to monitor trends, measure the quality of customer service and to make improvements.

The complaints management system will be continuously monitored and reviewed to ensure its effectiveness in responding to and resolving complaints.

ltem

## 10. External agencies

# **NSW Ombudsman**

Level 24,580 George Street, SYDNEY NSW 2000 Phone: 02 9286 1000 or 1800 451 524 Fax: 02 9283 2911 Email: <u>nswombo@ombo.nsw.gov.au</u>

## **NSW** Department of Local Government

Locked Bag 3015, NOWRA NSW 2541 Phone: 02 4428 4100 Fax: 02 4428 4199 Email: <u>dlg@dlg.nsw.gov.au</u>

## The Independent Commission Against Corruption

GPO Box 500, SYDNEY NSW 2001 Phone: 02 8281 5999 or 1800 463 909 Fax: 02 9264 5364 Email: <u>icac@icac.nsw.gov.au</u>

## The Information and Privacy Commission NSW

GPO Box 7011, Sydney NSW 2001 Phone: 1800 472 679 FAX: (02) 8114 3756 Email: <u>ipcinfo@ipc.nsw.gov.au</u>

# 11. Related documents

- Code of Conduct;
- Public Interest Disclosures Policy;
- Complaints Management in Councils: A joint publication by the NSW Ombudsman and the Department of Local Government (July 2009);
- Effective complaints Handling Guidelines, NSW Ombudsman (2017);
- Complaints Management Framework, Ombudsman New South Wales (June 2015); and
- Managing Unreasonable Complainant Conduct Manual NSW Ombudsman (May 2012)

# 9. Policy Review

This policy is subject to regular review at a maximum interval of two years.

Item No: C1021(3) Item 7

# Subject: REPORT ON PROGRESS IN IMPLEMENTING THE COMMUNITY STRATEGIC PLAN

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

Prepared By: Prue Foreman - Communications and Engagement Manager

Authorised By: Caroline McLeod - Acting Director Community

# RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council endorse the report *State of the Inner West October 2021* which outlines progress in implementing the Community Strategic Plan.

# DISCUSSION

The attached report *State of the Inner West* October *2021* outlines progress against the Community Strategic Plan (CSP) during the term of the current elected council.

The CSP is the highest-level plan that a council prepares, on behalf of the community. It identifies the community's main priorities and aspirations for the future and contains strategies for achieving these goals.

It is developed and delivered as a partnership between the council, state agencies, business and industry groups, community groups and individuals, and addresses a broad range of issues that are relevant to the whole community.

Inner West's CSP – *Our Inner West 2036* was shaped by a large and diverse range of people across all age groups, geographic areas, cultures and languages. More than 7,000 people over 18 months provided input which helped to determine the vision and strategic directions of the plan which was endorsed by council in June 2018.

*Our Inner West 2036* outlines five high level strategic directions that address social, environmental, economic and civic leadership issues identified by the community (commonly referred to as "the quadruple bottom line", and high level measures to track progress.

The five strategic directions are:

- 1. An ecologically sustainable Inner West
- 2. Unique, liveable, networked neighbourhoods
- 3. Creative communities and a strong economy
- 4. Caring, happy, healthy communities
- 5. Progressive local leadership

At the end of each term of the elected council, a report is prepared which demonstrates progress in implementing the CSP.

The report *State of the Inner West October 2021* documents Council's significant achievements. Through key infrastructure projects including Marrickville Library, Ashfield Aquatic Centre and Dawn Fraser Baths, innovative arts programs such as EDGE and Perfect Match, record expenditure on capital works, and major environmental initiatives including solar projects and becoming the first council in New South Wales to be 100 per cent divested from fossil fuels, Council has delivered progress against the community's vision for Inner West.

*State of the Inner West October 2021* will be published on Council's website and included as an attachment to this year's annual report as required under the Local Government Act.

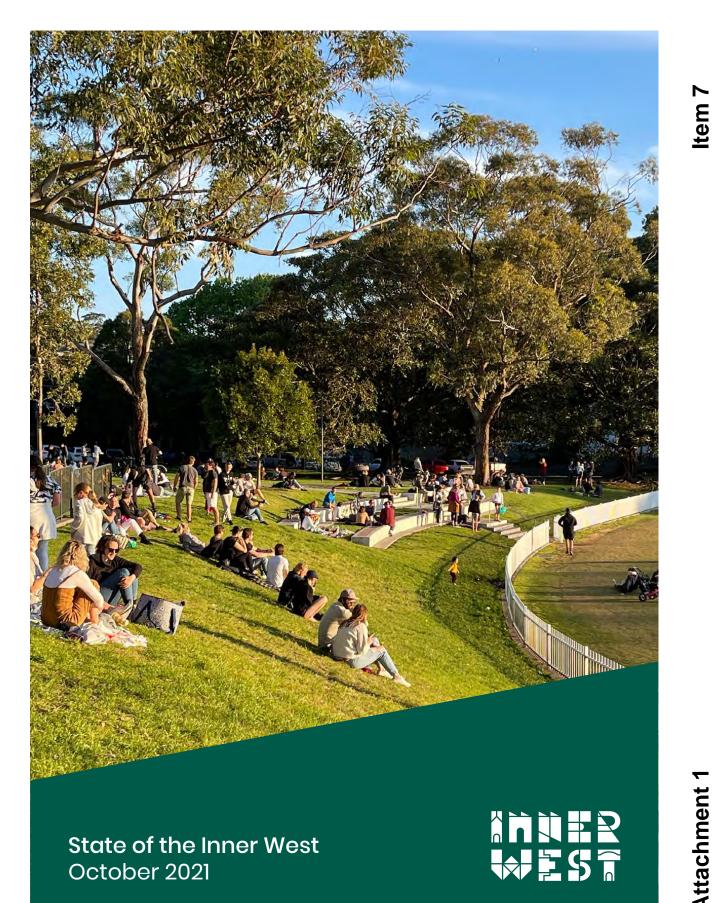
The report will also be presented to the incoming council to inform their review of the CSP. Under the Act, following each election councils must review their CSP before 30 June the following year. The council may endorse the existing plan, endorse amendments to the existing plan, or develop and endorse a new CSP as appropriate to ensure that the area has a CSP covering at least the next 10 years.

# FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil

# ATTACHMENTS

1.4 State of the Inner West October 2021



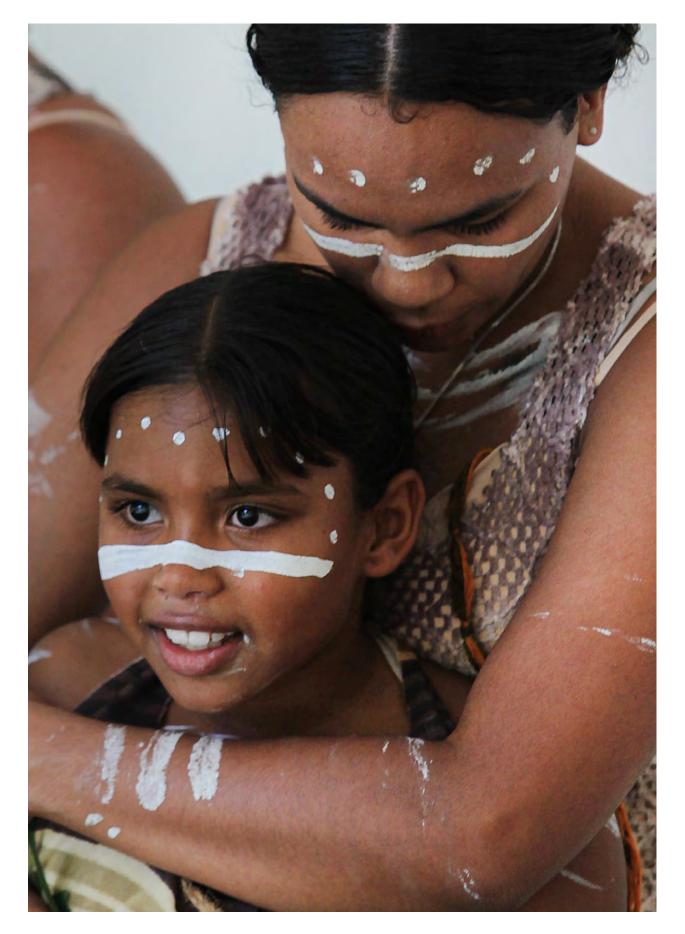
Item |

# 

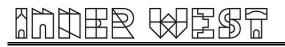
Council acknowledges the Gadigal and Wangal peoples of the Eora Nation, who are the traditional custodians of the lands in which the Inner West Local Government Area is situated.

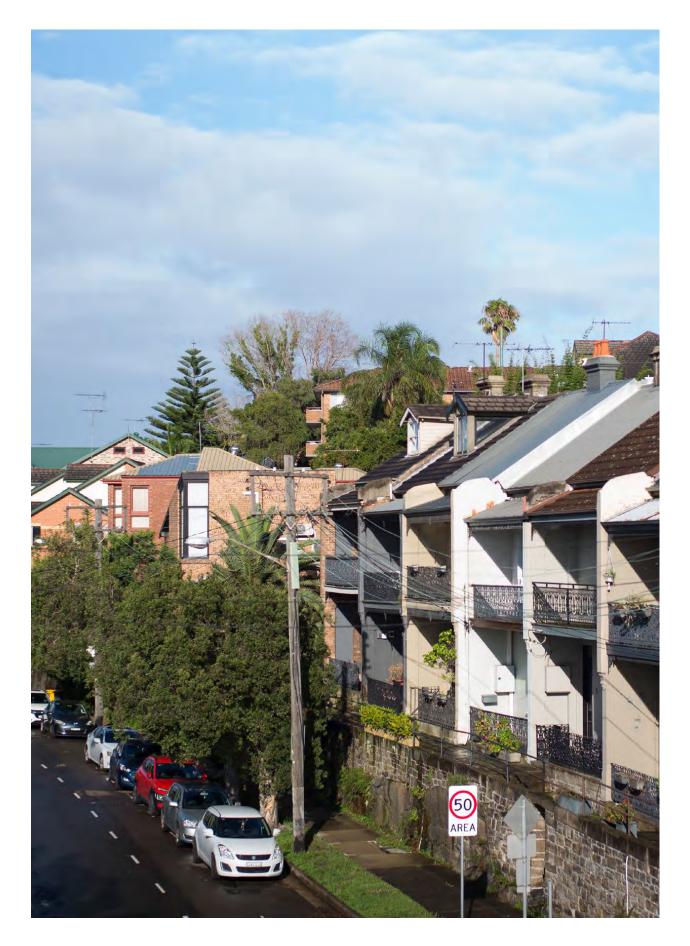


Attachment 1



Attachment 1





Council Meeting 26 October 2021

5

Item 7

# Contents

| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Statement                  | 2        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Mayor's message                                                  | 6        |
| General Manager's message                                        | 7        |
| Your Councillors                                                 | 8        |
| Vision Statement<br>Our strategic directions                     | 10<br>10 |
| Snapshot of Council successes 2018-21                            | 12       |
| Snapshot of community satisfaction highlights                    | 16       |
| Strategic Direction 1: An ecologically sustainable Inner West    | 19       |
| Strategic Direction 2: Unique liveable, networked neighbourhoods | 25       |
| Strategic Direction 3: Creative communities and a strong economy | 32       |
| Strategic Direction 4: Caring, happy, healthy communities        | 37       |
| Strategic Direction 5: Progressive local leadership              | 43       |
| Financial Performance                                            | 47       |
| Awards won                                                       | 50       |
| Strategic Directions – Next Steps                                | 52       |

State of the Inner West October 2021

# Mayor's Message

Thank you to staff and Councillors for your work and commitment to the community of the inner west over the last 4 years.

We have all worked hard to deliver on the commitments made by council in the first Community Strategic Plan -*Our Inner West 2036.* 

The Community Strategic Plan guiding principle in all things is that we *work together in a way that is creative, caring and just.* 

Our five strategic directions are:

- · An ecologically sustainable Inner West
- · Unique, liveable, networked neighbourhoods
- Creative communities and a strong economy
- Caring, happy, healthy communities
- Progressive local leadership

We have become one of the greenest councils in New South Wales, well on our way to fulfilling our pledge to become 100% renewable and carbon neutral by 2025. We rolled out food organics recycling to all apartments in the Inner West. And we achieved our target to be 100% divested from fossil fuels.

We are spending more on footpaths, town centres and of course creating that wonderful 5.8km environmental and active travel corridor, The GreenWay.

Fostering our arts community and supporting them as much as we can is a hallmark of Inner West Council. And our commitment to vulnerable communities, families and local NGOs has never wavered, particularly during the pandemic, which was so tough on all of us.

My fellow Councillors and I have also been advocating for our local community throughout this term to ensure that Inner West remains a wonderful place to live and



that we preserve our local heritage, our amenity and protect our open space in the face of changes that present an inner city local government area such as ours. It is important that your council stands up for the issues and the concerns which are important to you and to our community.

Together, we have worked hard to fulfil your vision that are you articulated in our first Community Strategic Plan.

The achievements of this Council are a tribute to the foresight, hard work and dedication of our Councillors and staff. I would like to thank staff and acknowledge all 15 Councillors who have all worked hard to make the Inner West an even better place to live.

I am pleased to present to you this End of Term Report.

معا

Rochelle Porteous Inner West Mayor

# General Manager's Message

NIER WEST

Inner West Council has worked hard over its first five years and had some remarkable achievements whilst also going through a significant period of transformational change. Together – our community, the Councillors and staff – can look back over this term with satisfaction at what has been achieved.

We have delivered some once in a generation projects such as the spectacular new Marrickville Library which is a great public space that has been recognised with awards for architecture, interior design and heritage – and even the world would take notice by nominating Marrickville Library for World Public Library of the Year.

We also completed the \$45M upgrade of the Ashfield Aquatic Centre which has seen this much improved facility delivered for the local community. In addition, we completed the heritage restoration of Dawn Fraser Baths, and another wonderful new community library in Haberfield.

We achieved year-on-year record infrastructure spends on roads, footpaths, stormwater, cycleways and town centres and since 2016, the value of capital works delivered by Inner West Council has been consistently and significantly greater than that able to be delivered by the legacy Councils.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic Council has allocated in 2020 and again in 2021 \$250,000 to 10 local organisations to provide direct assistance to vulnerable people during the current COVID crisis. We provided extra funding to support businesses, created arts resilience grants to assist the most ravaged of sectors, are right now pulling together guidelines to help hospitality get back on its feet – and all the while dealing with the hit to our own finances caused by the pandemic.

We have continued to improve and harmonise services, our development assessment times are at their lowest ever, we have found \$18 million in efficiency savings and have adopted a new Real Estate Investment Strategy to invest \$80M to ensure Council's long term financial sustainability.



In our most recent Community Satisfaction Survey, 92% of our residents said they are at least somewhat satisfied with our performance. The mean satisfaction rating was 3.58 (out of 5), which was the same as 2018 and significantly higher than 3.49 in 2017. This rating is on par with the benchmark for Sydney metropolitan councils and not surprisingly our libraries and aquatics centres had the highest satisfaction.

The achievements over this term of Council have been significant and it's all happened whilst the merger transformation carried on in the background. We have restructured, implemented new IT systems, transitioned more customer services online and made it easier and faster for residents to register and track requests. We have met all the financial performance indicators as set by the Office of Local Government but there is more to do to ensure we can deliver better services to the community. That's why we are embarking on a program of continuous improvement and we will measure our progress in accordance with the Australian Business Excellence Framework

I would like to thank the Councillors and staff for their hard work and dedication during a period of significant change and I know we will now to start to realise the benefits of all the hard work undertaken over the past four years.



Peter Gainsford General Manager, Inner West Council



# Your Councillors







Councillor John Stamolis (IND)



Councillor Darcy Byrne (LAB)



Leichhardt Ward Gulgadya (Grass Tree)

Ashfield Ward Djarrawunang (Magpie)



Councillor Sam Iskandar (LAB)



Councillor Lucille McKenna OAM (LAB)



Councillor Colin Hesse (GRN)



Councillor Vittoria Raciti (LIB)



Councillor Victor Macri (IND)



Councillor Marghanita Da Cruz (GRN)



Deputy Mayor Pauline Lockie (IND)



Councillor Mark Drury (LAB)



Councillor Louise Steer (GRN)



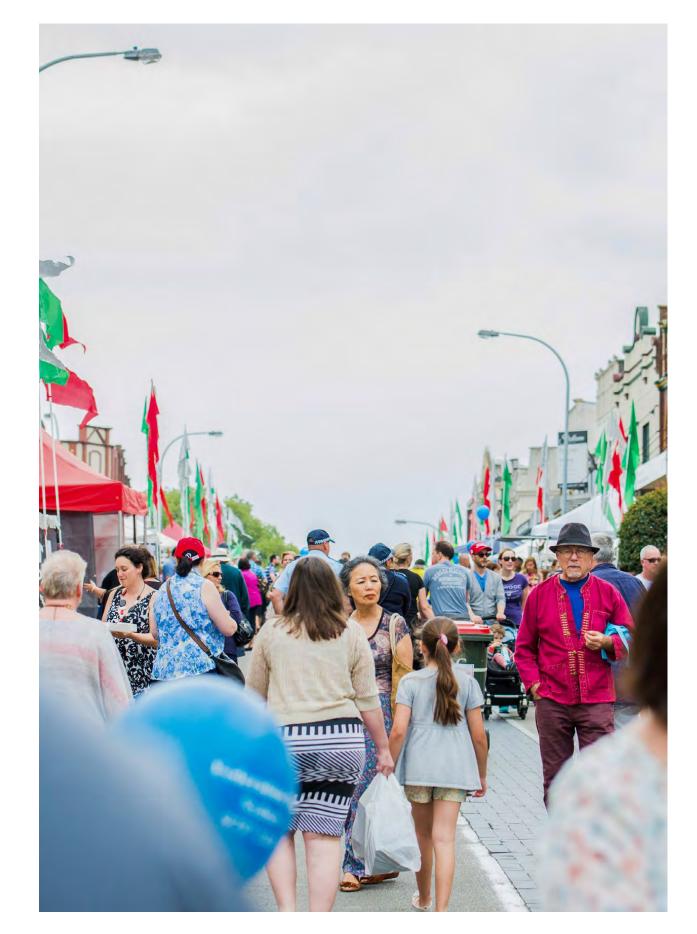
Councillor Tom Kiat (GRN)



Councillor Anna York (LAB)



Councillor Julie Passas (LIB)



Attachment 1



State of the Inner West October 2021

# Vision Statement

We are Inner West, land of the Gadigal and Wangal peoples, whose rich cultures, heritage and history we acknowledge and respect. We are defined by our diversity of people, places and ideas. We are an inclusive, vibrant, caring and progressive community where everyone is welcome, people and nature live in harmony, and creativity is a way of life.



# Our strategic directions

Each direction describes where we want to be in 2036.



We are a community of diverse voices that are listened to and respected. We have trust in our leaders and feel empowered to become leaders ourselves. All of us have the information, support and opportunities to show leadership and effect change.

We are innovative and creative in our approaches to tackling big issues. We stand up for what we believe in and collectively shape and own our future.

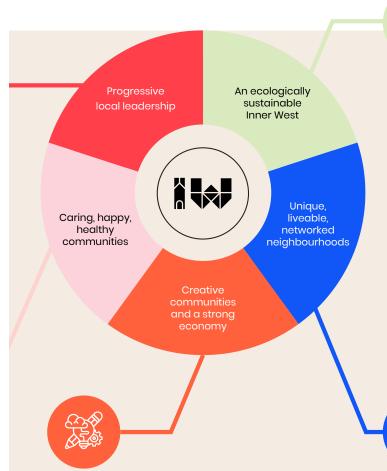


We have a strong sense of social justice. We see our diversity as an asset. Everyone is valued and accepted for who they are, and supported to participate in community life. We are resilient in the face of adversity and change. We keep each other and ourselves safe. We collaborate with each other and create meaningful partnerships.

We are active and healthy people with access to the services and spaces we need for recreation for our mental and physical wellbeing.

Our public places and spaces facilitate our enjoyment of urban living and community cultural expression.

(1)



Inner West is the creative and cultural engine room of Sydney – bringing a wealth of experience and employment to the city.

We are home to artists, musicians, writers, studios, galleries, creative industries, artistrun initiatives, academics, theatres and festivals. We are an incubator for new ideas, at the forefront of using new technologies to support and grow a diverse and thriving local economy.

Our residents, workers and visitors enjoy food, music, the arts, recreation, diverse shopping experiences and interesting places that are vibrant, inspiring and pleasurable.



Inner West is a zero emissions community. We generate our own clean and 100% renewable energy. We are zero waste with a vibrant share economy. We are water sensitive and rich with biodiversity. Our waterways are clean, swimmable and brimming with wildlife.

We show energetic leadership in collectively addressing climate change. People live sustainably because it's easy to do. We work together on complex urban environmental issues and develop creative solutions through collaboration, partnerships and education.

We enjoy the benefits that our healthy ecosystems provide the human environment – like trees, fresh, clean air, water and food.



Inner West is the most liveable place in Greater Sydney. Most services and needs can be accessed within 15 minutes. Moving around our network of neighbourhoods is cool, quick, convenient and enjoyable.

Each of our neighbourhoods has a unique inner city urban vibe. Our heritage and culture – a mix of old and new – is visible and valued. Inner West is affordable for all.

People connect through ideas, technology, transport and the places they call home – enjoying a diversity of people, places, housing and experiences.

# Snapshot of council successes 2018-21



New award-winning \$45 million Marrickville Library and Pavilion



Record \$65 million spend on parks, sporting fields and recreation facilities, including Camperdown Park, Cooks River Parklands, Petersham Park grandstand and Henson Park upgrades

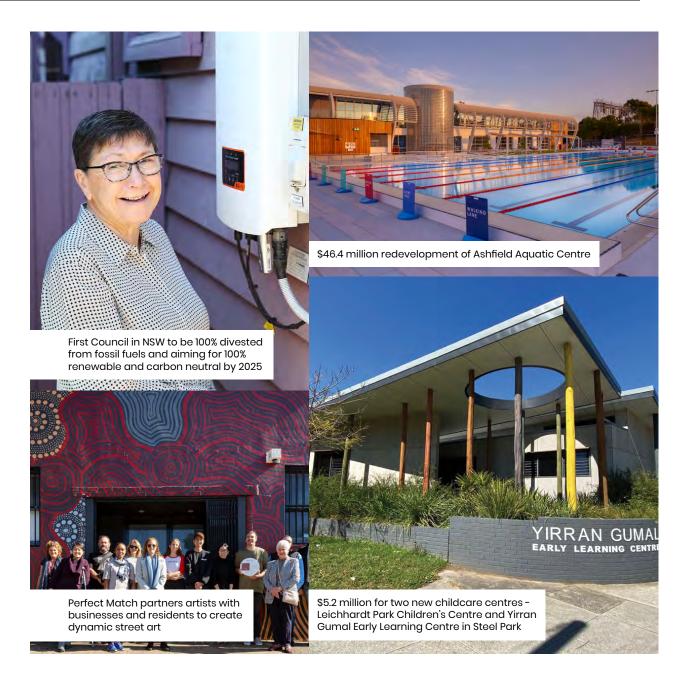
EDGE Inner West \$1.5 million arts program



Established the Inner West Music Library

\$22.5 million for Parramatta Road Urban Amenity Improvement Program Food organics recycling to all apartment and verge mowing expansion

New customer service technology





Supported the

community to

deliver their environment, community, history, multicultural and

arts initiatives via

over \$1.5 million

in grants

\$7.8 million Ashfield Town Centre upgrade

Extensive community support throughout the COVID-19 pandemic Record \$56.3 million infrastructure spend on roads, footpaths, stormwater drains and the GreenWay pedestrian, cycle and biodiversity corridor

# Snapshot of council successes 2018-21

Established key strategic plans that will guide our future work including:

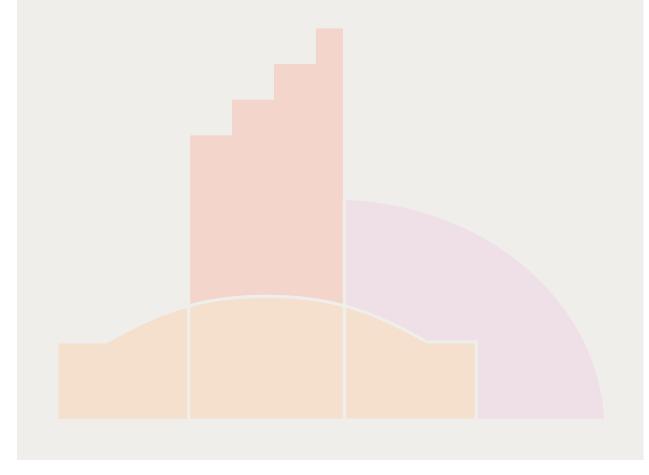
- Local Housing Strategy
- Integrated Transport Strategy
- Employment and Retail Lands Strategy
- Local Strategic Planning Statement
- Recreation Needs Strategy
- Climate and Renewables Strategy
   Traffic and Transport Needs Study
- Towards Zero Waste Strategy
- Companion Animals Strategy
- Recreation Needs Study
- Community Assets Needs Study
- Draft Healthy Ageing Strategy
- Draft Cultural Strategy
- Gender Equity Strategy







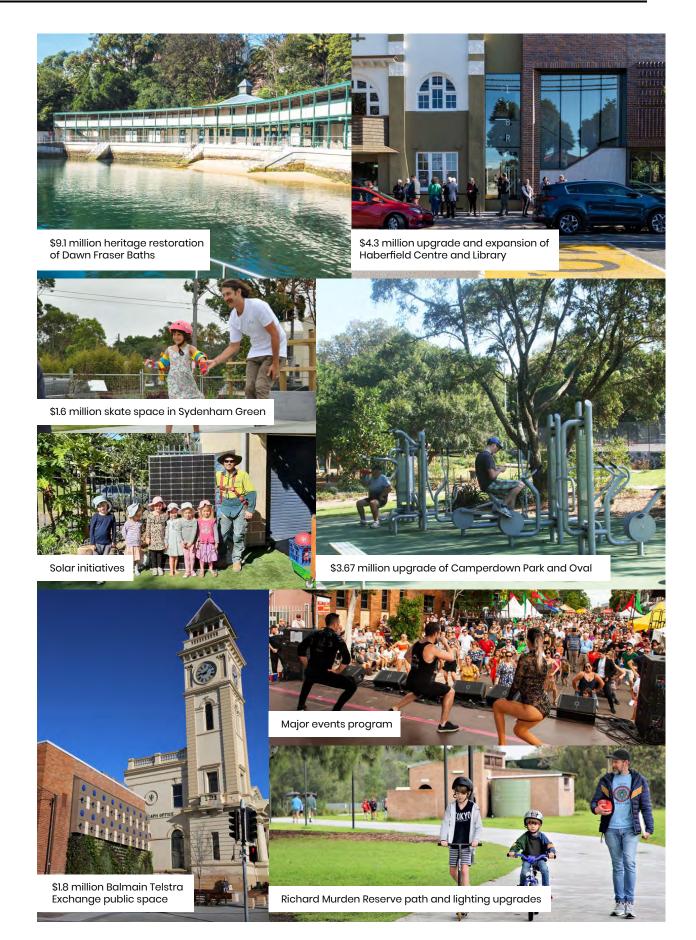




Attachment 1

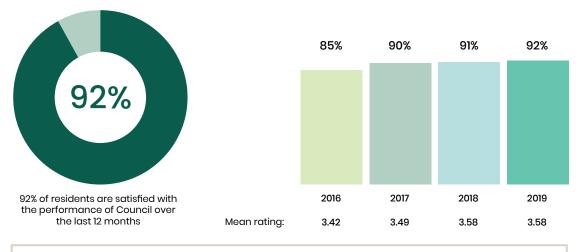


# Council Meeting 26 October 2021

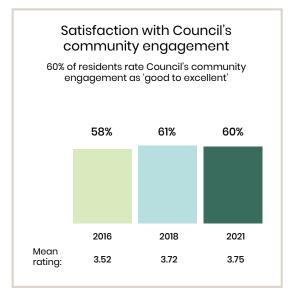


# Snapshot of community satisfaction highlights

All satisfaction ratings are mean scores out of a possible 5

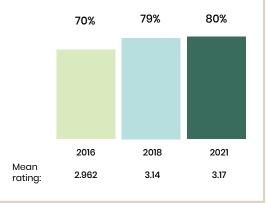






# Satisfaction with Council's integrity and decision making

Satisfaction with Council's integrity and decision-making has significantly increased



(17)

Item 7

#### Residents' priorities for Council in the future In 2016 residents expressed In 2018 like nearly In 2021 managing the concern about the all Sydney LGAs, challenge of population development, population amount of development growth and prioritisation of further protections for occurring in the LGA, growth and congestion were viewed as the the flow-on effects our local environment of traffic congestion, primary challenges were the key concerns population growth, public transport, parking, lack of green spaces, and environmental issues

# Top challenges facing Inner West Council area over the next 10 years

Traffic

management/

congestion (27%)



Æ

Environmental

protection/

managing pollution/

climate change/

maintaining and provision of green open spaces (31%)

Managing development/ adequate planning/ overdevelopment (38%)

| l op 5 importance                  | and satisfaction areas                               |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Top 5 importance                   | Top 5 satisfaction                                   |
| Access to public transport         | Library services                                     |
| Household garbage collection       | Swimming pools and aquatic centres                   |
| Encouraging recycling              | Maintenance of local parks, playgrounds              |
| Safe public spaces                 | and sporting fields                                  |
| Protecting the natural environment | <ul> <li>Community centres and facilities</li> </ul> |

 ک ا

ЩПП

Availability of/

access to/

improving public

transport (15%)

Housing affordability/ availability (13%)

Item 7

(18)

State of the City: Inner West October 2021

# Five strategic directions for Inner West's future

*Our Inner West 2036* identifies five strategic directions for Council and its partners to focus on to achieve the community's vision.

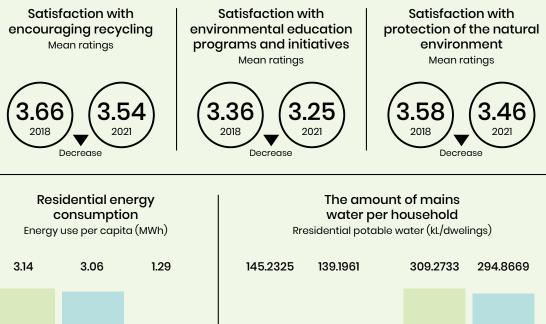
Council's progress against each strategic direction is highlighted in this section.







Strategic Direction 1: An ecologically sustainable Inner West



2018-19

2019-20

Multi unit

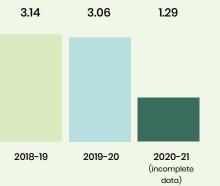
\* 2020-21 No data

2018-19

Attached and Detatched

\* 2020-21 No data

2019-20

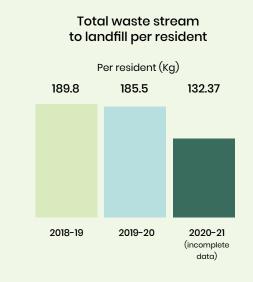




Item 7



State of the City: Inner West October 2021



21ha

of natural areas Council is protecting and restoring across the LGA, from Birchgrove to the Cooks River and along the Greenway corridor

# 20ha

of vegetated water sensitive treatment systems and catchment raingardens installed by Council including the Steel Park catchment treated in vegetated swale drains and a vegetated bioretention basin, the Warren Park catchment treated in a vegetated bioretention basin and the Henson Park WSUD project

# Council's achievements

# Objective: Inner West is a zero emissions community that generates and owns clean energy

# Action: Acting on climate change

Council adopted the Climate and Renewables Strategy in 2019 to address the climate emergency. The strategy is a blueprint for becoming a 'Carbon Neutral Council' by December 2025 and a 'Net Zero Emissions Community' by 2050.

Council reduced its reliance on fossil fuels by opting to power its major assets with solar energy. For example, Council has reduced gas consumption by more than 9,500,000 megajoules per annum at the redeveloped Ashfield Aquatic Centre by switching to solar power.

In June 2019, we launched the Inner West Solar my School program which enables Council to provide direct brokerage and logistical assistance to Inner West schools to install solar on their buildings with the aim of powering every local school in the LGA with solar energy.





#### Strategic Direction 1: An ecologically sustainable Inner West



Council also established a free solar advice service and a new online solar mapping tool, making it easier than ever for residents and businesses in the LGA to harness solar energy.

Council engaged 789 community members on the feasibility of switching to solar through free workshops and provided free advice on home solar to 426 residents through a partnership with the Australian Energy Foundation, leading to 68 installations.

We collaborated with Pingala, Community Power Agency, and Komo Energy to allow residents to become "solar gardeners" through the Haystacks Solar Garden's one megawatt solar farm, which assists tenants and apartment residents to easily access solar power.

We established an Office of Renewable Energy Innovation, which will continue to support renewable energy for residents, schools and businesses throughout the Inner West.

Council was the first local government area in NSW to fully remove its investments from fossil fuel companies, and is now "100 per cent divested". Council also joined the first NSW local government bulk-buying group for renewable power, and is now is supplied with over 4 million kilowatt-hours each year from Moree solar farm. This amount covers almost all of Council's daytime electricity use. Council's carbon emissions are now 28 per cent less than in 2016/17.

Other works include solar installations at Petersham Town Hall, Fanny Durack Aquatic Centre, Merv Fletcher Community Centre, Tillman Park Early Learning Centre, Haberfield Library and Seaview Street Community Hall.

Council has also included solar photovoltaic technologies in planning controls in the new Inner West Development Plan, and Council's website has been updated with clear information on planning pathways for solar in residential, commercial and industrial, including in heritage conservation areas and for heritage items.

# Objective: Inner West is a zero-waste community with an active share economy

Action: Launching a war on waste

In 2018, Inner West Council launched a regional 'war on food waste' advocating for a Sydney Metropolitan plan for food and garden organics (FOGO) addressing processing and infrastructure shortfalls.

In 2020, a Food Organics (FOO) recycling service was introduced to all apartments buildings in the Inner West LGA. The service collects between 12 and 15 tonnes of food waste per week. In 2021, the 'resident champion program' commenced with 101 residents in apartments supporting and promoting FOO services in their buildings.

Council also harmonised services in the operational areas of Resource Recovery and Fleet, Parks and Streetscapes and Civil Maintenance and introduced a new clean-up service and booking system across Inner West Council.

In July 2019, Council launched its innovative swap-andgo coffee cup scheme in partnership with Green Caffeen. Thirty-two cafes in the Inner West immediately signed up for the program, which has saved around 60,000 disposable cups from being dumped in landfill to date.

Council supports at-home composting by providing up to four free workshops to residents each year. We also subsidise compost bins and worm farms for residents through Compost Revolution, which is Australia's largest community of composters and worm farmers.

#### Action: Encouraging reuse, repair and recycling.

Council engaged The Bower Reuse and Repair Centre in Marrickville to accept donations of furniture, bric-a-brac, electrical and other goods from 5,526 households across the Inner West. This is equivalent to more than 2,226 tonnes of materials being diverted from landfill since mid-2017.

22

State of the Inner West October 2021

Council opened its second Community Recycling Centre in St Peters in June 2019, offering Inner West residents more opportunities for disposing of problem waste such as paints, oils, gas bottles, e-waste and batteries for free. Around 120 tonnes of chemicals are collected annually through drop-offs at community recycling centres and 'CleanOut' drop-off days.

In 2020, Council entered a new clean-up processing contract with a facility that recovers approximately 75 per cent of material processed through the site.

In 2021, the booked clean-up service was introduced to all households across the Inner West, and we introduced a free mattress collection service for residents.

Work has also commenced on turning Summer Hill Depot into a major community reuse centre that will eventually house Reverse Garbage and The Bower as well as Inner West Council's Green Living Centre.

At the strategic level, Council lodged an extensive submission to the 20-Year Waste Strategy for NSW discussion paper, which included a call to extend e-waste product stewardship beyond the existing scheme for TVs and computers, and to introduce mandatory product stewardship for problem wastes for a range of materials including mattresses, fridges and polystyrene.

We took a multi-faceted approach to illegal dumping with the hugely successful pop-up tree and public artwork at Roberts Street in St Peters. The former illegal dump site is now a contemporary art installation and community garden with locals contributing numerous pot plants to the industrial site at the end of their street.

The installation of a new garden and artwork has reduced incidences of illegal dumping from weekly reports to zero in the area. The waste avoidance (illegal dumps) achieved by this project are estimated at seven to 10 tonnes per year.

We continue to focus on avoiding waste and encouraging reuse, repair and recycling through the

Zero Waste Strategy and Action Plan, adopted by Council in August 2021.

# Objective: Inner West has a diverse and increasing urban forest that supports connected habitats for flora and fauna

Action: Supporting biodiversity and our tree canopy

Council completed the Urban Canopy mapping and tree asset audit, which included a condition audit and species identification undertaken on all public trees within the Inner West.

We adopted a harmonised Inner West Tree Development Control Plan and heat maps were undertaken for the Inner West to assist in the prioritisation of the tree planting program.

Council's regular annual tree planting program continued with 1,294 trees planted in 2017/18, 1,065 trees in 2018/19, 1,017 trees in 2019/20 and 1,260 trees in 2020/21. A further 3,000 public trees are scheduled to be planted across the Inner West between 2021/22, which is the biggest investment in green infrastructure in the history of the Inner West.

To date, 1,993 trees have been provided free of charge to residents and schools, and 915 applications for private tree removal or pruning have been assessed per year.

Council maintains 21 hectares of natural areas and is working with 100 registered bushcare and Council nursery volunteers to support local groups to deliver microbat monitoring, nest box program, and Citizen Science (Greenway Birdos, Tempe Birdos, FrogID, Backyard Bird Count, Mort Bay Park and Microbat Monitors). We also engage residents through podcasts, the Water Sensitive Urban Design webinar and Nature for Backyards web workshop series, as well as the rainwater tank rebate scheme.

Attachment 1



Council protected and restored 21 hectares of natural areas, including the Cooks River and the Greenway biodiversity corridor.

We provided advice and resourcing for Friends of Whites Valley Park for a food forest of 70 fruit and nut trees and grapes on public land, and funded 14 community-led projects through Environment Grants - 50 per cent of which were food-growing initiatives.

#### Action: Working for the environment.

Council has supported the important work of environmental volunteers, which helps to build a sense of community and increases the overall wellbeing of residents.

Council also runs two community native plant nurseries for ecological restoration projects, which have gained great support from the community. Volunteers at the Marrickville and Rozelle Bay community nurseries worked 2,345 hours at 223 volunteer working bees, propagating 20,624 plants, including 15,261 plants that were provided for planting in the LGA, as well as plants for Councilmaintained natural areas.

More than 280 supervised volunteer working bees consisting of 1,359 volunteers were also held to control weeds and restore native vegetation at multiple sites across the Inner West.

And Council's Sustainable Streets program proved increasingly popular, with the number of residents maintaining gardens on Council verges increasing to 306 sites.



# Objective: The community is water sensitive, with clean, swimmable waterways

Action: A water sensitive approach.

Council's Urban Ecology team provided technical and legislative advice on projects including Marrickville Parklands, the Greenway and Dibble Avenue Waterhole to ensure natural assets were protected and opportunities for better biodiversity outcomes were identified.

Twelve community workshops to create a watersensitive community were held, and Council partnered with nearby Councils and other stakeholders in Paramatta, Cooks River and Sydney coastal catchment groups to deliver water-sensitive cities projects. A litter prevention strategy, which aims to significantly improve water quality in the Cooks and Parramatta Rivers, is currently underway.

# Objective: The people and infrastructure of Inner West contribute positively to the environment and tackling climate change

Action: Protecting the Environment.

The GreenWay is a 5.8km environmental and active travel corridor from Cooks River at Earlwood to the Parramatta River at Iron Cove Bay.

The Greater Sydney Commission has identified the GreenWay as the number one priority 'green grid' project in the Eastern Sydney District Plan released in March 2018.

Over this term, Council's GreenWay Program won the Planning Institute of Australia 2018 'Hard Won Victory' Commendation Award; the 2019 Australian Institute of Landscape Architecture (AILA) National Landscape Architecture Award for Urban Design; and the 2019 AILA Award of Excellence for Urban Design (NSW Chapter).

These achievements were a great outcome after more than 10 years of campaigning by the Inner West community and Council, which resulted in \$25.7 million in State and Local Government funding to complete the southern section of the GreenWay from Parramatta Road through Lewisham West and Dulwich Hill to the Cooks River.

residential areas

Mean ratings

Increase

3.2:

2021

3.15

2018



cleaning of town centres

Mean ratings

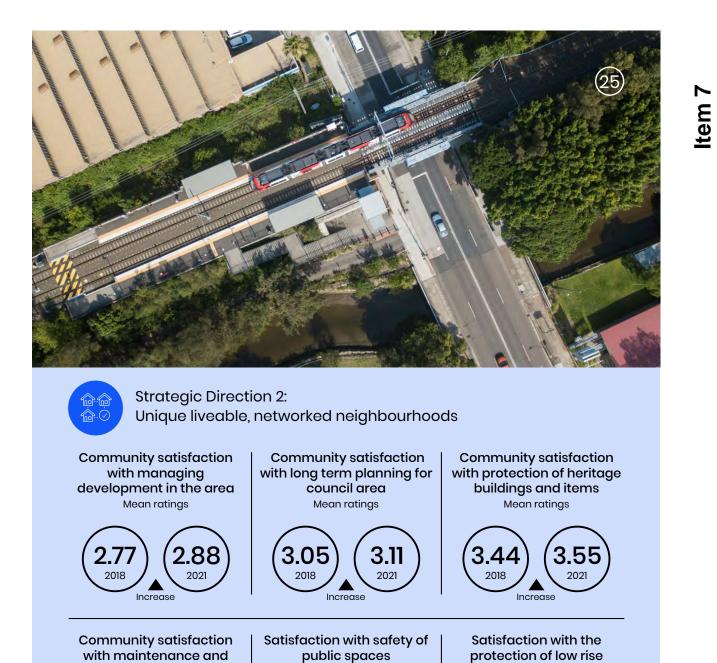
Increase

3.7

2021

3.66

2018



Mean ratings

Increase

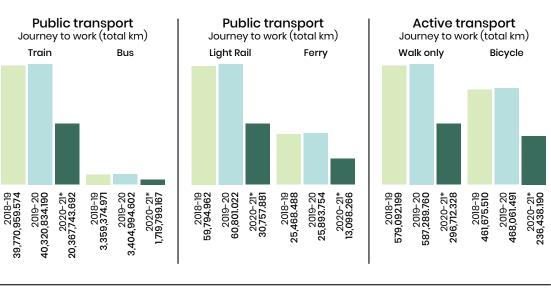
3.64

2021

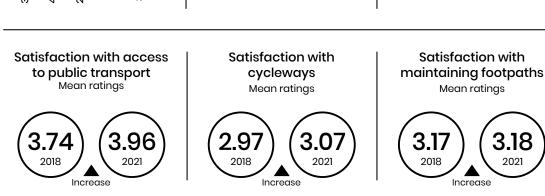
3.61



State of the Inner West October 2021



People who travel to work by public and active transport \*2020-2021 data is incomplete







# 12.9m<sup>2</sup>

is the measurement of open space per capita which is higher than the 2017 benchmark of 11.5 m2 per person despite an increase in population from 192,030 to 201,880 in 2021.

# Strategic Direction 2: Unique liveable, networked neighbourhoods



Item

# Council's achievements

# Objective: Development is designed for sustainability and makes life better

Action: Council's continues to invest in and advocate for the community

During this term of Council, capital works included:

- Aquatic centre works worth over \$58m
- Parks and sporting ground capital works worth over \$37m
- Roads, traffic, kerb & gutter upgrade and renewal worth over \$29m
- Footpath upgrades and renewal worth over \$13m
- Library works worth over \$9m
- Stormwater upgrades worth over \$8m
- Town centre upgrades worth over \$6m
- Town hall and community venue works worth over \$5m
- Cycleway upgrades worth over \$4m
- Seawall upgrade and renewals worth over \$1m

Council has completed a number of ground-breaking projects during this term including:

- Marrickville Library more than \$40m
- Ashfield Aquatic Centre upgrade \$45m
- Dawn Fraser Baths upgrade \$7.9m
- Habberfield Library upgrade \$5m
- Henson Park upgrade \$2.4m
- New Telstra Plaza in Balmain \$1.8m
- New Steel Park childcare facility \$3.7m
- Sydenham Green skate park \$2m
- Ongoing delivery of the \$27m Greenway project, including Richard Murden Reserve pathway and lighting, on road works and Dobroyd Parade seawall. Adoption of the Greenway Masterplan

- Weston Street Balmain, Fenwick Building adaptive reuse - \$2m
- Ongoing delivery of the Parramatta Road \$21m urban
   amenity improvement program
- Installation of 25 new shade sails at playgrounds and aquatic centres
- Bike path upgrades including regional route Lewisham to Newtown, Bay Run improvements
- Ashfield Town Centre upgrades
- · Construction of the Blackmore Oval Wetlands
- A new park Bell Reserve in Ashfield
- Callan Park Waterfront Drive sporting ground and lighting upgrade
- New toilet facilities including Wicks Park and Ashfield Town Centre. Toilet renewal works in Pioneer Park, War Memorial Park, Punch Park, Lambert Park and Bridgewater Park
- Richard Murden Reserve multi-purpose courts
- New Leichhardt Child Care Centre.
- Upgrades to Children and Family Services facilities, including Enmore CC, Leichhardt CCC and Balmain Occasional Care, May Murray
- Camperdown Park seating terraces, picnic, play area, footpaths and basketball court upgrade
- Participation in Ausgrid's program to accelerate the conversion of residential streetlights to LED, which is creating energy savings
- Completion of the Inner West Synthetic Strategy to support the increase in usage of Council's sporting grounds
- Playground upgrades including Bain Park, Crammond Park, Hammond Park, Sutherland Reserve, Steel Park, Simpson Park, Elizabeth Street, Cohen Park and Thornton Park



State of the Inner West October 2021

Council has developed and harmonised the following polices and strategies to make the community more connected:

- Integrated Transport Strategy
- Car Share Policy
- Public Domain Parking Strategy
- Local Area Traffic Management Area studies, including Rozelle North, Balmain Precinct, Tempe South (draft) and Newtown shared zones
- Carshare and Light Rail integration pilot program
- Precinct Parking Studies including Balmain East, Rozelle North, Lilyfield, Leichhardt West, WestConnex Rozelle Interchange and Croydon
- Pedestrian access and mobility plan (draft)
- Public Domain Parking Policy
- Road Safety Action Plan

Council has made submissions, liaised with and advocated for the community with the State and Federal Governments on a number of major infrastructure projects, including:

- WestConnex (3 stages)
- WestConnex Local Area Traffic Changes
- Western Harbour Tunnel
- Sydney Gateway
- Sydney Metro West successful removal of the ventilation stacks proposed to be located near Leichhardt Park Aquatic Centre
- Future Transport 2056
- Sydney Airport Master Plan and Major Development Plan
- Sydney Airport Flightpath Principles Review
- Sydney Airport Demand Management Review

#### Objective: Public spaces are highquality, welcoming and enjoyable places, seamlessly connected with their surroundings

Action: Enhancing public places through public art

Aboriginal artists have also completed new public artworks for each of the five Council Wards that celebrate the continuing cultural connections of Aboriginal people to this land.

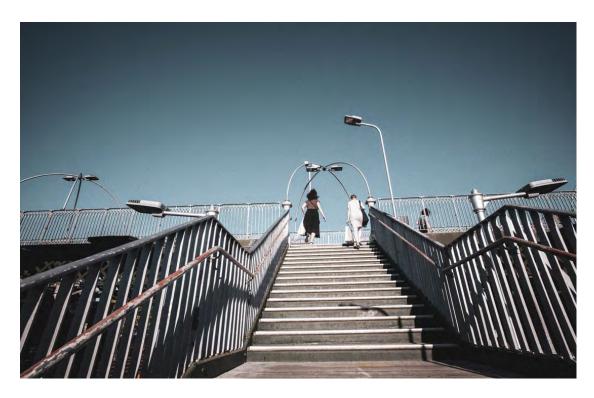
Inner West Council received State Government funding in 2016 to commission five art installations, one for each ward of the Inner West Council local government area. A critical investigation into the Gadigal Wangal landscape of the Inner West was also commissioned and artists were invited to respond to this site-specific research, choosing to reveal an element of the rich and unique Gadigal and Wangal Aboriginal culture of the Inner West.

To date, the Gadigal Wangal Wayfinding Project has resulted in the installation of four distinct public artworks with final commission currently underway. The project aims to describe components of Aboriginal history using visual means, and through these beautiful artworks we celebrate the continuing presence of Aboriginal people within the Inner West.

The GreenWay Missing Links program includes funding 13 new public art commissions at key sites along the corridor. Thirty-two artists have been selected for Stage Two design development for the installation of artworks in alignment with the works program of 2022/23.

An integrated artwork and green wall now enlivens the old telephone exchange in Balmain as part of a new public square, Balmain Plaza, which opened in mid-2021. Plus, three new art works have been funded by Create NSW as part of the Parramatta Road Urban Improvement Amenity Program.

In Ashfield, commissioned artists have engaged local communities in the design of lantern artworks for Foxes



Lane. A major partnership with Marrickville Metro has resulted in the commissioning of 14 magnificent artworks for this iconic gathering place as well as design input for pedestrian areas to function as future event sites.

Meanwhile, Council's Perfect Match program continues to deliver 20 new street art works each year and works with property owners, artists, communities and Council to transform our streets and laneways.

#### Objective: The unique character and heritage of neighbourhoods is retained and enhanced

Action: Strategic planning for the future of Inner West with a clear vision

Council has committed significant time developing strategies, which have overarching impacts on the livelihood of Inner West residents for the future.

These include:

 The Integrated Transport Strategy, adopted in March 2020, and provided to the Department of Planning Industry and Environment and Transport for NSW for endorsement

- The implementation of the Active Transport Plan, Parking Strategy, Road Safety Action Plan, and Pedestrian Access & Mobility Plan
- The Housing Strategy was adopted by Council in March 2020 to devise a clear plan for projected housing in Inner West to 2036. It discusses the challenges that the Inner West faces in housing and where, when, what type of housing is likely to be delivered and how it will be managed in the future.

On the 25 February 2020, Council endorsed the Local Strategic Planning Statement (LSPS) for submission to the Greater Sydney Commission. The LSPS sets out the 20-year vision for the local government area, demonstrating how change will be managed and identifies local priorities for updating Local Environmental Plans (LEP). It marks a milestone in the delivery of planning reforms that place greater emphasis on upfront strategic planning. Item 7



30 State of the Inner West October 2021 LEGEND Areas within 400m easy walking distance (no major road/train/light rail barriers) of a publicly-owned park, of at least 0.5ha size. Regional Parks (5ha+) District Parks (2ha to 5ha) Level 1 Local Parks (0.5 to 2ha) Level 2 Local Parks (0.1ha to 0.5ha) Pocket Park Rozelle Parkland - Future Development Parks outside LGA Major roads Here Train line Light rail LGA boundary 1 30 20 6 0 0 .0 5 N Parks within 400 metres walking distance for residents

#### Strategic Direction 2: Unique liveable, networked neighbourhoods

### Objective: People can walk, cycle and move around Inner West with ease

#### Action: Delivering connections to residents.

Council has demonstrated a strong commitment to public infrastructure through major streetscape improvements including Ashfield Town Centre and along Darling Street, Balmain.

The list of completed works include three regional road resurfacing projects in addition to more than 45 local road resurfacing projects; 25 footpath renewals and more than 20 traffic and pedestrian facilities projects to improve safety and amenity for road users.

Completed projects include:

- Local Route 18 Cycleway
- Marrickville to Dulwich Hill Station mobility plan
- Feasibility study for Wolli Creek pedestrian/cycleway
   bridge
- Design for Livingstone Rd Cycleway
- Design for Longport Street to Eliza Street Regional Cycleway
- Marrickville Valley Flood Risk Management Plan
- Leichhardt Flood Risk Management Plan
- Hawthorne Canal and Dobroyd Flood Risk Management Plan

### Action: The importance of having walkable open space within 400 metres of all residents

Council is reviewing Inner West's open space and recreational infrastructure needs to 2036, and data will be updated following the completion of the review in Council's strategic policies.

The map shows parks within 400 metres walking distance for residents.

Action: Making Council more reactive to residents' needs

Council provides a prioritised list of future stormwater upgrades for 70 per cent of the Inner West LGA for inclusion on forward works plans. Service standards have been harmonised for flood information access so all residents can now obtain a Flood Certificate from Council for their property.

Other improvements have been the development and implementation of online application systems for all Road Access approval permits. Since its inception in March 2020 there have been over 2,300 applications lodged. Council has adopted harmonised standard drawings for roadworks, for use by developers and utility companies as well as the preparation of an Asset Management Strategy and Asset Management Plans for the various asset classes.

### Objective: Everyone has a roof over their head and a suitable place to call home

#### Action: Caring for everyone

Council is part of a homelessness outreach program, which is a collaboration with a range of not-for-profit services and State Government agencies to ensure that all Inner West residents have a place to call home. This program has permanently housed 27 people over the period from January 2019 until June 2020, including many long-term rough sleepers.

As a result of this work, Council was awarded the Local Government Excellence Award in the category of Community Partnerships and Collaboration (population over 60,000) for the program 'Reaching Out: Inner West Homelessness Outreach' in June 2019.

Council also adopted a Homelessness Policy and has developed a unique awareness and training program for both staff and the community. The interactive short course for the community provides an introduction to the issue of homelessness, provides guidance to residents who want to know how to help, and informs them on how Council can connect people who are sleeping rough to the appropriate assistance for their situation.



#### Council Meeting 26 October 2021





34)

State of the Inner West October 2021

### Council's achievements

### Objective: Creativity and culture are valued and celebrated

Action: Planning and delivering cultural enlivenment

The cultural economy in the Inner West is worth \$1.4 billion per annum and employs more than 6,500 people.

Council has worked to strengthen and grow the arts and culture sector including:

- Collaborating with the NSW Government and City of Sydney on sector mapping and capacity building including shared design of grant programs and multiple COVID relief packages
- Creating a Cultural Strategy as a roadmap for cultural enlivenment for everyone over the four years to 2025
- Creating an art in public places policy to ensure highquality public art continues to contribute to cultural enlivenment, including continuing investment in Perfect Match
- Creating a Chamber of Commerce for arts and culture, the Inner West Creative Network, and providing pilot funding to build sector capacity
- Investing \$1.2 million in arts and culture grants, including \$445,000 for Covid recovery grants for the arts and culture sector, benefitting more than 500 artists and organisations
- Investing \$1.5 million in EDGE activations across the Inner West, employing more than 2,500 creatives and creating participation for more than 100,000 people
- Investment in residencies for artists
- Documenting every art and culture asset and facility across the Inner West, and to create a contributions plan for new cultural investment and facilities
- Researching the effect the changing economics of property prices are having on availability of affordable



space for creative and making uses, and using this analysis for advice on planning proposals and development applications

Council established the EDGE Inner West program that funds local artists, creative spaces and businesses to present new festivals and creative precincts across five distinct areas at different times during the year: Sydenham, Ashfield, Newtown, Balmain/Rozelle and the Greenway.

Each EDGE festival has a distinct theme and location with a signature site specific activation, plus a range of other events in artist's studios, music venues, on the streets and in community spaces.

EDGE spotlights the Inner West as the cultural engine of global Sydney. EDGE employs local creatives to develop

#### Strategic Direction 3: Creative communities and a strong economy



new artworks and content unique to our area. EDGE invest in creative programs that connect communities to each other, local businesses and neighbourhoods to build belonging and resilience.

In 2020 and again in 2021 the Sydney arts and events sector had to shut down due to Covid lockdowns and restrictions. Therefore, EDGE Inner West pivoted to resource the creative sector and profile its role in economic recovery and community resilience in the face of the pandemic.

In April/May 2021 EDGE Art Camp on the Greenway offered a Covid-safe activation with 20 arts residencies and partnered with local business Cafe Bones and Leichhardt Wanderers rugby league club along the iconic GreenWay. Forty-five creatives connected participants to the environment through diverse and engaging activations over 25 days.

Council continued to deliver high-quality large-scale events for the community, with over 20 events each year delivered as part of its program. These events focused on showcasing local community and businesses, with a granular focus on engaging stakeholders and activating new participants.

Businesses were engaged to highlight the economic benefit of events and placemaking models of activation and co-design were introduced to ensure high levels of community participation.

New programs through Council's Inner West Fest program were piloted in response to Covid-19, which through co-design principles, which increased participation and allowed new events emerge responding to demand.



### Objective: Inner West is the home of creative industries and services

Action: Fostering creative industries.

EDGE profiles local creative spaces and arts precincts through Council's Creative Trails, which allows residents to discover where art is worked on and made. More than 70 art studios and artist run initiatives delivered workshops, exhibitions and artist talks.

Canal Road Film Centre regularly host an exhibition of their skilled trades with over 3000 visitors to this creative industry hub of more than 71 distinct businesses.

Newtown Art Seat showcases five new artists each year and Chrissie Cotter Gallery continues to host exhibitions in-situ and online.

The Performing Arts program offers Arts Xchange to facilitate much needed rehearsal space in available Council buildings and supports Survival Guide as a mental health and professional development program for emerging artists.

Meanwhile, major arts organisations and creative industries who produce films, festivals, events and public programs are networked and supported through the Living Arts Programs.



State of the Inner West October 2021



Objective: The local economy is thriving, employment is diverse and accessible, and urban hubs and main streets are distinct and enjoyable places to shop, eat, socialise and be entertained

#### Action: Supporting the economy

Council has proven to be a leader in advocating for local venues and performers, with the NSW Parliamentary Night-Time Economy Report recommending adoption of a host of Council's initiatives and policies in October 2019.

Council's Good Neighbour policy also received the Night-Time Economy Report's tick of approval, as did its push to allow small scale arts and music to operate in shops and cafes, and its new legislation making it easier for small bars to gain licencing and approval.

Ground-breaking research from Western Sydney University was commissioned by Council to develop a greater understanding of the nature and extent of the future needs of creative industries in the LGA. This research confirmed that the Council's initiatives in promoting and nurturing creative and cultural industries will benefit the Inner West both economically and socially. Action: Augmenting technology to better serve the community

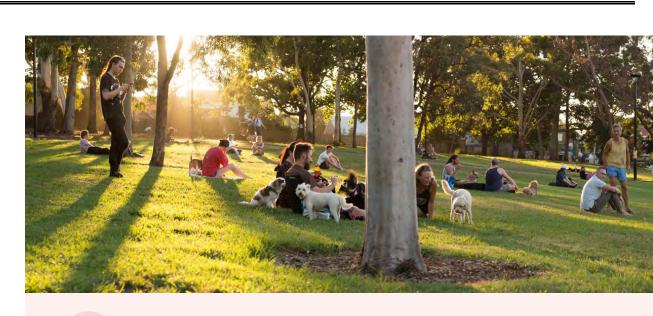
Council adopted an innovative approach to improve service efficiency and quality through a range of new technology solutions. Since 2019, Council has implemented e-services for payments, customer requests, and Development Applications.

Parking permits, Compliance, Rates information and associated payments are all available online for registered users and Customer Requests can also be lodged online by all users.

Digital technology has been deployed to better preserve the Inner West history. In 2018, the annually completed digitisation register converted 25,000 pages of vertical files of clippings and themed historic information from the Marrickville Collection into digital format.

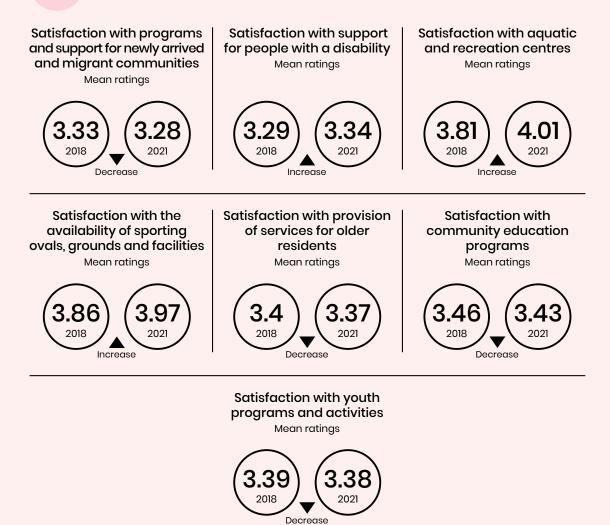
In 2019, Council completed the digitisation of the Haberfield Conservation Plan Block 1-68 (2000 pages). This collection will assist strategic planners, heritage consultants and history staff in delivering history services pertaining to the houses of Haberfield.

### Council Meeting 26 October 2021





Strategic Direction 4: Caring, happy, healthy communities



Attachment 1



State of the Inner West October 2021

#### Council's achievements

### Objective: Everyone feels welcome and connected to the community

#### Action: Promoting wellbeing and participation

Council programs created opportunities for residents to participate in their communities, to build their relationships with others, and to create social inclusion. The Inner West is diverse - 65,000 people speak a language other than English at home. Council has created policy and strategy to build inclusion in many different contexts, to meet this diverse need:

- Annual improvement of Council's grant program guidelines to build new social inclusion opportunities across arts, environment, history and heritage, multicultural, recreation, and wellbeing to guide distribution of \$440,000 in annual funds
- Covid-support funding for food distribution and other emergency support
- Cultural Strategy accompanied by program and grant funding
- Disability Inclusion Action Plan with more than 200
   actions
- Gender equity strategy and action plan
- Grants and Fee Scale Policy to ensure equitable subsidised access to 43 community facilities and venues for thousands of user groups, and leading practice grant administration
- Healthy Ageing Strategy accompanied by program and grant funding
- Master planning for redesign of high streets, town centres and council infrastructure
- Multicultural policy and grant program
- Public Domain Guidelines
- Public Toilet Strategy

#### Action: Fostering an inclusive community

Following a detailed process of engagement and consultation with local Aboriginal people and Indigenous language experts, Council voted in 2018 to rename all five wards within the Local Government Area to include the following Aboriginal names

- Ashfield Djarrawunang (Magpie) Ward
- Balmain Baludarri (Leather Jacket) Ward
- Leichhardt Gulgadya (Grass Tree) Ward
- Marrickville Midjuburi (Lillypilly) Ward
- Stanmore Damun (Port Jackson Fig) Ward

In 2017, Council opened The Community Refugee Welcome Centre (CRWC) which is the only refugee welcome centre of its kind in Sydney The CRWC provides a place for connection between the local community and refugees, and people seeking asylum through a range of programs and initiatives in a safe and supportive space.

Council is an official participant in ACON's Welcome Here project, which supports businesses and organisations to be inclusive of LGBTIQ communities. All of Council's facilities which include service centres, childcare centres, community venues and centres, aquatic facilities and libraries proudly display the Welcome Here sticker and charter at each site to make the Inner West more inclusive. More than 300 sites in the Inner West have signed up to this project including cafes, retail stores, charities, community organisations, and businesses.

In 2018, Council unveiled seven rainbow Pride Seats, which recognised Council's unwavering support for the LGBTIQ community. Each Pride Seat contains a unique plaque dedicated to an Inner West person or an organisation who has campaigned for or contributed to LGBTIQ rights over the years.

Council has hosted an annual 'Feel the Love' Mardi Gras reception and flag raising event each year. In 2020 Council in partnership with the LGBTIQ Working



#### Strategic Direction 4: Caring, happy, healthy communities





Group produced 'Get to Know Your Neighbour' short film focusing on the friendships people form despite differences in sexuality, age, race and gender.

#### Action: Celebrating cultural diversity

Council adopted a Multicultural Policy and employed a Multicultural Officer, a newly created role with a focus on addressing key issues impacting upon multicultural communities in 2019.

The policy included the establishment of a new multicultural advisory committee to give the diverse local multicultural communities a renewed and engaged voice at Council and the development of an annual multicultural grants program to assist and support communities to celebrate their cultures and National days. Other activities include Council becoming a signatory to the "Racism, It Stops With Me" and "#RacismNotWelcome" campaigns. The locally led #RacismNotWelcolme campaign resulted in the installation of 40 streets signs across the LGA.

The Melody of Humanity is a cross-cultural and multilingual music video project that was unveiled on Human Rights Day in 2020. The video features 22 artist, newly arrived refugees, Aboriginal community members and local inner west musicians.

My Plate, Your Plate is an ongoing community arts partnership between The Community Refugee Welcome Centre, Settlement Services International and the University of Technology Sydney, which engaged 15 refugee women in designing a mobile cart to share cultural recipes and stories at festivals and events.

The Tapestry Friendship Project took place at the Community Refugee Welcome Centre in 2019, with local residents and asylum seekers working together to create a large tapestry to make a two-seater sofa.

The Refugee Art Project and New Moon collective worked directly with refugees and communities of colour to express their stories and artworks to the broader community.

Council also hosted 13 artists in residence at Thirning Villa in Ashfield, who connected with local communities exploring environmental and social issues.

Council has continued to acknowledge and celebrate all cultures in the Inner West including formally adopting Little Portugal in Petersham 2019, Little Italy in the Leichhardt Ward in 2020 and undertaking community engagement to establish a Greek Precinct and a Vietnamese Precinct in the Marrickville Ward in 2021. (40)

State of the City: Inner West October 2021

#### Objective: The Aboriginal community is flourishing, and its culture and heritage continues to strengthen and enrich the Inner West

Action: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultures and history are celebrated

Council has resolved to create an Aboriginal Survival Memorial. This positive recognition of the impact of colonisation and Aboriginal survival in the face of the subsequent challenges is a defining policy approach. This is reflected in Council developing a Reconciliation Action Plan, and establishing an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Advisory Group, as one of Council's principal local democracy groups.

The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Group has provided advice to Council officers developing strategy and programs which serve Aboriginal people. The group is providing ongoing advice on how to balance respect for Aboriginal culture while celebrating it through adopting Aboriginal ward and street names. Council's Cultural Strategy ensures Indigenous people and their culture are at the centre of our Council's plan for cultural development across the Inner West.

Council continues to acknowledge and celebrate NAIDOC Week and Reconciliation Week annually through a range of initiatives including showcasing Aboriginal movies, Koori kids disco, hosted talks, support for family fun days and Aboriginal Cultural Walking Tours.

We provide cultural training and awareness sessions to childcare educators across the Inner West to help assist with embedding Reconciliation in our early learning services. Projections were showcased on town halls in Baludarri and Gulgadya wards depicting and sharing some of the stories, history, dance, songs and images of the Aboriginal people and history of the Gadigal Wangal nations.

Council's Gadigal Wangal Wayfinding project has delivered five art installations, across the Inner West that celebrate the connection of Aboriginal people with local places.

#### Objective: The community is healthy, and people have a sense of wellbeing

Action: Delivering wellbeing and community enlivenment

More than 1000 local residents participated in developing the Healthy Ageing and Cultural Strategies. These action plans will guide Council's work with communities to create wellbeing and enlivenment through cultural engagement and new participation opportunities.

Aboriginal culture and people are at the heart of our approach. So too are people from diverse backgrounds as we celebrate our multicultural communities. Younger people are being supported with new recreation and cultural participation opportunities.

The use of Council's parks and green spaces during the Covid pandemic is an indicator of the important place our investment is protecting and developing these spaces is to wellbeing.

Council has extensive relationships with the Local Health District, and extensive input into local preventative health program design to ensure the best possible healthy eating, healthy lifestyle and health prevention is available to our residents.

Council works closing with sporting clubs in the Inner West and implemented an online management of sporting grounds lighting system, providing improved services to the Clubs.

Council harmonised verge mowing and street cleaning services across the Inner West, including the introduction of verge mowing in the former Ashfield area. Quarterly high-pressure main street cleaning services were rolled out as well as steam weed management near sensitive areas (e.g. playgrounds, waterways) across the Inner West Council area.



### Action: Improving social infrastructure for the community well-being

DER WEST

The magnificent Marrickville Library has won the prestigious David Oppenheim Award for Sustainable Architecture and was joint winner of the Sir Zelman Cowen Award for Public Architecture in 2020. It was also nominated for the International Public Library of the Year Award 2021 by the International Federation of Library Associations.

Council has spent nearly \$4 million on upgrading the Haberfield Centre, St Peters Library, and refurbishing the Mervyn Fletcher Hall.

Other major social infrastructure projects include:

- Delivering the upgraded irrigation and drainage to Darrell Jackson Gardens, Summer Hill
- Upgrading Ashfield Park lighting
- Carrying out the construction of Cooks River Parklands Master Plan by upgrading work from Steel Park to Kendrick Park that commenced in November 2018.

- Completing the concept designs for Master Plan upgrades at HJ Mahoney Reserve followed by detailed design in the 2019-2020 financial year
- Completing the construction of landscape interpretation of the former Coptic Church in Sydenham Green
- Installing new netball courts at Richard Murden
   Reserve
- Continuing the construction phase of Ashfield Aquatic Centre Refurbishment Project
- Completing the Draft Plans of Management and Master Plans for the Dulwich Hill Parklands, Tempe Reserve Lands, Leichhardt Park, while work has also commenced on the development of a Plan of Management for Henson Park and King George Park
- Adopting the Inner West Recreation Strategy and Policy in June 2021



#### State of the Inner West October 2021



# Objective: People have access to the services and facilities they need at all stages of life

#### Action: Supporting people as they age

Over the 10 years to 2036, the number of people over 50 years of age is expected to increase from 25 per cent to one in three residents. Overwhelmingly, local residents and professionals tell us that the key opportunity for supporting people as they age is to ensure Council infrastructure is fit for purpose.

Our design for parks, bus stops, and main street upgrades ensures seats are comfortable, shaded and have arm rests. Our network of public toilets is growing, and our designs are accessible. Our aquatic centres have accessible pools and changerooms. Footpaths are maintained and the network grown to ensure people can safely access their neighbourhood. Street lighting and passive surveillance ensure people are safer than ever when they leave home.

#### Action: Community support

In January 2020, Council convened a meeting of 15 Sydney metropolitan councils to marshal resources and help fire-ravaged communities in rural and regional NSW. Inner West staff provided direct support to Bega and Eurobodalla Councils with tree management, strategic planning, development assessment, business development research and events.

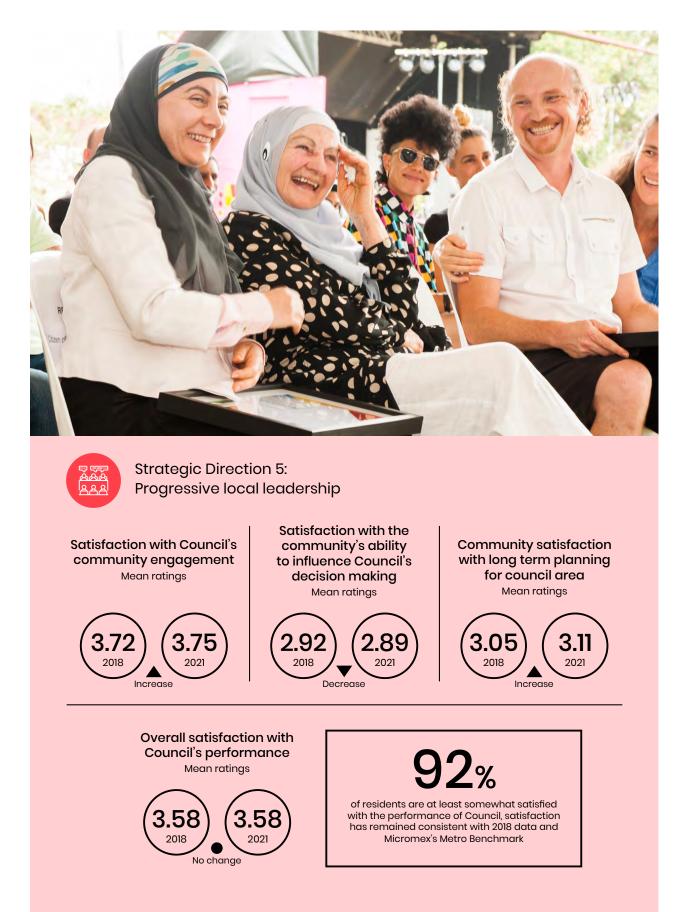
Council provided \$250,000 in 2020 to 10 non-government organisations as Covid-19 quick response grants to further support the work of these agencies providing invaluable services and responding to the global pandemic. Council signed a five-year agreement with the Department of Communities and Justice at \$160,000 per annum specifically for targeted early intervention work to be undertaken with children, families and young people.

The Magic Yellow Bus service continued to be a free mobile playgroup service delivered across seven parks during school terms for children aged 0 to 6 years and their families. Council's continued operation of early and middle childhood education and care services saw service provision to approximately 1750 children aged 0 to 12 years across 17 services of long day care, before and after school care, family day care, preschool, occasional care and vacation care.

Services were successful in securing State Government funding grants to enhance the outdoor learning environments and educational programs. These included grants for Council's Aboriginal Programs staff and the Aboriginal Early Childhood Educators Group to roll out Aboriginal language and cultural awareness programs in Council's childcare centres.

#### Council Meeting 26 October 2021





Item

## 



State of the Inner West October 2021

#### Objective: People are well informed and actively engaged in local decision making and problem solving

Action: Keeping open communication with our community

Council continued to communicate frequently with the community, including publishing Council's quarterly newsletter, which is delivered to letterboxes in the local government area; sending out Council's eNews to its subscription base; publishing media releases and managing Council's website and social media channels.

In 2019, Council introduced the new Inner West Council brand and visual identity across the local government area. A 'Brand Panel' of Councillors, staff and community members guided the commissioning of a brand agency and the development of the new visual identity.

The new brand and visual identity were rolled out in a phased approach across a range of assets and channels including website, social and digital, print publications, advertising templates, vehicle signage, infrastructure signage and uniforms.

#### Action: Understanding community priorities

Community Satisfaction Surveys have been commissioned periodically to better understand key issues, community needs, priorities and to determine levels of importance of, and satisfaction with, the services and facilities provided by Council.

Accordingly, Micromex Research, an independent research organisation, was commissioned to conduct community satisfaction surveys in 2016, 2017, 2018 and 2021. The results can be found at www.innerwest.nsw.gov. au/contribute/community-engagement/communitysatisfaction-research



Action: Using community input to shape the Inner West

Major engagements projects since 2018 have included the following:

- GreenWay Master Planning and subsequent design
   and construction stages
- Ashfield Aquatic Centre refurbishment, Dawn Fraser
  Baths upgrade, LPAC Master Plan
- Marrickville Parklands Plan of Management
- Making rates fairer across the Inner West
- Tree Management Development Control Plan
- Our Inner West 2036 Community Strategic Plan

#### Strategic Direction 5: Progressive local leadership



Council has tailored engagement to meet the needs of the whole community, engaging in person at shopping centres, park drop-ins, focus groups, forums, workshops, in community centres and pop-up stalls at festivals on major projects including: Park Plans of Management – Leichhardt Park, Tempe Lands, Pratten Park, Marrickville Parklands, King George Park, Petersham Park and Ashfield Park. Council supported communities whose first language is not English through interpreters, translated material and call back services in community languages such as when engaging on the new Portuguese, Italian, Greek and Vietnamese Cultural Precincts.

Community members on Council's nine Advisory Committees and five Working Groups provided expertise and insights into strategy development including;

- Cultural Strategy
- Healthy Ageing Strategy
- Zero Waste Strategy
- Local Strategic Planning Statement
- Climate and Renewables Strategy

Council provided opportunities to engage online through the engagement hub yoursay.innerwest.nsw.gov.au with 115,800 people visiting the site in 2018-19, 104,900 in 2019-20 and 94,326 in 2020-21. The number of people providing feedback or input through the site rose steadily from 6,200 to 7,448 between 2018 and 2021 while the numbers of engagement projects published on the site has increased from 57 in 2018-19 to 71 in 2020-21.

#### Objective: Government makes responsible decisions to manage finite resources in the best interest of current and future communities

Action: Leveraging the power of digital technology

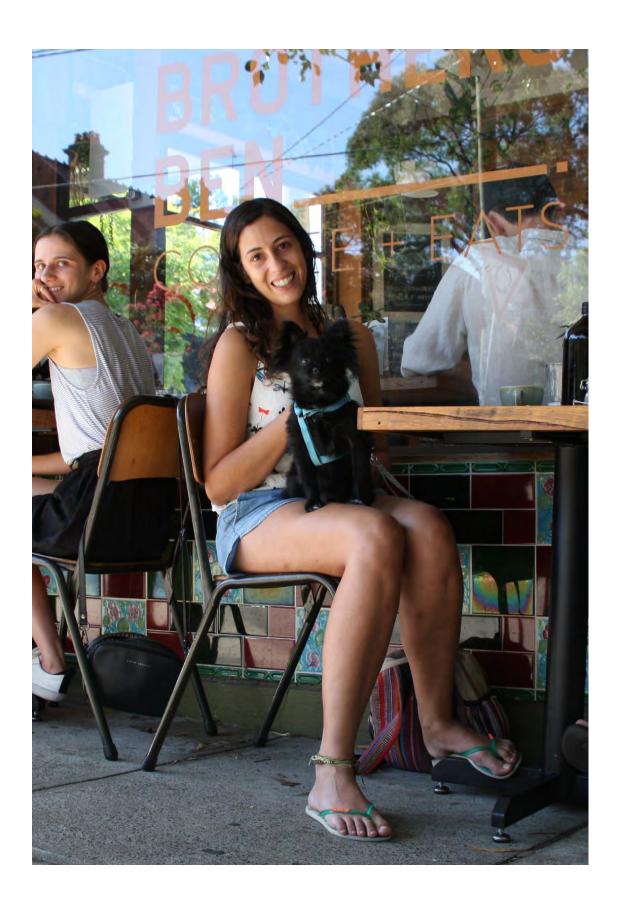
Council has continued the digitisation of Council information assets with 90 per cent of Development Consents for former Ashfield Council, and Town Planning files for the former Marrickville Council between 1980-1986 having been digitised.

Work began on digitising Building Certificates and Town Planning Consents for former the Leichhardt Council in 2020, in addition to routine digitisation of physical files retrieved from commercial storage premises throughout the years.

Onsite physical records collections have been consolidated from 11 separate repositories into six in 2020. The implementation of a cloud-based document management solution will provide a single, central repository to capture all types of physical and borndigital documents, including those currently located in legacy document management systems.

As part of the Asset Management Improvement Plan, the Systems and Data Competency (Practice Area) for Asset Management has seen a notable achievement: integrating the three former Council asset registers into a single register within the new Technology One System.

Other Asset Management related improvements include implementing the Strategic Asset Management system, import of mobility transactions for Labour and Plant resources and ongoing review and cleansing of asset register data.



Item

### **Financial Performance**

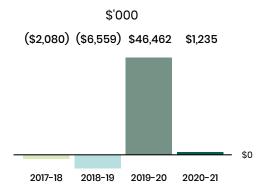
#### Objective

Council's overall guiding principle is to maintain a strong and sustainable financial position, underpinned by a sound income base and commitment to financial control to ensure the effective and efficient delivery of services, facilities and infrastructure required by the community.

#### Expenditure and income

Council manages circa \$2.6 billion of assets that include investments, infrastructure including parks, roads, bridges, community and recreation facilities, drains, property, plant and equipment. Income is received from rates on property, government operating grants, interest on investments and user fees and charges. Expenditure includes wages, construction, maintenance, materials, grants provided to community groups, and other services to the community such as Council libraries and aquatic centres.

#### Operating results before capital grants and contributions



2017-18 Operating deficit of \$2.1 million included the creation of a talent pool for those staff who had five year employment protection granted by the State Government to those staff who did not secure a permanent position with Inner West Council from the date the amalgamation occurred, as well as costs associated with the amalgamation such as moving staff between locations, redundancies and aligning services across the LGA from legacy councils.

2018-19 Operating deficit of \$6.6 million included the net loss from disposal of assets, implementing the resource recovery compactor replacement program since amalgamation \$8.3 million, increase in materials and contracts \$3 million, increase in expenses for advertising \$300,000, agency temps to cover child care positions \$3 million, consultants \$3 million, provision for bad and doubtful debts \$1 million. These were all associated with the amalgamation and the impact of council's new electricity supply agreement (via SSROC) of \$1 million.

2019-20 Operating surplus of \$46.5 million which included the sale of investment land (Tempe) to Transport for NSW \$49.4 million, impacts of COVID-19 \$13.8 million and Council's efficiency savings of \$18.3 million resulting from improvements to Council processes post amalgamation.

2020/21 Draft Operating surplus of \$1.2m. The draft results have been audited by the Audit Office of NSW. They still are required to be presented at the upcoming ARIC and Council Meeting for adoption.

Looking forward the consolidation and harmonisation work already completed and still in progress will further improve Council's position unless other unforeseen events outside its direct control occur again. (48)

State of the Inner West October 2021

### Achieved performance measures and benchmarks

Council achieved all of its performance measures and benchmarks between 2018-2021 with the exception of the benchmark for outstanding rates and charges which, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, has affected the capacity of some ratepayers to meet instalment payments. The following section provides an overview of Council's performance against the performance measures and performance benchmarks set by the Office of Local Government (OLG) within the Department of Planning, Industry and Environment.

#### 1. Operating performance ratio

Council met the OLG benchmark.

The 'operating performance ratio' measures how well council contained operating expenditure within operating revenue (excluding capital grants and contributions, fair value adjustments, and reversal of revaluation decrements). The benchmark set by OLG is greater than zero per cent.

#### 2. Own source operating revenue ratio

Council's own source operating revenue ratio has remained steady, and continues to meet the OLG benchmark.

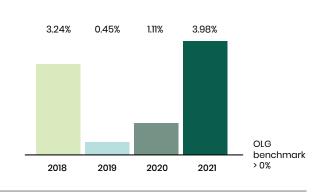
The 'own source operating revenue ratio' measures council's fiscal flexibility and the degree to which it relies on external funding sources such as operating grants and contributions. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 60 per cent.

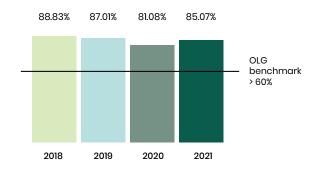
#### 3. Unrestricted current ratio

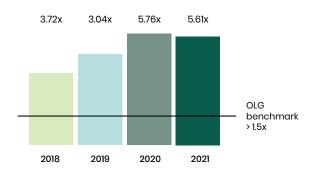
Council met the OLG benchmark.

The 'unrestricted current ratio' is specific to local government and represents council's ability to meet its short-term obligations as they fall due. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 1.5 times.

The uplift in the ratio for 2019–20 reflects the increase in cash and short-term investments held at end of year.







Attachment 1

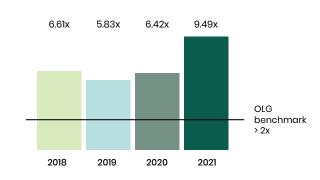


Item 7

#### 4. Debt service cover ratio

Council's own source operating revenue ratio has remained steady, and continues to meet the OLG benchmark.

The 'own source operating revenue ratio' measures council's fiscal flexibility and the degree to which it relies on external funding sources such as operating grants and contributions. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than 60 per cent.



#### 5. Rates and annual charges outstanding percentage

Council did not meet the OLG benchmark in 2019-21 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, which has affected the capacity of some ratepayers to meet instalment payments.

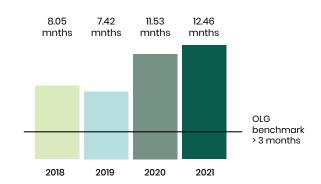
The 'rates and annual charges outstanding per centage' assesses the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on council's liquidity and the adequacy of debt recovery efforts. The benchmark set by OLG is less than 5 per cent for metro councils.

## 3.92 4.47% 5.08% 8.45% OLG benchmark 5%

#### 6. Cash expense cover ratio

Council met the OLG benchmark.

This liquidity ratio indicates the number of months the council can continue paying for its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. The benchmark set by OLG is greater than three months.



State of the City: Inner West October 2021

### Awards won

The state-of-the-art Marrickville Library is one of the most visually stunning libraries in Sydney with an amazing array of services. It also has received a host of awards and was shortlisted as one of five finalists in the International Public Library of the Year Award in 2021. The awards and recognitions include:

#### 2021 Australian Library Design Awards

Marrickville Library

- Winner Public Libraries
- Winner Members' Choice

#### 2020 Australian Timber Design Awards

#### Marrickville Library

- Winner Overall Winner
- Winner Excellence in Timber Applications (Public Buildings)

#### National Architecture Awards 2020

#### Marrickville Library

- Joint Winner The Sir Zelman Award for Public ► Architecture
- Winner The David Oppenheim Award for Sustainable Architecture

#### National Trust - Heritage Awards 2020

#### Marrickville Library

#### Judges Choice

- Winner Adaptive Reuse ►
- Winner Interpretation

#### Australian Institute of Architects (RAIA) NSW Chapter - Architecture Awards 2020

Marrickville Library

- Winner NSW Premier's Prize
- Winner Milo Dunphy Award for Sustainable Architecture
- Winner People's Choice Award for Life
- Winner Award for Public Architecture
- Winner NSW Landscape Architecture Award for Civic Landscape

#### ALIA NSW Landscape Awards 2020

#### Marrickville Library

Winner - Landscape Architecture Award for Civic Landscape

#### Australian Interior Design Awards 2020

#### Marrickville Library

- Shortlisted Public Design Award Sustainability Awards 2020
- Shortlisted Best Adaptive Reuse

#### OTHER AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS **RECEIVED INCLUDE:**

### Cities Power Partnership -

#### 2020 Climate Awards

#### Inner West Council

Winner - Community Engagement Achievement ► award: Go Solar campaign







#### NSW Community Sports Awards 2020

Inner West Council

▶ Winner - Local Council of the Year

#### Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards 2019

#### GreenWay

Award of Excellence for Urban Design

#### NSW Sustainable Cities Awards 2019

#### Composters of the Inner West

▶ Highly commended - Recycled Organics Award

#### NSW Sustainable Cities Awards 2018

#### Inner West Council

Overall Winner – Keep Australia Beautiful

- Winner Recycled Organics Award
- Highly commended Waste Less Recycle More Award

#### Planning Institute of Australia 2018

#### GreenWay

Commendation award - 'Hard Won Victory'

State of the City: Inner West October 2021

### Strategic Directions - Next Steps

### Strategic Direction 1: An ecologically sustainable Inner West

#### Where we are headed

Inner West Council has declared a climate emergency and has adopted both the Climate and Renewables Strategy and the Zero Waste Strategy. We are focused on embedding sustainability in all Council systems and processes, along with achieving robust community targets.

This includes increasing the use of solar and renewable energy, making the switch to low carbon transportation, supporting low carbon development, diverting organic waste from landfill, addressing unsustainable consumption, enhancing tree canopy cover, and installing green infrastructure to protect local waterways and biodiversity.

#### Future challenges

Council's targets and community aspirations include investment in regional infrastructure such as large-scale organics processing, planning for population growth with policies that are ecological sustainable, and adapting and building resilience to a changing climate.

There is also a need for supporting policies and infrastructure investment at the State and Federal government level in relation to electricity, transportation and resource recovery to meet Council's objectives and targets.

### Strategic direction 2: Unique liveable, networked neighbourhoods

#### Where we are headed

Council has developed land-use strategies, such as the Local Strategic Planning Statement, Local Housing Strategy, Employment Lands Strategy and Integrated Transport Strategy. These strategies form the foundations of reviewing and preparing comprehensive planning policies, such as Local Environmental Plans, Development Control Plans and Development Contribution Plans, which guide and improve land use and public domain planning within the Inner West.

We also continue to move towards a future that focuses on active and sustainable modes of transport. This approach prioritises people and sustainable outcomes over private and polluting vehicles. As part of Council's strategies, we seek to implement improvements to support active transport modes, advocate for improvements to public transport, improve road safety outcomes, manage freight and goods delivery, and harness the latest developments in technology, which will improve network and sustainability outcomes.

#### Future challenges

Suitable housing and infrastructure developments that address the diverse needs of the Inner West community are issues that need to be considered by Council over the coming years. These challenges will also have to be balanced with the need to protect the current environment, such as heritage, ecology and the unique character of the Inner West.

The Inner West community will continue to be impacted by increasing traffic numbers, congestion on public transport services in peak periods, major State and Federal government infrastructure projects, increasing competition for parking on local streets, and the need to balance the needs of a range of road users within a constrained environment.



### Strategic direction 3: Creative communities and a strong economy

#### Where we are headed

The Arts and Culture sectors require new support and advocacy as the COVID-19 pandemic moves to an endemic phase. Rediscovery of the value of local creativity is vitally important to the industry. Cultural enlivenment will bring a new appreciation of our local streets, neighbourhoods and suburbs. The fact that residents have spent an unprecedented amount of time locally over the past two years presents new opportunities for co-design, improvement and strengthening infrastructure and the built environment.

#### Future challenges

A reactivation of local businesses, particularly in retail, entertainment, food and beverage, is essential as we recover from the COVID-19 pandemic. Special entertainment precincts, outdoor dining and a focused attention to the preservation of industrial lands are contributors for Council. Significant new residential and commercial development arising from urban consolidation and Council contemporary planning instruments will combine as key drivers for positive change.

## Strategic direction 4: Caring, healthy, happy communities

#### Where we are headed

Council's approach to building wellbeing is to strengthen participation of people in local relationships and in their communities. Through participating with others, people build their stock of social capital and this, in turn, creates the inclusion that binds us together.

Appreciation of the places we live and fostering a sense that we control the destiny of our communities helps us to weather unexpected events with resilience. This includes the climate emergency, pandemics, and associated economic challenges. Creating ways for residents and business owners to shape and build our communities is critically important.

#### Future challenges

Significant numbers of people from diverse backgrounds move to the Inner West each year, adding to our growing population of 200,000. More than 65,000 locals speak a language other than English at home, one in four people are aged over 50, and the high birth rate means that all our schools are being redeveloped. Change and diversity bring new opportunities to create inclusion and to advocate for services and programs that meet the diverse needs of our communities. Item

Item



State of the City: Inner West October 2021

### Strategic direction 5: Progressive local leadership

#### Where we are headed

Council is committed to good governance through strong financial management, transparent and efficient service delivery, excellent communication and engagement and effective long term planning.

Council is focusing on long term financial sustainability and has already saved over \$18 million every year from more efficient ways of working.

Council's program of financial sustainability will improve the bottom line through service reviews and a focus on continuous improvement. As well Council is:

- Purchasing a new commercial investment property to generate income
- Maximising strategic procurement
- · Enhancing asset management practices
- Implementing our Land and Property Strategy
- Leveraging the value in technology to deliver better processes and efficiency improvements
- Reviewing fees and charges
- Seeking out new revenue generating opportunities

#### Future challenges

Council will continue to build partnerships with other agencies and community groups, and advocate on their behalf with State and Federal governments on issues that directly affect them.

New and emerging technologies will ensure that Council delivers its services in the most responsive, effective and efficient way.



WC-0054-10/2021

### Community Languages

Talk free with an interpreter call 131 450

| 我们说普通话。如需免费传译服务,请致电131 450,然后请传译员致电<br>02 9392 5000 接通 Inner West市政府。                                                                                                            |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 我們能說您的語言。如需免費傳譯服務,請致電131 450,然後請傳譯員致電<br>02 9392 5000 接通 Inner West市政府。                                                                                                          |  |
| Μιλάμε τη γλώσσα σας. Για να μιλήσετε δωρεάν σε διερμηνέα καλέστε το 131 450.<br>Ζητήστε τους να καλέσουν το Δήμο Inner West Council στο 02 9392 5000.                           |  |
| Parliamo la vostra lingua. Per parlare gratuitamente con un interprete<br>chiamate il numero 131 450. Chiedetegli di chiamare il Comune di Inner<br>West al numero 02 9392 5000. |  |
| Chúng tôi nói ngôn ngữ của quý vị. Muốn nói chuyện có thông dịch viên miễn phí,<br>hãy gọi số 131 450. Yêu cầu họ gọi cho Hội đồng Thành phố Inner West qua số<br>02 9392 5000.  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |

# 

innerwest.nsw.gov.au

Item No: C1021(3) Item 8

### Subject: INNER WEST COMMUNITY SHARPS SERVICE AND THE DISPOSAL OF SHARPS DURING VACCINATION ROLL OUT

Prepared By: Helen Bradley - Manager Resource Recovery Planning

Authorised By: Graeme Palmer - Acting Director Planning

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive and note the report.

#### DISCUSSION

At the ordinary meeting of Council on 28 September 2021, it was resolved that Council:

- 1. Receive a report back on the sharps service:
  - a) When and why it was introduced;
  - b) Was it offered to all pharmacists;
  - c) Why is the service offered to pharmacists only;
  - d) Why only 15 of 50 pharmacists in the Inner West have taken it up;
  - e) What is the nature of the service; and
  - f) Is the service consistent across pharmacists. Some say that they are receiving additional services such as sanitary pads and air fresheners, others do not receive this.
- 2. Receive a report back now that the vast majority of our community have been vaccinated (75% first dose and almost 50% second dose) why didn't Council propose this much earlier. The report is to detail why it wants to shift this cost to Council rather than to State Government.

This report covers points 1 and 2 of the resolution.

#### Inner West Community Sharps Pharmacy Collection Points

#### a) Community Sharps Service Commencement and Rationale

Former Ashfield and Marrickville commenced the community sharps service from February 2007 in response to staff at the VISY recycling centre staff receiving needlestick injuries due to needles being placed in plastic bottles and into recycling bins by residents. Health professionals encouraged people using sharps to place them in a sturdy plastic bottle or container then into the garbage bin. With increased awareness of recycling plastic bottles, these bottles containing sharps were being placed into recycling bins, which would break open in the collection vehicle posing significant risk to staff at the Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) who hand-sort recycling.

Former Councils received NSW Health grant funding (\$40,000) to implement the service collection via pharmacies (including the regional collection tender) and regional community education program (with consistent messaging). Pharmacies were contacted to participate and councils had information on their websites about how to participate. It appears that Leichhardt was part of this initiative, but the community sharps service did not continue.

The service was aligned across IWC with a procurement process undertaken in 2021. Med-X Pty Ltd was engaged as the contractor and the community sharps service was promoted to all

pharmacies in the former Leichhardt area who did not have access to the service since amalgamation, inviting them to become a return point for community sharps.

This council community sharps service aimed to improve accessibility to safe disposal for community sharps including needles, syringes, and lancets at the point of sale, making it easier for our residents to dispose of these items correctly whilst protecting collection crews and facility workers from needlestick injury.

Local health districts only provide sharps collection services to hospitals and some health centres, and state (via the Pharmacy Guild of Australia) only collect Fitpacks returned from drug users (needle exchange program) from participating pharmacies - many local pharmacies don't want to participate in the Fitpack service due to concerns around drug users coming into their premises.

#### b) Promotion of the Community Sharps Service to Pharmacies

Pharmacies in the former council areas (Ashfield and Marrickville) were contacted by phone and sent letters to participate in 2007 when the community sharps service was launched. There was some follow up over time and additional pharmacies have joined the service over time.

The history of the service in the former Leichhardt is unknown and following IWCs contract alignment in 2021, pharmacies in the former Leichhardt area were contacted in July 2021 regarding participation in our community sharps service and six joined (with two more from existing service areas).

#### c) Pharmacies as Community Sharps Collection Points

Users of community sharps (e.g., diabetics requiring syringes and lancets) purchase medical supplies from pharmacies and it was determined that point of sale if the most effective return point for used sharps from the community.

Note this service is not for vaccination roll outs or pharmacy generated sharps, it is for community returned sharps.

As part of the NSW Health covid vaccine roll out, interested pharmacies submitted a form and agreed to provide their own sharps disposal in return for payment for participating in the roll out.

#### d) Participation by Inner West Pharmacies

There are currently 22 community sharps collection points in pharmacies across IWC – councils website was updated with the new Leichhardt pharmacies. The application process for new pharmacies is an online form: <u>Community sharps collection - Inner West Council</u> (nsw.gov.au)

Feedback from pharmacies not interested in participating identified that some pharmacies did not have space, were concerned about drug users visiting, did not see the financial benefit to them, had an existing service they were happy with or simply didn't want people returning community sharps to their pharmacy and staff handling sharps.

#### e) The Community Sharps Collection Service

Council uses contractor Med-X Pty Ltd for the community sharps service for residents to access via pharmacies.

A yellow sharps bin (Australian standard approved bin colour for sharps) is provided to the participating pharmacy to store the returned sharps until the next collection. Med-X Pty Ltd offers two different size bins to collect and safely dispose of sharps. Pharmacies select the size of bin to suit their needs and space (50 litre or 110 litre bin). The bin is placed in a safe place and secured within the pharmacy. Most pharmacies receive 1 or 2 collections per month per pharmacy funded through the council service.

Item 8

The program is funded by Council and is for community medicinal returned sharps only (e.g., diabetic syringes and lancets) and not for vaccine roll outs or the FitPack program (drug users needle exchange program funded by The Pharmacy Guild of Australia).

The allocated IWC budget for the community sharps service is \$12,000 per year. In the last financial year, over half a tonne of community sharps were collected from residents returning sharps to participating pharmacies.

#### f) Community Sharps Additional Services

-

Council's contract manager contacted Med-X Pty Ltd confirmed that no air fresheners are being provided as part of the council service and they advised that they don't provide air fresheners to customers.

All invoices are checked prior to payment and no air fresheners or additional services were charged to council (in accordance with our contract with them). Pharmacies with concerns can be referred to the officer to investigate claims further.

#### **Covid Vaccine Generated Sharps via Pharmacies and State Government Cost Shifting** The community sharps service was not offered as part of the covid vaccination roll out.

Sharps generated by a national vaccination program are not classified as residential waste. \$12,000 was budgeted for 2021-22 from the domestic waste budget for the existing Inner West community sharps program. Council's community sharps service is communicated to pharmacies for the return of community sharps and not offered as a solution for sharps generated on-site as part of the vaccine roll out.

Government provides funding to participating pharmacies to assist in the covid vaccine roll out. Participating pharmacies agreed to provide their own sharps collection service as part of the vaccine roll out agreement entered into between themselves and the Australian Government. (Appendix A included a condition that a vaccine provider had adequate sharps disposal bins and servicing in place.) <u>https://www.health.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/2021/01/covid-19-vaccine-rollout-expression-of-interest-for-primary-care-participation-in-phase-1b\_0.docx</u>

Council staff do not recommend that Council funds the collection of sharps from pharmacies participating in the covid vaccine roll out (shifting the cost to Council rather than State Government) as the community sharps service is funded through domestic waste as a result of its direct relationship to residential waste and recycling service provision through contamination of recycling bins and WHS of bin collection crews and processing staff. It is anticipated that costs would increase to at least \$50,000 for this financial year if the service is offered to pharmacies as part of the covid vaccine roll out, which has not been budgeted for.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

\$12,000 has been allocated for the 2021/22 financial year for the community sharps service. If Inner West was to extended service provision to support the covid vaccine roll out, additional funds would need to be identified.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

Item No: C1021(3) Item 9

### Subject: RESPONSE TO NOTICE OF MOTION: DISABLED ACCESS AT DAWN FRASER BATHS

Prepared By: Julian Oon - Property Project Manager

Authorised By: Cathy Edwards-Davis - Director Infrastructure

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the report be received and noted.

#### BACKGROUND

At the Council Meeting on the 28 September 2021, Council resolved the following in relation to accessibility at Dawn Fraser Baths:

- 1. Council urgently undertake a disability access audit of Dawn Fraser Bath;
- 2. Council urgently consult with the disability community in the inner west including the IWC Access Committee and key individual and organisational stakeholders on what changes are needed at the Dawn Fraser Baths to make them completely accessible;
- 3. The results of the consultation to be brought to Council in a report to the Ordinary Council meeting on October with recommendations on works required, estimate costings and identification of a funding source for the works; and
- 4. Noting that Council will be in the caretaker period from November 5, Council provides clear direction now that pending a satisfactory report and identification of a funding source that Council gives in principle support to the undertaking of the necessary works to ensure the Dawn Fraser Baths are fully accessible.

#### DISCUSSION

Council officers from Capital Projects, Community Services and Culture, Access and Inclusion and Recreation and Aquatics teams have reviewed the requested information and propose the following action plan and schedule. On completion of these actions a further report will be provided to Council on the outcomes.

1. Access Audit and Estimates:

Procurement of a suitably qualified access consultant to prepare a holistic access report for Dawn Fraser Baths including:

- Priority 1 (short term) solution to provide access into the water from the deck. This will include review of local examples of access solutions at tidal baths such as Watsons Bay Baths for suitability at Dawn Fraser Baths.
- Priority 2 (medium term) holistic site audit report addressing access to and from the site notably for ageing patrons and people with restricted mobility. The report is to consider access within Fitzroy Avenue, lower parking spaces and across the sandstone pathway; wheelchair storage and personal storage near the proposed ramp

into the water; accessible amenities and facilities; external access paths and options such as lifts if required.

Engage a quantity surveyor to prepare cost estimates for the proposed options and identify potential funding sources

2. Community Engagement:

Prepare and implement a Communications and Engagement Plan outlining engagement with stakeholders such as the IWC Access Committee, Local Residents, Pool Users and Groups as well as relevant internal stakeholders.

3. Planning approvals:

Work with the Development Assessment Team to determine planning pathway required for the proposed works given the State Heritage status of the site. Potential requirements include:

- Development Application
- Heritage Council of NSW approval under the NSW Heritage Act (s.57 exemption or s.60 major works or fast track)
- Landowners Consent from Transport for NSW (Maritime Roads and Waterways)

#### 4. Schedule

Preliminary schedule for the above activities is as follows:

| Task                   | Time Frame               | Comments                     |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Consultant procurement | October 2021             |                              |
| Access Audit           | November 2021 – February |                              |
| Cost Estimate          | 2022                     |                              |
| Planning Advice        |                          |                              |
| Community and          | February 2022            | Community engagement is      |
| Stakeholder Engagement |                          | not undertaken during school |
|                        |                          | holidays. Access committee   |
|                        |                          | meeting schedule will also   |
|                        |                          | be considered.               |
| Engagement outcomes    | April 2022               | Pending the available IWC    |
| report                 |                          | Access Committee meeting     |
| Finalise proposals     |                          | dates and completion of the  |
| Report to Council      |                          | Engagement Outcomes          |
|                        |                          | Report.                      |

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The estimated cost of the above consultancies is \$15,000 and will be funded from existing capital works budgets.

The access improvement works are currently not budgeted. Once cost estimates are prepared, funding sources will be identified.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

#### Item No: C1021(3) Item 10

#### Subject: TREE MANAGEMENT DCP - REVIEW PROCESS

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

Prepared By: Cathy Edwards-Davis - Director Infrastructure

Authorised By: Peter Gainsford - General Manager

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the report be received and noted.

#### DISCUSSION

The Inner West Council Tree Management Development Control Plan (Tree DCP) was adopted by Council in February 2020. At the Council meeting on the 11 February 2020, it was resolved:

#### THAT Council:

Review the policy after 12 months of implementation and the review be reported to Council;

Council is currently unable to undertake this review because of resources. The purpose of this report is to outline the proposal to review and resolve some of the inconsistencies that have been identified in the Tree DCP since adoption.

Trees located on private land generally require Council consent to prune or remove. The State Environmental Planning Policy (Vegetation in Non-Rural Areas) (Vegetation SEPP) prohibits removing vegetation identified in a DCP without authorisation issued by a Council. Council's DCP identifies the vegetation that it applies to and sets out different forms of authorisation:

- A **Minor Works** application is utilised for the removal of specific tree species or dead trees
- A **Tree Permit** application is utilised for most trees unless covered by the Minor Works application or where the works is an exempt activity.
- **Exempt Activity** includes canopy lifting to 2.5m above ground level, selective pruning to a 3m clearance above the roof or face of structures and pruning of deadwood that does not have hollows or provide habitat for native fauna.
- A **Development Application** is only required where the request is for removal of trees identified on the Inner West Council heritage trees list or the tree forms part of an Aboriginal object or is located within an Aboriginal place of heritage significance or is located within a heritage conservation area or item where the works are determined to be not of a minor nature; or likely to have an adverse impact on a Heritage Conservation Area or Heritage Item.

#### Positive Outcomes

The key positive outcomes from the new Tree DCP include:

• Requirement for replacement tree planting

Council requires replacement tree/s to be planted as a condition of any consent to remove a tree to effectively maintain the urban forest canopy across the local government area.

#### • Minor works application

The Minor Works Application is a free process that allows some pruning and removal work that previously required a permit

#### • Land Zone Canopy Targets

Land Zone canopy targets have been introduced for different development types, ranging between 15 and 40%. These targets have improved tree planting outcomes in new developments

#### Reduced Development Applications for trees

A greater number of applications for tree pruning and removal may now be considered through a Minor Works application or Tree Permit application. This has reduced the number of formal Development Applications required for tree pruning and removal, providing an easier approval process for the community.

#### No mandatory requirement for Arborist reports

Tree DCPs from the former Councils had mandatory requirements for an Arborist report to accompany an application, regardless of the particular circumstances of the property or tree. An Arborist report (or other specialist reports) are now not mandatory. Council as the consent authority provides a determination based on information provided.

#### **Tree DCP Review**

The following aspects of the Tree DCP require review:

- 1. Legal inconsistencies
- 2. Tree species list for Minor Works applications
- 3. Assessment criteria for pruning and removal
- 4. Right of appeal

These matters will be discussed in detail below.

#### 1. Legal inconsistencies

The legal inconsistencies include the following:

- The DCP is inconsistent with the Vegetation SEPP
- The two metre rule is inconsistent with the Environmental Planning & Assessment Act (EP&A Act)
- Clarification is needed as to whether the two metre rule applies to neighbouring properties.



#### Vegetation SEPP

The Tree DCP currently permits tree removal without development consent in heritage conservation areas and where a tree is part of a heritage item. This is inconsistent with the EP&A Act and the Vegetation SEPP.

Under the Vegetation SEPP, development consent is needed to remove vegetation that is:

- a heritage item; or
- within a heritage conservation area; or
- that is or forms part of an Aboriginal object; or
- that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage significance...

It is therefore recommended that the DCP be amended to require a development consent for removal of a tree that is within a heritage conservation area or that is part of a heritage item unless Council is satisfied that the removal is minor or for the maintenance of the heritage conservation area and would not adversely impact on the heritage conservation area.

#### **Two Metre Rule**

Clause 5.2(i) of the Tree DCP says that approval will be given if a tree is within two metres of a dwelling or garage. This is inconsistent with the EP&A Act as it removes Council's ability to consider an application and decide it in any way other than to approve it.

Where legislation or a SEPP gives a public authority discretion to make decisions, e.g. to issue a tree permit or consent, the public authority must allow itself to consider each decision on its own merits. The tree's proximity to buildings is relevant but that criterion alone cannot mandate the outcome of the permit application.

Section 4.15 EP&A Act sets out everything that a consent authority must consider when assessing DAs, including applicable SEPPs, LEPs and DCPs, the likely environmental impacts of the proposed removal on the natural and built environment, submissions and the public interest. The blanket two metre rule does not allow for these EP&A Act requirements for DAs.

It is therefore recommended that one of the following amendments be adopted:

The Tree DCP be amended to say that distance of a tree to a dwelling or garage is a relevant matter for consideration and, where trees are less than two metres, that will be given significant weight in the assessment of the application. Other relevant considerations include habitat, environmental services, shade, scenic quality, amenity, structural damage to property, risk of injury. This amendment would allow for tree replacement to be a condition of consent.

OR

Except where a development consent is needed, make the pruning or removal of trees within two metres of a dwelling an exempt activity, which means that no approval is needed. It is noted that this does not allow a condition to be placed on the applicant requiring them to plant a replacement tree.

#### **Neighbouring Properties**

Clause 5.2(i) of the Tree DCP says that approval will be given if a tree is within two metres of a dwelling or garage. It is unclear whether this applies only where the dwelling and tree are on the same property or whether this also applies where the tree is on one property and the dwelling is on the neighbouring property.

Consideration should be given to amending clause 5.2(i) of the DCP to clarify that it refers to trees that are two metres from any dwelling only on the subject property.

#### 2. Tree species list for Minor Works applications

Council is currently experiencing a large increase in the volume of Minor Works applications and as a result there are delays in the processing of permits. Council staff are utilising all available resources to reduce these delays. However, there are currently delays of six to eight weeks for all tree applications.

The Minor Works application has made the process easier for many. However, it has made some applications harder. For example, weeds such as privet now require an application whereas previously, they could be removed without any Council approval.

The tree species list should be split into two, allowing some trees to be removed without approval and other trees would be subject to a Minor Work application. The Minor Works tree species list needs to be reviewed and should only include weed species. Further, consideration needs to be given to reinstating the use of the Minor Works application only for those trees that do not exceed 10 metres in height above ground level.

#### 3. Assessment criteria for pruning and removal

Section 5.2 of the Tree DCP outlines the application assessment criteria for pruning and removal. This section, as written, has resulted in a loss of evidence-based approach. The criteria is not in line with industry standards and adopted risk methodologies. Further, the criteria is confusing and can be contradictory. It is therefore recommended that this section be reviewed to improve clarity.

It is noted that Council has received complaints from residents where trees have been removed due to these assessment criteria changes. It is recommended that any future Draft Tree DCP be placed on public exhibition to allow for community engagement.

#### 4. Right of Appeal

Section 5.3 of the Tree DCP outlines that in accordance with the Vegetation SEPP, applicants may appeal a Council decision within three months to the NSW Land and Environment Court.

Section 5.3 also allows for an internal Council review within six months of the determination. This internal review may be considered inconsistent with the Local Government Act which allows for a 28 day internal administration review by Council and the Vegetation SEPP. Consideration should be given to amending the internal Council review period to 28 days.

#### Timing on the Review

Council is currently in the process of recruiting a new Urban Forest Manager. Once this person has been appointed, they will be tasked with undertaking the Tree DCP review. It is likely that a Draft Tree DCP will be referred to Council in early 2022.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The proposed review of the Tree DCP can be undertaken within existing resources. Should Council continue with the current Minor Works applications unamended, additional staff resources will need to be employed in order to manage the increase in applications being received.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

Item No:C1021(3) Item 11Subject:SIMPSON PARK - UPDATE ON TOILETSPrepared By:Cathy Edwards-Davis - Director InfrastructureAuthorised By:Peter Gainsford - General Manager

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the report be received and noted.

#### DISCUSSION

At the Council meeting on the 14 September 2021, it was resolved:

"THAT Council

- 1. Allocate funding in the 22/23 budget for the upgrade to the lighting at Simpson Park on the grounds that the current lighting is failing, as it is at the end of its useful life. Noting it is an important community safety issue; and
- 2. Investigate the condition of the public toilet in the park with a view to upgrade the facility in the future but seeing what measures can be taken now to improve its current state until an upgrade can be done. A report to come back to Council with options on the best way forward".

#### Lighting

Staff have commenced work on a design for the lighting, for works to commence in 2022/23.

#### **Toilet Upgrade**

The Public Toilet Strategy provides the follow description of the existing toilet at Simpson Park, "The amenities block is a small brick structure in poor condition. The internal finishes are dated and in poor condition with basic fittings and fixtures provided. Overall the building and internal amenities are in poor condition and recommended for upgrade." The Simpson Park toilets are prioritised as very high for an upgrade.

There is funding in the 2022/23 capital works budget for refurbishment of the Simpson Park toilets.

#### **Current State**

Council's Facilities Manager has inspected the toilets and identified the following items as requiring immediate maintenance:

- Deep clean throughout.
- Graffiti will be removed on the outside and in both the male and female amenities.
- Replacement of toilet paper dispensers in both male and female amenities.
- Replacement of broken soap dispensers in both male and female amenities.
- Replacement of broken tiles around the toilet seats.
- Replacement of light in both the male and female amenities.

These maintenance works have commenced and will be finished within the next six weeks.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Funding is available within the capital works and facilities maintenance budgets for the identified works.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

Item No:C1021(3) Item 12Subject:INVESTMENT REPORT AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2021Prepared By:Daryl Jackson - Chief Financial OfficerAuthorised By:Peter Livanes - Acting Director Corporate

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the report be received and noted.

#### DISCUSSION

Council's investments are held in various investment categories which are listed in the table below. Council's investment portfolio size is \$238.9m. All Socially Responsible Investments (SRI's) are investments that comply with the Non-Fossil Fuel standards. Council's annualised return continues to exceed the bank bill index benchmark. Council's portfolio had a return of 0.67%, which is above the UBSWA Bank Bill Index Benchmark (0.04%).

Changes in the value of our portfolio was due to maturing investments of \$5.0m, interest received \$2.1k and increasing investment with Suncorp Bank through an opportunity that was offered on the secondary market –

- Investment
  - Members Equity Bank \$2.9k (interest)
  - Suncorp Bank \$13.8m
- Matured in September
  - CBA (Green) \$5.0m

The attachments to this report summarise all investments held by Council and interest returns for periods ending 30 September 2021.

The Current Market value is required to be accounted for. The Current Market Value is a likely outcome if Council were to consider recalling the investment prior to its due date.

All investments made for the month of September 2021 have been made in accordance with the Local Government Act, Local Government Regulations and the Inner West Council Investment Policy.

| ADI Lending Status *                 | Current Mon | th (\$) | Previous Mont | th (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Non Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs         |             |         |               |         |
| Bendigo and Adelaide Bank            | 9,600,000   |         | 9,600,000     |         |
| Emerald Reverse Mortgage             | 1,500,971   |         | 1,500,971     |         |
| Great Southern Bank                  | 2,000,000   |         | 2,000,000     |         |
| Members Equity Bank                  | 11,084,789  |         | 11,082,720    |         |
| Newcastle Permanent Building Society | 11,700,000  |         | 11,700,000    |         |
| Suncorp Bank                         | 31,900,000  |         | 18,150,000    |         |
| Suncorp Bank Covered                 | 5,500,000   |         | 5,500,000     |         |
|                                      | 73,285,760  | 31%     | 59,533,691    | 26%     |
| Socially Responsible Investment      |             |         |               |         |
| Bank Australia (Sustainability)      | 4,000,000   |         | 4,000,000     |         |
| CBA (Climate)                        | 18,200,000  |         | 18,200,000    |         |
| CBA (Green)                          | 67,000,000  |         | 72,000,000    |         |
| National Australia Bank (Social)     | 7,444,000   |         | 7,444,000     |         |
| National Housing Finance Investment  | 4,500,000   |         | 4,500,000     |         |
| NSW T-Corp (Green)                   | 5,000,000   |         | 5,000,000     |         |
| Westpac Group (Green TD)             | 59,500,000  |         | 59,500,000    |         |
|                                      | 165,644,000 | 69%     | 170,644,000   | 74%     |
|                                      | 238,929,760 |         | 230,177,691   |         |

\* source: http://www.marketforces.org.au Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding

The 2020/21 Financial Year End process is in progress. The split between the External and Internal Restrictions are not available at this time.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. IWC Investment Report September 2021
- 2.1. IWC Economic & Investment Portfolio Commentary September 2021



Investment Summary Report September 2021



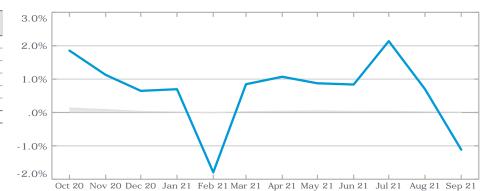
Inner West Council



#### Investment Holdings

| By Product                  | Face<br>Value (\$) | Current<br>Value (\$) | Current<br>Yield (%) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Bonds                       | 36,944,000.00      | 38,141,049.94         | 3.0233               |
| Cash                        | 8,584,789.27       | 8,584,789.27          | 0.2000               |
| Floating Rate Note          | 57,900,000.00      | 58,251,890.39         | 0.7500               |
| Floating Rate Term Deposits | 7,000,000.00       | 7,000,070.61          | 0.3682               |
| Mortgage Backed Security    | 1,500,970.86       | 1,076,825.26          | 0.6599               |
| Term Deposit                | 127,000,000.00     | 127,141,593.14        | 0.5576               |
|                             | 238,929,760.13     | 240,196,218.61        | 0.9677               |

Face Value = capital value to be repaid upon maturity Current Value = current market value + accrued interest Current Yield = weighted average interest rate

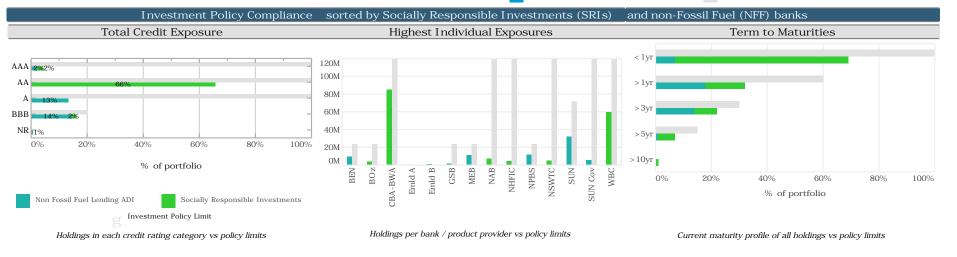


Investment Performance

Marked-to-market monthly return: accounts for interest and any capital movements of underlying securities

Portfolio Annualised Return

AusBond BB Index Annualised Return



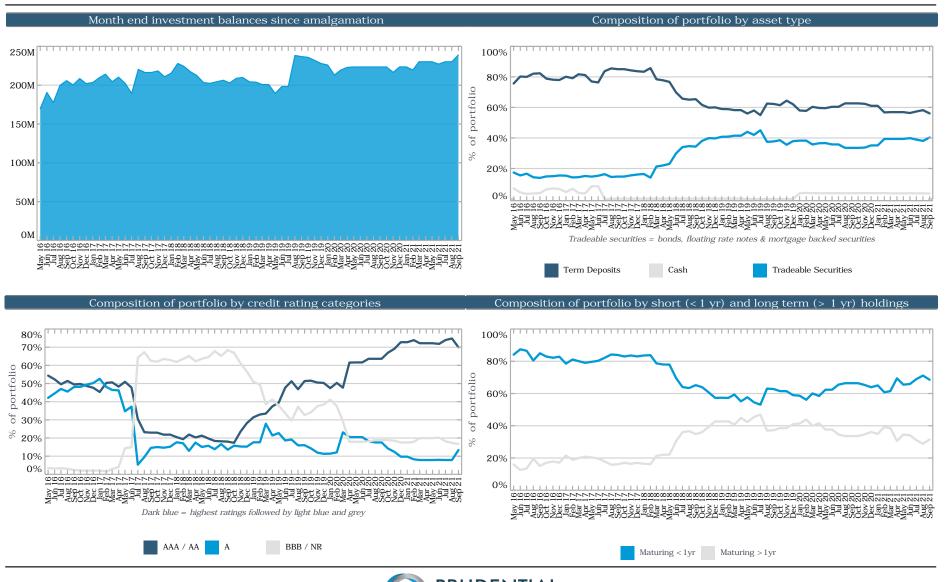


12

ltem



Inner West Council Historical Graphs - September 2021





262

12

ltem

## Inner West Council

Investment Holdings Report - September 2021

| Cash Accounts      |         |             |                  |                       |        |              |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|
| Face<br>Value (\$) |         | Institution | Credit<br>Rating | Current<br>Value (\$) | Deal N | o. Reference |
| 8,584,789.27       | 0.2000% | ME Bank     | BBB+             | 8,584,789.27          | 53940  | )4           |
| 8,584,789.27       | 0.2000% |             |                  | 8,584,789.27          |        |              |

In

| Term Dep         | osits              |                |                                |                  |                        |                  |                       |          |                          |                     |           |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Maturity<br>Date | Face<br>Value (\$) | Rate<br>(% pa) | Institution                    | Credit<br>Rating | Purchase<br>Price (\$) | Purchase<br>Date | Current<br>Value (\$) | Deal No. | Accrued<br>Interest (\$) | Coupon<br>Frequency | Reference |
| 27-Oct-21        | 7,500,000.00       | 0.5400%        | Westpac Group                  | AA-              | 7,500,000.00           | 30-Oct-20        | 7,506,990.41          | 540480   | 6,990.41                 | Quarterly           | Greei     |
| 29-Nov-21        | 4,000,000.00       | 0.4300%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 4,000,000.00           | 26-Feb-21        | 4,010,225.75          | 540981   | 10,225.75                | At Maturity         | Gree      |
| 24-Dec-21        | 13,000,000.00      | 0.4500%        | Westpac Group                  | AA-              | 13,000,000.00          | 24-Dec-20        | 13,001,121.92         | 540753   | 1,121.92                 | Quarterly           | Gree      |
| 25-Jan-22        | 20,000,000.00      | 0.4300%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 20,000,000.00          | 29-Jan-21        | 20,057,726.03         | 540914   | 57,726.03                | At Maturity         | Greei     |
| 22-Feb-22        | 10,000,000.00      | 0.3700%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 10,000,000.00          | 30-Apr-21        | 10,015,610.96         | 541299   | 15,610.96                | At Maturity         | Greei     |
| 29-Mar-22        | 2,500,000.00       | 0.5000%        | ME Bank                        | BBB+             | 2,500,000.00           | 26-Mar-21        | 2,506,472.60          | 541224   | 6,472.60                 | At Maturity         |           |
| 29-Mar-22        | 4,000,000.00       | 0.3600%        | Westpac Group                  | AA-              | 4,000,000.00           | 31-Mar-21        | 4,000,039.45          | 541236   | 39.45                    | Quarterly           | Greei     |
| 26-Apr-22        | 10,000,000.00      | 0.4100%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 10,000,000.00          | 30-Apr-21        | 10,017,298.63         | 541300   | 17,298.63                | At Maturity         | Green     |
| 31-May-22        | 9,000,000.00       | 0.3000%        | Westpac Group                  | AA-              | 9,000,000.00           | 31-May-21        | 9,002,293.15          | 541444   | 2,293.15                 | Quarterly           | Green     |
| 28-Jun-22        | 10,000,000.00      | 1.8700%        | Westpac Group                  | AA-              | 10,000,000.00          | 28-Jun-19        | 10,001,536.99         | 538091   | 1,536.99                 | Quarterly           | Greer     |
| 30-Jun-22        | 5,000,000.00       | 0.4300%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 5,000,000.00           | 30-Jun-21        | 5,005,478.08          | 541604   | 5,478.08                 | At Maturity         | Greer     |
| 25-Jul-22        | 4,000,000.00       | 1.5700%        | Westpac Group                  | AA-              | 4,000,000.00           | 31-Jul-19        | 4,010,839.45          | 538347   | 10,839.45                | Quarterly           | Greer     |
| 26-Jul-22        | 7,000,000.00       | 0.3300%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 7,000,000.00           | 30-Jul-21        | 7,003,987.12          | 541690   | 3,987.12                 | At Maturity         | Greer     |
| 30-Aug-22        | 10,000,000.00      | 0.3500%        | Suncorp Bank                   | A+               | 10,000,000.00          | 28-Sep-21        | 10,000,287.67         | 541931   | 287.67                   | At Maturity         |           |
| 30-Aug-22        | 4,000,000.00       | 0.3100%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 4,000,000.00           | 30-Aug-21        | 4,001,087.12          | 541796   | 1,087.12                 | At Maturity         | Green     |
| 30-Aug-22        | 2,000,000.00       | 0.3100%        | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | AA-              | 2,000,000.00           | 31-Aug-21        | 2,000,526.58          | 541800   | 526.58                   | At Maturity         | Greer     |
| 30-Jun-23        | 5,000,000.00       | 0.5200%        | Westpac Group                  | AA-              | 5,000,000.00           | 30-Jun-21        | 5,000,071.23          | 541607   | 71.23                    | Quarterly           | Green     |
| 1:               | 27,000,000.00      | 0.5576%        |                                |                  | 127,000,000.00         |                  | 127,141,593.14        |          | 141,593.14               |                     |           |



263





Inner West Council

Investment Holdings Report - September 2021

| Floating         | Rate Term De       | posits         |                             |                  |                        |                  |                       |          |                          |                            |          |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Maturity<br>Date | Face<br>Value (\$) | Rate<br>(% pa) | Institution                 | Credit<br>Rating | Purchase<br>Price (\$) | Purchase<br>Date | Current<br>Value (\$) | Deal No. | Accrued<br>Interest (\$) | Next<br>Interest R<br>Date | eference |
| 28-Jun-24        | 4,000,000.00       | 0.3296%        | Westpac Group 3moBBSW+0.31% | AA-              | 4,000,000.00           | 30-Jun-21        | 4,000,036.12          | 541605   | 36.12                    | 30-Dec-21                  | Green    |
| 30-Jun-26        | 3,000,000.00       | 0.4196%        | Westpac Group 3moBBSW+0.40% | AA-              | 3,000,000.00           | 30-Jun-21        | 3,000,034.49          | 541606   | 34.49                    | 30-Dec-21                  | Green    |
|                  | 7,000,000.00       | 0.3682%        |                             |                  | 7,000,000.00           |                  | 7,000,070.61          |          | 70.61                    |                            |          |

| Floating         | Rate Notes         |                   |                                          |                  |                        |                  |                       |          |                          |                                  |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Maturity<br>Date | Face<br>Value (\$) | Current<br>Coupon | Security Name                            | Credit<br>Rating | Purchase<br>Price (\$) | Purchase<br>Date | Current<br>Value (\$) | Deal No. | Accrued<br>Interest (\$) | Next<br>Coupon Reference<br>Date |
| 19-Jan-22        | 2,500,000.00       | 1.0352%           | BEN Snr FRN (Jan22) BBSW+1.01%           | BBB+             | 2,500,000.00           | 19-Oct-18        | 2,511,996.90          | 537202   | 5,246.90                 | 19-Oct-21                        |
| 16-Aug-22        | 1,000,000.00       | 0.9857%           | SUN Snr FRN (Aug22) BBSW+0.97%           | A+               | 1,000,000.00           | 16-Aug-17        | 1,008,502.25          | 535607   | 1,242.25                 | 16-Nov-21                        |
| 16-Aug-22        | 4,000,000.00       | 0.9857%           | SUN Snr FRN (Aug22) BBSW+0.97%           | A+               | 4,000,000.00           | 31-Oct-18        | 4,034,009.01          | 537263   | 4,969.01                 | 16-Nov-21                        |
| 2-Dec-22         | 4,000,000.00       | 0.9127%           | BOz 'SRI' Snr FRN (Dec22) BBSW+ $0.90\%$ | BBB              | 4,000,000.00           | 2-Dec-19         | 4,026,500.64          | 538824   | 2,900.64                 | 2-Dec-21                         |
| 25-Jan-23        | 1,500,000.00       | 1.0750%           | BEN Snr FRN (Jan23) BBSW+1.05%           | BBB+             | 1,500,000.00           | 25-Jan-18        | 1,519,234.93          | 536141   | 2,959.93                 | 25-Oct-21                        |
| 6-Feb-23         | 1,700,000.00       | 1.4100%           | NPBS Snr FRN (Feb23) BBSW+1.40%          | BBB              | 1,700,000.00           | 6-Feb-18         | 1,726,168.59          | 536175   | 3,677.59                 | 8-Nov-21                         |
| 30-Jul-24        | 6,000,000.00       | 0.8005%           | SUN Snr FRN (Jul24) BBSW+0.78%           | A+               | 6,000,000.00           | 30-Jul-19        | 6,078,970.11          | 538330   | 8,290.11                 | 29-Oct-21                        |
| 30-Jul-24        | 750,000.00         | 0.8005%           | SUN Snr FRN (Jul24) BBSW+0.78%           | A+               | 749,182.50             | 1-Oct-19         | 759,871.26            | 538563   | 1,036.26                 | 29-Oct-21                        |
| 24-Oct-24        | 2,000,000.00       | 1.1450%           | GSB Snr FRN (Oct24) BBSW+1.12%           | BBB              | 2,000,000.00           | 24-Oct-19        | 2,043,023.56          | 538603   | 4,203.56                 | 25-Oct-21                        |
| 24-Apr-25        | 3,700,000.00       | 1.1450%           | SUN Cov FRN (Apr25) BBSW+1.12%           | AAA              | 3,700,000.00           | 27-Apr-20        | 3,805,752.59          | 539640   | 7,776.59                 | 25-Oct-21                        |
| 2-Dec-25         | 5,600,000.00       | 0.5327%           | BEN Snr FRN (Dec25) BBSW+0.52%           | BBB+             | 5,600,000.00           | 2-Dec-20         | 5,600,074.15          | 540602   | 2,370.15                 | 2-Dec-21                         |
| 24-Feb-26        | 6,400,000.00       | 0.4607%           | SUN Snr FRN (Feb26) BBSW+0.45%           | A+               | 6,400,000.00           | 24-Feb-21        | 6,397,565.65          | 540964   | 3,069.65                 | 24-Nov-21                        |
| 4-Mar-26         | 10,000,000.00      | 0.6420%           | NPBS Snr FRN (Mar26) BBSW+0.63%          | BBB              | 10,000,000.00          | 4-Mar-21         | 10,021,697.26         | 540984   | 4,397.26                 | 6-Dec-21                         |
| 15-Sep-26        | 3,750,000.00       | 0.4910%           | SUN Snr FRN (Sep26) BBSW+0.48%           | A+               | 3,750,000.00           | 9-Sep-21         | 3,741,657.12          | 541878   | 807.12                   | 15-Dec-21                        |
| 23-Dec-26        | 5,000,000.00       | 0.4256%           | CBA 'Green' Snr Bond (Dec26)             | AA-              | 5,000,000.00           | 21-Sep-21        | 4,976,866.37          | 541917   | 466.37                   | 23-Dec-21                        |
|                  | 57,900,000.00      | 0.7500%           |                                          |                  | 57,899,182.50          |                  | 58,251,890.39         |          | 53,413.39                |                                  |





Item 12

#### Inner West Council

Investment Holdings Report - September 2021

| Fixed Ra         | ate Bonds          |         |                                         |                  |                        |                  |               |          |                          |                   |
|------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Maturity<br>Date | Face<br>Value (\$) | Coupon  | Security Name                           | Credit<br>Rating | Purchase<br>Price (\$) | Purchase<br>Date |               | Deal No. | Accrued<br>Interest (\$) | Purchase<br>Yield |
| 24-Mar-22        | 3,444,000.00       | 3.2500% | NAB 'Social' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%     | AA-              | 3,468,039.12           | 26-Jun-18        | 3,495,298.96  | 536771   | 1,257.64                 | 3.0000%           |
| 24-Mar-22        | 4,000,000.00       | 3.2500% | NAB 'Social' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%     | AA-              | 4,066,280.00           | 1-Nov-18         | 4,059,580.67  | 537279   | 1,460.67                 | 2.8400%           |
| 31-Mar-22        | 10,000,000.00      | 3.2500% | CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) $3.25\%$ | AA-              | 10,088,200.00          | 28-Mar-18        | 10,151,192.86 | 536469   | 892.86                   | 3.0348%           |
| 31-Mar-22        | 1,100,000.00       | 3.2500% | CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%    | AA-              | 1,111,198.00           | 22-May-18        | 1,116,631.21  | 536652   | 98.21                    | 3.1115%           |
| 31-Mar-22        | 3,100,000.00       | 3.2500% | CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%    | AA-              | 3,143,462.00           | 13-Jun-18        | 3,146,869.79  | 536721   | 276.79                   | 3.0592%           |
| 31-Mar-22        | 4,000,000.00       | 3.2500% | CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%    | AA-              | 4,083,240.00           | 31-Jul-18        | 4,060,477.14  | 536896   | 357.14                   | 2.9908%           |
| 24-Aug-26        | 1,300,000.00       | 3.2500% | SUN Cov Bond (Aug26) 3.25%              | AAA              | 1,427,881.00           | 30-Apr-20        | 1,422,090.77  | 539692   | 4,362.77                 | 1.7000%           |
| 24-Aug-26        | 500,000.00         | 3.2500% | SUN Cov Bond (Aug26) 3.25%              | AAA              | 549,310.00             | 5-May-20         | 546,957.99    | 539728   | 1,677.99                 | 1.7000%           |
| 15-Nov-28        | 5,000,000.00       | 3.0000% | NSWTC 'Green' Snr Bond (Nov28) 3.00%    | AA+              | 5,000,000.00           | 15-Nov-18        | 5,624,506.04  | 537310   | 56,456.04                | 3.2350%           |
| 27-May-30        | 1,500,000.00       | 1.5200% | NHFIC 'Social' Snr Bond (May30) 1.52%   | AAA              | 1,540,140.00           | 10-Feb-21        | 1,498,363.87  | 540932   | 7,783.87                 | 1.2500%           |
| 1-Jul-31         | 3,000,000.00       | 1.7400% | NHFIC 'Social' Snr Bond (Jul31) 1.74%   | AAA              | 3,000,000.00           | 1-Jul-21         | 3,019,080.64  | 541524   | 12,840.64                | 1.7400%           |
|                  | 36,944,000.00      | 3.0233% |                                         |                  | 37,477,750.12          |                  | 38,141,049.95 |          | 87,464.63                | 2.7945%           |

In

| Mortgage         | e Backed Secu      | irities           |                                  |        |                        |                  |                       |          |                          |           |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Maturity<br>Date | Face<br>Value (\$) | Current<br>Coupon | Security Name                    | Rating | Purchase<br>Price (\$) | Purchase<br>Date | Current<br>Value (\$) | Deal No. | Accrued<br>Interest (\$) | Reference |
| 21-Aug-51        | 500,970.86         | 0.4600%           | Emerald Reverse Mortgage (2006A) | NR     | 1,000,000.00           | 17-Jul-06        | 396,013.21            | 310321   | 246.23                   |           |
| 21-Aug-56        | 1,000,000.00       | 0.7600%           | Emerald Reverse Mortgage (2006B) | NR     | 1,000,000.00           | 17-Jul-06        | 680,812.05            | 310334   | 812.05                   |           |
|                  | 1,500,970.86       | 0.6599%           |                                  |        | 2,000,000.00           |                  | 1,076,825.27          |          | 1,058.29                 |           |



## Inner West Council

Accrued Interest Report - September 2021

| Accrued Interest Report               |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Investment                            | Deal No. | Ref Face<br>Value (\$) | Settlement<br>Date | Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Received (\$) | Days | Interest<br>Accrued (\$) | Percentage<br>Return |
| Bonds                                 |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
| NAB 'Social' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%   | 536771   | 3,444,000.00           | 26-Jun-18          | 24-Mar-22        | 55,965.00                 | 30   | 9,038.87                 | 3.19%                |
| NAB 'Social' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%   | 537279   | 4,000,000.00           | 01-Nov-18          | 24-Mar-22        | 65,000.00                 | 30   | 10,498.10                | 3.19%                |
| CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%  | 536469   | 10,000,000.00          | 29-Mar-18          | 31-Mar-22        | 162,500.00                | 30   | 26,644.23                | 3.24%                |
| CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%  | 536652   | 1,100,000.00           | 24-May-18          | 31-Mar-22        | 17,875.00                 | 30   | 2,930.86                 | 3.24%                |
| CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%  | 536721   | 3,100,000.00           | 13-Jun-18          | 31-Mar-22        | 50,375.00                 | 30   | 8,259.71                 | 3.24%                |
| CBA 'Climate' Snr Bond (Mar22) 3.25%  | 536896   | 4,000,000.00           | 31-Jul-18          | 31-Mar-22        | 65,000.00                 | 30   | 10,657.69                | 3.24%                |
| SUN Cov Bond (Aug26) 3.25%            | 539692   | 1,300,000.00           | 30-Apr-20          | 24-Aug-26        | 0.00                      | 30   | 3,444.29                 | 3.22%                |
| SUN Cov Bond (Aug26) 3.25%            | 539728   | 500,000.00             | 05-May-20          | 24-Aug-26        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,324.73                 | 3.22%                |
| NSWTC 'Green' Snr Bond (Nov28) 3.00%  | 537310   | 5,000,000.00           | 15-Nov-18          | 15-Nov-28        | 0.00                      | 30   | 12,362.63                | 3.01%                |
| NHFIC 'Social' Snr Bond (May30) 1.52% | 540932   | 1,500,000.00           | 10-Feb-21          | 27-May-30        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,838.71                 | 1.49%                |
| NHFIC 'Social' Snr Bond (Jul31) 1.74% | 541524   | 3,000,000.00           | 01-Jul-21          | 01-Jul-31        | 0.00                      | 30   | 4,187.16                 | 1.70%                |
| Bonds Total                           |          |                        |                    |                  | 416,715.00                |      | 91,186.98                | 3.00%                |
| Cash                                  |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
| ME Bank                               | 539404   | 8,584,789.27           |                    |                  | 2,914.86                  | 30   | 2,069.30                 | .20%                 |
| Cash Total                            |          |                        |                    |                  | 2,914.86                  |      | 2,069.30                 | .20%                 |
| Floating Rate Note                    |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
| BEN Snr FRN (Jan22) BBSW+1.01%        | 537202   | 2,500,000.00           | 19-Oct-18          | 19-Jan-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 2,127.12                 | 1.04%                |
| SUN Snr FRN (Aug22) BBSW+0.97%        | 535607   | 1,000,000.00           | 16-Aug-17          | 16-Aug-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 810.16                   | .99%                 |
| SUN Snr FRN (Aug22) BBSW+0.97%        | 537263   | 4,000,000.00           | 31-Oct-18          | 16-Aug-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 3,240.66                 | .99%                 |
| BOz 'SRI' Snr FRN (Dec22) BBSW+0.90%  | 538824   | 4,000,000.00           | 02-Dec-19          | 02-Dec-22        | 9,385.51                  | 30   | 3,002.65                 | .91%                 |
| BEN Snr FRN (Jan23) BBSW+1.05%        | 536141   | 1,500,000.00           | 25-Jan-18          | 25-Jan-23        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,325.34                 | 1.07%                |
| NPBS Snr FRN (Feb23) BBSW+1.40%       | 536175   | 1,700,000.00           | 06-Feb-18          | 06-Feb-23        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,970.14                 | 1.41%                |







Inner West Council Accrued Interest Report - September 2021

| Accrued Interest Report                         |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Investment                                      | Deal No. | Ref Face<br>Value (\$) | Settlement<br>Date | Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Received (\$) | Days | Interest<br>Accrued (\$) | Percentage<br>Return |
| SUN Snr FRN (Jul24) BBSW+0.78%                  | 538330   | 6,000,000.00           | 30-Jul-19          | 30-Jul-24        | 0.00                      | 30   | 3,947.67                 | .80%                 |
| SUN Snr FRN (Jul24) BBSW+0.78%                  | 538563   | 750,000.00             | 01-Oct-19          | 30-Jul-24        | 0.00                      | 30   | 493.46                   | .80%                 |
| GSB Snr FRN (Oct24) BBSW+1.12%                  | 538603   | 2,000,000.00           | 24-Oct-19          | 24-Oct-24        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,882.19                 | 1.14%                |
| SUN Cov FRN (Apr25) BBSW+1.12%                  | 539640   | 3,700,000.00           | 27-Apr-20          | 24-Apr-25        | 0.00                      | 30   | 3,482.06                 | 1.15%                |
| BEN Snr FRN (Dec25) BBSW+0.52%                  | 540602   | 5,600,000.00           | 02-Dec-20          | 02-Dec-25        | 7,775.99                  | 30   | 2,454.67                 | .53%                 |
| SUN Snr FRN (Feb26) BBSW+0.45%                  | 540964   | 6,400,000.00           | 24-Feb-21          | 24-Feb-26        | 0.00                      | 30   | 2,423.41                 | .46%                 |
| NPBS Snr FRN (Mar26) BBSW+0.63%                 | 540984   | 10,000,000.00          | 04-Mar-21          | 04-Mar-26        | 16,901.97                 | 30   | 5,296.30                 | .64%                 |
| SUN Snr FRN (Sep26) BBSW+0.48%                  | 541878   | 3,750,000.00           | 15-Sep-21          | 15-Sep-26        | 0.00                      | 16   | 807.12                   | .49%                 |
| CBA 'Green' Snr Bond (Dec<br>26) BBSW+ $0.41\%$ | 541917   | 5,000,000.00           | 23-Sep-21          | 23-Dec-26        | 0.00                      | 8    | 466.37                   | .43%                 |
| Floating Rate Note Total                        |          |                        |                    |                  | 34,063.47                 |      | 33,729.32                | .78%                 |
| Floating Rate Term Deposits                     |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
| Westpac Group                                   | 541605   | 4,000,000.00           | 30-Jun-21          | 28-Jun-24        | 3,430.97                  | 30   | 1,117.62                 | .34%                 |
| Westpac Group                                   | 541606   | 3,000,000.00           | 30-Jun-21          | 30-Jun-26        | 3,253.78                  | 30   | 1,060.14                 | .43%                 |
| Floating Rate Term Deposits Total               |          |                        |                    |                  | 6,684.75                  |      | 2,177.76                 | .38%                 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                      |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
| Emerald Reverse Mortgage Series 2006-1 Class A  | 310321   | 500,970.86             | 17-Jul-06          | 21-Aug-51        | 0.00                      | 30   | 189.41                   | .46%                 |
| Emerald Reverse Mortgage Series 2006-1 Class B  | 310334   | 1,000,000.00           | 17-Jul-06          | 21-Aug-56        | 0.00                      | 30   | 624.65                   | .76%                 |
| Mortgage Backed Securities Total                |          |                        |                    |                  | 0.00                      |      | 814.06                   | .66%                 |
| <u>Term Deposit</u>                             |          |                        |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia                  | 540345   | 10,000,000.00          | 30-Sep-20          | 28-Sep-21        | 69,616.44                 | 27   | 5,178.08                 | .70%                 |
| Westpac Group                                   | 540480   | 7,500,000.00           | 30-Oct-20          | 27-Oct-21        | 0.00                      | 30   | 3,328.77                 | .54%                 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia                  | 540981   | 4,000,000.00           | 26-Feb-21          | 29-Nov-21        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,413.70                 | .43%                 |
| Westpac Group                                   | 540753   | 13,000,000.00          | 24-Dec-20          | 24-Dec-21        | 14,745.21                 | 30   | 4,808.23                 | .45%                 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia                  | 540914   | 20,000,000.00          | 29-Jan-21          | 25-Jan-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 7,068.50                 | .43%                 |





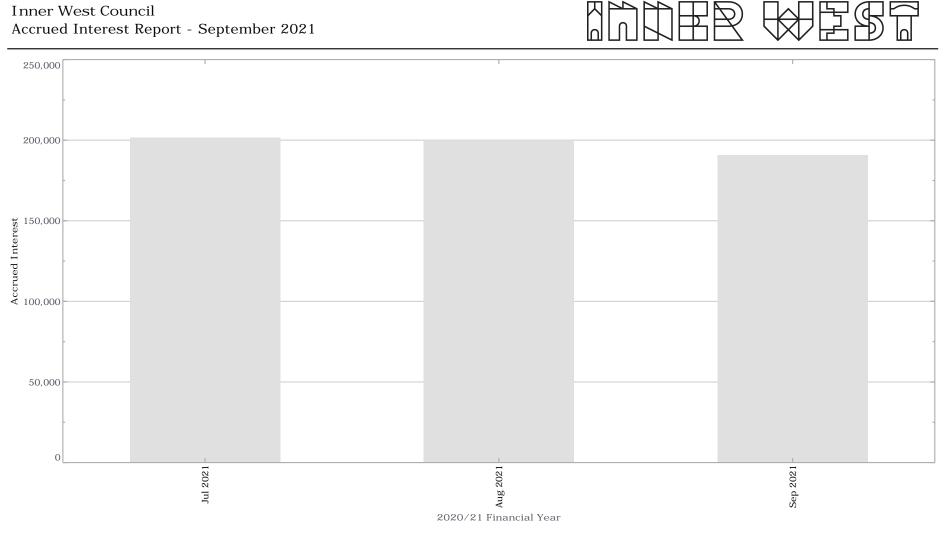
Inner West Council Accrued Interest Report - September 2021

| Accrued Interest Report        |          |     |                    |                    |                  |                           |      |                          |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Investment                     | Deal No. | Ref | Face<br>Value (\$) | Settlement<br>Date | Maturity<br>Date | Interest<br>Received (\$) | Days | Interest<br>Accrued (\$) | Percentage<br>Return |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia | 541299   |     | 10,000,000.00      | 30-Apr-21          | 22-Feb-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 3,041.10                 | .37%                 |
| ME Bank                        | 541224   |     | 2,500,000.00       | 26-Mar-21          | 29-Mar-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,027.39                 | .50%                 |
| Westpac Group                  | 541236   |     | 4,000,000.00       | 31-Mar-21          | 29-Mar-22        | 3,629.59                  | 30   | 1,183.56                 | .36%                 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia | 541300   |     | 10,000,000.00      | 30-Apr-21          | 26-Apr-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 3,369.86                 | .41%                 |
| Westpac Group                  | 541444   |     | 9,000,000.00       | 31-May-21          | 31-May-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 2,219.18                 | .30%                 |
| Westpac Group                  | 538091   |     | 10,000,000.00      | 28-Jun-19          | 28-Jun-22        | 47,134.25                 | 30   | 15,369.87                | 1.87%                |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia | 541604   |     | 5,000,000.00       | 30-Jun-21          | 30-Jun-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,767.12                 | .43%                 |
| Westpac Group                  | 538347   |     | 4,000,000.00       | 31-Jul-19          | 25-Jul-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 5,161.64                 | 1.57%                |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia | 541690   |     | 7,000,000.00       | 30-Jul-21          | 26-Jul-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,898.63                 | .33%                 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia | 541796   |     | 4,000,000.00       | 30-Aug-21          | 30-Aug-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 1,019.17                 | .31%                 |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia | 541800   |     | 2,000,000.00       | 31-Aug-21          | 30-Aug-22        | 0.00                      | 30   | 509.59                   | .31%                 |
| Suncorp Bank                   | 541931   |     | 10,000,000.00      | 28-Sep-21          | 30-Aug-22        | 0.00                      | 3    | 287.67                   | .35%                 |
| Westpac Group                  | 541607   |     | 5,000,000.00       | 30-Jun-21          | 30-Jun-23        | 6,553.42                  | 30   | 2,136.98                 | .52%                 |
| Term Deposit Total             |          |     |                    |                    |                  | 141,678.91                |      | 60,789.04                | .58%                 |
|                                |          |     |                    |                    |                  | 602,056.99                |      | 190,766.46               | <u>.98%</u>          |





Inner West Council Accrued Interest Report - September 2021







Inner West Council Investment Performance Report - September 2021



Portfolio Annualised Return

AusBond BB Index Annualised Return

| Historical Performance Summary |           |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                | Portfolio | AusBond BB Index | Outperformance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sep 2021                       | -1.12%    | 0.01%            | -1.13%         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Last 3 Months                  | 0.58%     | 0.02%            | 0.56%          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Last 6 Months                  | 0.75%     | 0.03%            | 0.72%          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Year to Date         | 0.58%     | 0.02%            | 0.56%          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Last 12 months                 | 0.67%     | 0.04%            | 0.63%          |  |  |  |  |  |  |



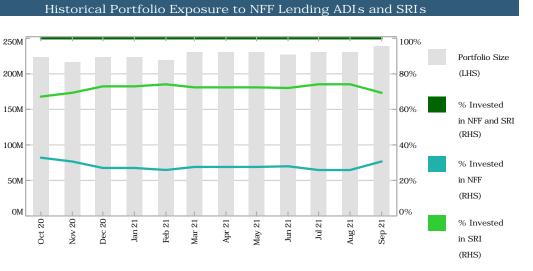
Inner West Council

\* source: http://www.marketforces.org.au Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding

## Current Breakdown

Environmental Commitments Report - September 2021

| ADI Lending Status *                 | Current Mon | th (\$) | Previous Mont | th (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Non Fossil Fuel Lending ADIs         |             |         |               |         |
| Bendigo and Adelaide Bank            | 9,600,000   |         | 9,600,000     |         |
| Emerald Reverse Mortgage             | 1,500,971   |         | 1,500,971     |         |
| Great Southern Bank                  | 2,000,000   |         | 2,000,000     |         |
| Members Equity Bank                  | 11,084,789  |         | 11,082,720    |         |
| Newcastle Permanent Building Society | 11,700,000  |         | 11,700,000    |         |
| Suncorp Bank                         | 31,900,000  |         | 18,150,000    |         |
| Suncorp Bank Covered                 | 5,500,000   |         | 5,500,000     |         |
|                                      | 73,285,760  | 31%     | 59,533,691    | 26%     |
| Socially Responsible Investment      |             |         |               |         |
| Bank Australia (Sustainability)      | 4,000,000   |         | 4,000,000     |         |
| CBA (Climate)                        | 18,200,000  |         | 18,200,000    |         |
| CBA (Green)                          | 67,000,000  |         | 72,000,000    |         |
| National Australia Bank (Social)     | 7,444,000   |         | 7,444,000     |         |
| National Housing Finance Investment  | 4,500,000   |         | 4,500,000     |         |
| NSW T-Corp (Green)                   | 5,000,000   |         | 5,000,000     |         |
| Westpac Group (Green TD)             | 59,500,000  |         | 59,500,000    |         |
|                                      | 165,644,000 | 69%     | 170,644,000   | 74%     |
|                                      | 238,929,760 |         | 230,177,691   |         |
|                                      |             |         |               |         |



#### Socially Responsible Investments Glossary

| Investment                                           | Use of Funds                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bank Australia (Sustainability)                      | Reduced Inequalities, sustainable cities and communities, life on land $\ast\ast$ |
| CBA (Climate)                                        | Wind farms, low carbon transport, low carbon commercial buildings $^{***}$        |
| CBA (Green)                                          | Wind farms, low carbon transport, low carbon commercial buildings $^{***}$        |
| National Housing Finance<br>Investment Corp (Social) | No poverty, sustainable cities and communities **                                 |
| National Australia Bank (Social)                     | Employers of Choice for Gender Equality ****                                      |
| NSW T-Corp (Green)                                   | Low carbon transport, water infrastructure ***                                    |
| Westpac Group (Green TD)                             | Wind farms, low carbon commercial buildings ***                                   |

\*\* United Nations Sustainable Development Goals

\*\*\* Climate Bonds Standard

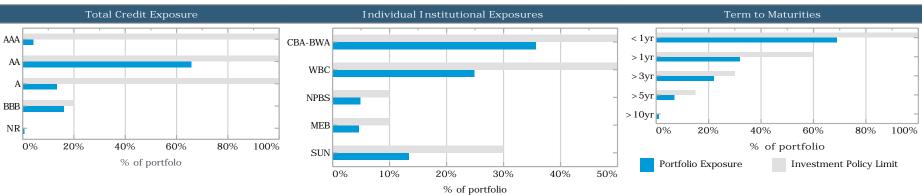
\*\*\*\* Cited by the Workplace Gender Equality Agency as Employers of Choice for Gender Equality



12

#### Inner West Council

Investment Policy Compliance Report - September 2021



| Credit Rating Group | Face<br>Value (\$) |     | Policy<br>Max |   |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------|---|
| AAA                 | 10,000,000         | 4%  | 100%          | а |
| AA                  | 157,144,000        | 66% | 100%          | а |
| A                   | 31,900,000         | 13% | 100%          | а |
| BBB                 | 38,384,789         | 16% | 20%           | а |
| NR                  | 1,500,971          | 1%  | 0%            | r |
|                     | 238,929,760        |     |               |   |

a = compliantr = non-compliant

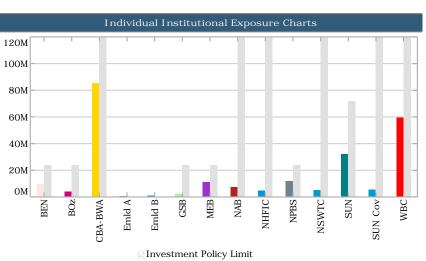
|                                            | Portfolio |          |       | Maturity Profile                                            | Face<br>Value (\$)      |                 | Policy<br>Max |        |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
|                                            | Exposure  | Policy I | Limit | Less than 1yr                                               | 163,728,789             | 69%             | 100%          | а      |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia (AA-)       | 36%       | 50%      | а     | Greater than 1yr                                            | 75,200,971              | 31%             | 60%           | а      |
| Westpac Group (AA-)                        | 25%       | 50%      | а     | a. Greater than 3yrs                                        | 52,250,971              | 22%             | 30%           | а      |
| Newcastle Permanent Building Society (BBB) | 5%        | 10%      | а     | <i>b. Greater than 5yrs</i><br><i>c. Greater than 10yrs</i> | 16,000,971<br>1,500,971 | 7%<br>1%        | 15%<br>0%     | a<br>r |
| Members Equity Bank (BBB+)                 | 5%        | 10%      | а     |                                                             | 238,929,760             |                 |               |        |
| Suncorp Bank (A+)                          | 13%       | 30%      | а     | Detailed Maturity Profile                                   |                         | Fac<br>Value (S |               |        |
| Bendigo and Adelaide Bank (BBB+)           | 4%        | 10%      | а     | 00. Cash + Managed Funds                                    |                         | 8,584,78        | 39            | 4%     |
| Bank Australia (BBB)                       | 2%        | 10%      | а     | 01. Less Than 30 Days                                       |                         | 7,500,00        | 00 :          | 3%     |
| Great Southern Bank (BBB)                  | 1%        | 10%      | а     | 03. Between 60 Days and 90                                  | Days                    | 17,000,00       | 00            | 7%     |
| National Australia Bank (AA-)              | 3%        | 50%      | а     | 04. Between 90 Days and 18                                  | 0 Days                  | 39,944,00       | 00 1          | 7%     |
| Suncorp Bank Covered (AAA)                 | 2%        | 50%      | а     | 05. Between 180 Days and 3                                  | 65 Days                 | 90,700,00       | 00 3          | 8%     |
| NSW T-Corp [Green] (AA+)                   | 2%        | 50%      | а     | 06. Between 365 Days and 3                                  | Years                   | 22,950,00       | 00 1          | 0%     |
| National Housing Finance Investment Corp   | 2%        | 50%      | а     | 07. Between 3 Years and 5 Y                                 | ears                    | 36,250,00       | 00 1          | 5%     |
| Emerald Reverse Mortgage (NR)              | 1%        | 0%       | r     | 08. Between 5 Years and 10                                  | Years                   | 14,500,00       | 00            | 6%     |
|                                            |           |          |       | 09. Greater than 10 Years                                   |                         | 1,500,97        | 71            | 1%     |
|                                            |           |          |       |                                                             | 238                     | ,929,76         | 0             |        |

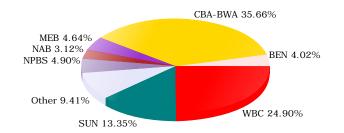


Council Meeting 26 October 2021

#### Inner West Council Individual Institutional Exposures Report - September 2021

| Individual Institutional Exposures         |                   |                   |             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                            |                   |                   |             |  |  |
|                                            | Current Exposures | Policy Limit      | Capacity    |  |  |
| Bank Australia (BBB)                       | 4,000,000 2%      | 23,892,976 10%    | 19,892,976  |  |  |
| Bendigo and Adelaide Bank (BBB+)           | 9,600,000 4%      | 23,892,976 10%    | 14,292,976  |  |  |
| Commonwealth Bank of Australia (AA-)       | 85,200,000 36%    | 119,464,880 50%   | 34,264,880  |  |  |
| Emerald Reverse Mortgage (NR)              | 1,500,971 1%      | 0 0%              | -1,500,971  |  |  |
| Great Southern Bank (BBB)                  | 2,000,000 1%      | 23,892,976 10%    | 21,892,976  |  |  |
| Members Equity Bank (BBB+)                 | 11,084,789 5%     | 23,892,976 10%    | 12,808,187  |  |  |
| National Australia Bank (AA-)              | 7,444,000 3%      | 119,464,880 50%   | 112,020,880 |  |  |
| National Housing Finance Investment Corp   | 4,500,000 2%      | 119,464,880 50%   | 114,964,880 |  |  |
| Newcastle Permanent Building Society (BBB) | 11,700,000 5%     | 23,892,976 10%    | 12,192,976  |  |  |
| NSW T-Corp [Green] (AA+)                   | 5,000,000 2%      | 119,464,880 50%   | 114,464,880 |  |  |
| Suncorp Bank (A+)                          | 31,900,000 13%    | 5 71,678,928 30%  | 39,778,928  |  |  |
| Suncorp Bank Covered (AAA)                 | 5,500,000 2%      | 119,464,880 50%   | 113,964,880 |  |  |
| Westpac Group (AA-)                        | 59,500,000 25%    | 5 119,464,880 50% | 59,964,880  |  |  |
|                                            | 238,929,760       |                   |             |  |  |









Inner West Council Cash Flows Report - September 2021

|                  |                                |                    |                                      | Cashflows | Current Month (  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                  | Cashflow Description C         | <u>Asset Type</u>  | <u>Cashflow Counterparty</u>         |           | Transaction Date |
| 9,385.51         | Coupon - Received              | Floating Rate Note | Bank Australia                       | 538824    | 2-Sep-21         |
| <u>9,385.51</u>  | <u>Deal Total</u>              |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 7,775.99         | Coupon - Received              | Floating Rate Note | Bendigo and Adelaide Bank            | 540602    |                  |
| 7,775.99         | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 17,161.50        | Day Total                      |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 16,901.97        | Coupon - Received              | Floating Rate Note | Newcastle Permanent Building Society | 540984    | 6-Sep-21         |
| <u>16,901.97</u> | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 16,901.97        | Day Total                      |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| -3,750,000.00    | Settlement Face Value - Paid   | Floating Rate Note | Suncorp Bank                         | 541878    | 15-Sep-21        |
| -3,750,000.00    | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| -3,750,000.00    | Day Total                      |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| -5,000,000.00    | Settlement Face Value - Paid   | Floating Rate Note | Commonwealth Bank of Australia       | 541917    | 23-Sep-21        |
| -5,000,000.00    | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| -5,000,000.00    | Day Total                      |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 14,745.21        | Interest - Received            | Term Deposits      | Westpac Group                        | 540753    | 24-Sep-21        |
| 14,745.21        | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 14,745.21        | Day Total                      |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 55,965.00        | Coupon - Received              | Bonds              | National Australia Bank              | 536771    | 27-Sep-21        |
| <u>55,965.00</u> | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 65,000.00        | Coupon - Received              | Bonds              | National Australia Bank              | 537279    |                  |
| <u>65,000.00</u> | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 120,965.00       | Day Total                      |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 47,134.25        | Interest - Received            | Term Deposits      | Westpac Group                        | 538091    | 28-Sep-21        |
| 47,134.25        | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| 10,000,000.00    | Maturity Face Value - Received | Term Deposits      | Commonwealth Bank of Australia       | 540345    |                  |
| 69,616.44        | Interest - Received            | Term Deposits      | Commonwealth Bank of Australia       |           |                  |
| 10,069,616.44    | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |
| -10,000,000.00   | Settlement Face Value - Paid   | Term Deposits      | Suncorp Bank                         | 541931    |                  |
| -10,000,000.00   | Deal Total                     |                    |                                      |           |                  |



Inner West Council Cash Flows Report - September 2021

| rrent Month Cashflows  |                                |                             |                              |                   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| nsaction Date Deal No. | <u>Cashflow Counterparty</u>   | <u>Asset Type</u>           | Cashflow Description         | Cashflow Received |
|                        |                                |                             | Day Total                    | 116,750.68        |
| 30-Sep-21 536469       | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | Bonds                       | Coupon - Received            | 162,500.00        |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | 162,500.0         |
| 536652                 | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | Bonds                       | Coupon - Received            | 17,875.0          |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | <u>17,875.0</u>   |
| 536721                 | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | Bonds                       | Coupon - Received            | 50,375.0          |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | 50,375.0          |
| 536896                 | Commonwealth Bank of Australia | Bonds                       | Coupon - Received            | 65,000.0          |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | <u>65,000.0</u>   |
| 541236                 | Westpac Group                  | Term Deposits               | Interest - Received          | 3,629.5           |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | 3,629.5           |
| 541605                 | Westpac Group                  | Floating Rate Term Deposits | Interest - Received          | 3,430.9           |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | <u>3,430.9</u>    |
| 541606                 | Westpac Group                  | Floating Rate Term Deposits | Interest - Received          | 3,253.7           |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | 3,253.7           |
| 541607                 | Westpac Group                  | Term Deposits               | Interest - Received          | 6,553.4           |
|                        |                                |                             | Deal Total                   | <u>6,553.4</u>    |
|                        |                                |                             | Day Total                    | 312,617.7         |
|                        |                                |                             | Net Cash Movement for Period | -8,150,857.8      |

| Next Month Cashflows      |                           |                    |                      |              |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Transaction Date Deal No. | Cashflow Counterparty     | <u>Asset Type</u>  | Cashflow Description | Cashflow Due |
| 19-Oct-21 537202          | Bendigo and Adelaide Bank | Floating Rate Note | Coupon - Received    | 6,523.18     |
|                           |                           |                    | Deal Total           | 6,523.18     |
|                           |                           |                    | Day Total            | 6,523.18     |
| 25-Oct-21 536141          | Bendigo and Adelaide Bank | Floating Rate Note | Coupon - Received    | 4,020.21     |
|                           |                           |                    | Deal Total           | 4,020.21     |
| 538603                    | Great Southern Bank       | Floating Rate Note | Coupon - Received    | 5,709.32     |
|                           |                           |                    | Deal Total           | 5,709.32     |
| 539640                    | Suncorp Bank (Covered)    | Floating Rate Note | Coupon - Received    | 10,562.23    |
|                           |                           |                    | Deal Total           | 10,562.23    |





Inner West Council Cash Flows Report - September 2021

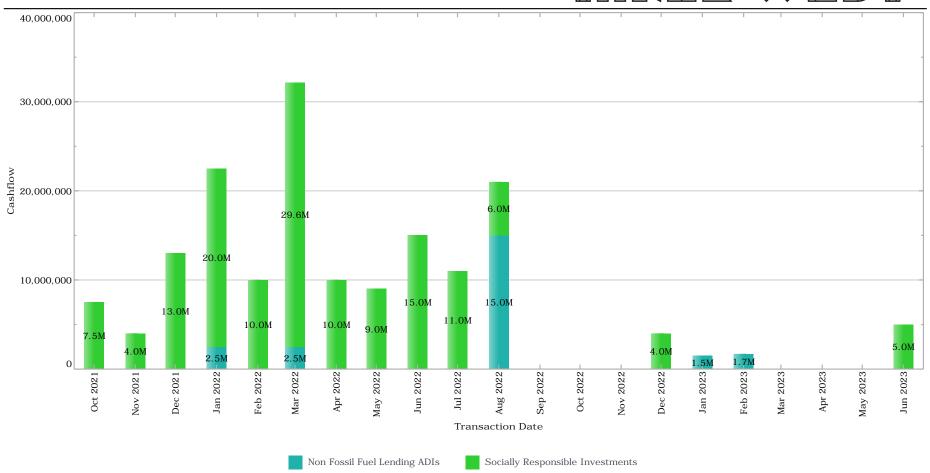
| Next Month Cas   | hflows          |                       |                    |                                |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transaction Date | <u>Deal No.</u> | Cashflow Counterparty | <u>Asset Type</u>  | Cashflow Description           | Cashflow Due    |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Day Total                      | 20,291.75       |
| 27-Oct-21        | 540480          | Westpac Group         | Term Deposit       | Maturity Face Value - Received | 7,500,000.00    |
|                  |                 | Westpac Group         | Term Deposit       | Interest - Received            | 9,875.34        |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Deal Total                     | 7,509,875.34    |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Day Total                      | 7,509,875.34    |
| 29-Oct-21        | 538330          | Suncorp Bank          | Floating Rate Note | Coupon - Received              | 11,974.60       |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Deal Total                     | 11,974.60       |
|                  | 538347          | Westpac Group         | Term Deposit       | Interest - Received            | 15,656.99       |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Deal Total                     | 15,656.99       |
|                  | 538563          | Suncorp Bank          | Floating Rate Note | Coupon - Received              | 1,496.83        |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Deal Total                     | <u>1,496.83</u> |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Day Total                      | 29,128.41       |
|                  |                 |                       |                    | Net Cash Movement for Period   | 7,565,818.69    |



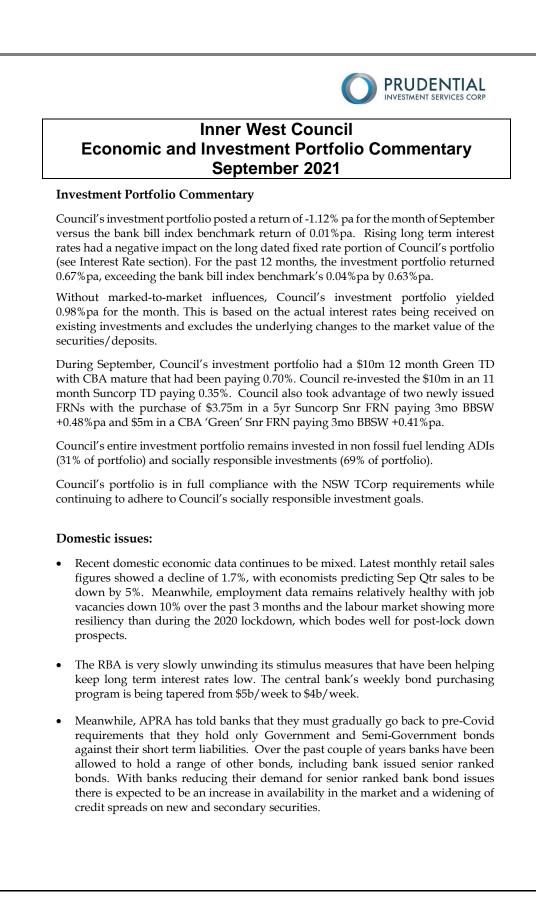


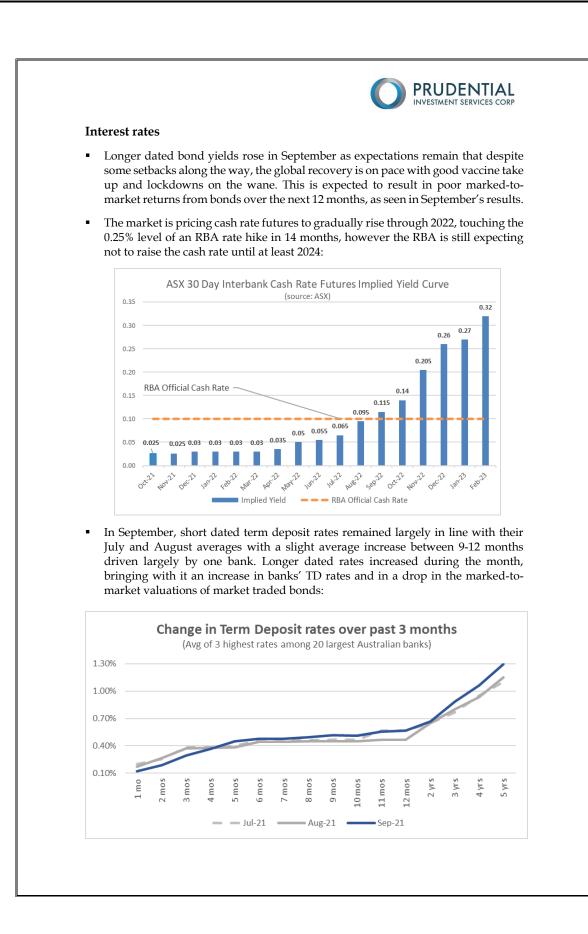
ltem 12

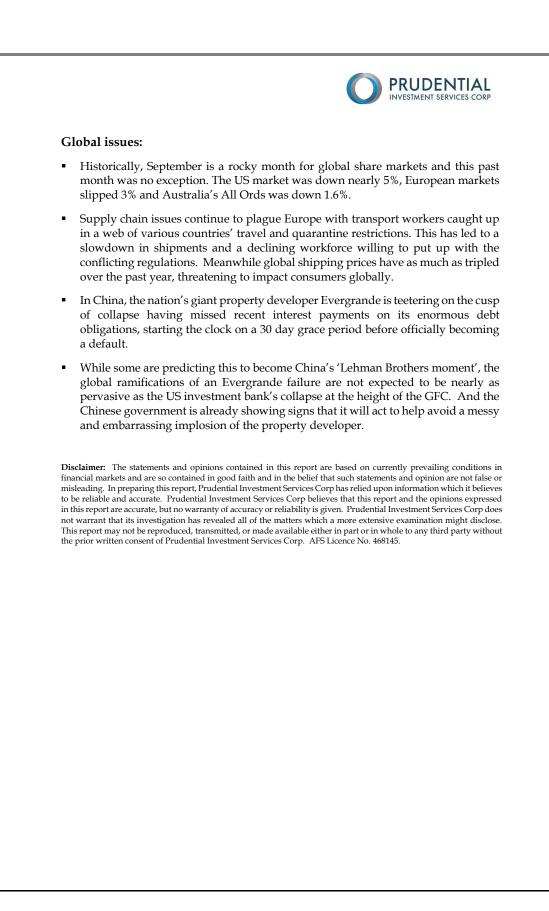
Inner West Council Cash Flows Report - September 2021











#### Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: MANAGEMENT OF DISABILITY PARKING SPACES

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor John Stamolis

#### MOTION:

THAT Council receive a report back on its management of disability parking spaces:

- a) number of disability parking spaces in the Inner West, new applications and closed permits (over time);
- b) how people can apply for these spaces;
- c) renewal processes for disability parking spaces;
- d) what process is in place when these spaces are no longer needed; and
- e) whether there is a process to open up use of these spaces if the permit holder is away for extended times.

#### Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: STREET TREE PLANTING UPDATE

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor John Stamolis

#### MOTION:

THAT Council receive a report on:

- a) on its street tree planting over 2020 and 2021;
- b) where this activity has taken place (by suburb or ward);
- c) how streets are selected for tree planting;
- d) how consultation with residents takes place; and
- e) how narrow footpaths and pedestrian access are managed.

#### **Background**

Councils street tree planting appears to be progressing well with increased investment as part of the Covid stimulus package.

Residents see this as a very positive program. The only concerns arise where footpaths appear too narrow to allow tree planting and pedestrian access.

#### Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: SYDNEY SWAN'S WOMEN'S TEAM, NEWTOWN JETS AND HENSON PARK

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Darcy Byrne

#### MOTION:

THAT Council:

- 1. Welcome the announcement by the AFL that the Sydney Swans will be admitted to the AFLW league;
- 2. Recommit to hosting the Newtown Jets and Sydney Swans Women's professional sporting teams at Henson Park and seek to make the ground an official home ground for the Swans Women's team;
- 3. Work with the Newtown Jets and Sydney Swans to prepare a development application and submit a grant application to the NSW Government for the upgrade of facilities to allow both teams to play elite sport at Henson Park into the future; and
- 4. Commit to maintaining ongoing, unfettered public access to Henson Park for the community as occurs currently.

#### Officer's Comments:

#### **Comment from Director Infrastructure:**

The Plan of Management for Henson Park has been adopted and permits the proposed upgrade. Council staff have been meeting with AFL and the Jets to discuss a pathway forward to progress their proposed development.

AFL are currently preparing a Heritage Study, which is a requirement for a pre-DA meeting.

Council staff intend to put a report to Council in October to outline further details on the proposed development. Specifically, the report will address:

- Legal advice is currently being acquired to determine if a public-private partnership (PPP) is required.
- The report will seek formal endorsement from Council to sign Owner's Consent (prior to lodgement of the DA)
- An estimated cost of works. It is noted that the proposed development is not currently funded.
- An estimated timeframe for the works.

Depending on the PPP, an Agreement to Licence and Heads of Agreement with AFL and Newtown Jets will need to be negotiated regarding the future Licence and sharing of the grounds. The Agreement to Licence needs to also outline the ongoing community access to the grounds.

#### ATTACHMENTS

# Item No:C1021(3) Item 16Subject:NOTICE OF MOTION: CODE RED FOR HUMANITYCouncil Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be<br/>deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.From:Councillor Marghanita Da Cruz

#### MOTION:

#### **THAT Council:**

- Note the United Nations (UN) has issued a code Red for Humanity advising that only with immediate, deep and sustained reductions in greenhouse gas emissions, including methane gas, is it possible to limit global warming to 1.5 degrees celsius and avoid the consequences of greater global warming including intense and frequent hot extremes, heatwaves, and heavy precipitation and, in some regions, agricultural and ecological droughts;
- 2. Note that if other countries were to adopt emissions targets similar to our own, it is very likely that global temperatures would increase by at least 2 degrees, and possibly by as much as 3 degrees;
- 3. Write to the Prime Minister and the Minister for Energy and Emission Reductions asking the Government commit to a 2030 target for at least a 75% reduction in emissions;
- 4. Call on our local Federal Members for Grayndler, Barton, Reid and Sydney to take the Community Protection Pledge;
- 5. Note the "NSW Audit Report: Managing climate risks to assets and services" and call on the Premier, the Treasurer and Minister of Planning to urgently adopt the recommendations; and
- 6. While preparing Council's next Community Strategic Plan, Delivery Program, Short and Long Term Financial Plans, Planning Instruments consideration will be given to the *Climate Risk Ready NSW Guide and Course and the* improvement of council's overall and interim net zero targets, in line with the "Race to Zero Starting Line" criteria, and other initiatives for keeping global warming to 1.5 degrees

#### **Background**

Here in the Inner West we are already feeling the effects of Global Warming, with inundation of the Marrickville Golf Course and the need to raise the changerooms at the Dawn Fraser Baths. Our storm water and sewerage systems will fail more often due to heavier rainfall and higher sea levels. Our air quality was severely impacted by the bushfires in early 2019 and our tree canopy and vegetation will suffer in prolonged periods drought. Our food supply is also at risk.

## Climate Emergency

On 14 May 2019 Inner West Council unanimously declared a Climate Emergency including Council's key performance indicators and policies by May 2020 - C0519(1) Item 7 Notice of Motion: Declaration of Climate Emergency, Minutes of Ordinary Council Meeting held on 14 May 2019,

https://innerwest.infocouncil.biz/Open/2019/05/C 14052019 MIN 3696 WEB.htm

#### "Code Red for Humanity" - Secretary-General, UN

"We must act decisively now to keep 1.5°C alive. We are already at 1.2°C and rising. Warming has accelerated in recent decades. Every fraction of a degree counts. Greenhouse- gas concentrations are at record levels. Extreme weather and climate disasters are increasing in frequency and intensity. That is why this year's United Nations climate conference in Glasgow is so important." - Secretary-General Calls Latest IPCC Climate Report 'Code Red for Humanity', Stressing 'Irrefutable' Evidence of Human Influence <u>https://www.un.org/press/en/2021/sgsm20847.doc.htm</u> (viewed 17 September 2021)

**The IPCC's 'code red':** On 9 August 2021, the IPCC released its <u>latest report</u>, which is a comprehensive assessment of the physical science of climate change. It is the most important climate science update for almost a decade.

<u>The report shows</u> that terrible and irreversible changes to our planet can be avoided only with immediate, deep and sustained emissions reductions. The report clearly states that the climate is changing at a rate unprecedented in at least the last 2000 years, and that the change is being driven in large part by the burning of <u>fossil fuels</u>.

The report makes clear that every tonne of greenhouse gas emitted matters: '<u>With every</u> <u>additional</u> increment of global warming, changes in extremes continue to become larger. For example, every additional 0.5 of global warming causes clearly discernible increases in the intensity and frequency of hot extremes, including heatwaves, and heavy precipitation, as well as agricultural and ecological droughts in some regions.'

Source: Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, IPCC, August 2021 <u>https://www.ipcc.ch/report/sixth-assessment-report-working-group-i/</u>

# Statement by the Secretary-General on the report by the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (17 September 2021)

Today's report from the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change on the Nationally Determined Contributions of all Parties to the Paris Agreement shows that the world is on a catastrophic pathway to 2.7-degrees of heating... <u>https://www.un.org/sg/en/node/259106</u> (viewed 18 Sep 2021)

# Community Protection Pledge: Taking Action on Extreme Weather - Emergency Leaders for Climate Action

Australians are experiencing disaster after disaster – from bushfires to deadly heatwaves to more intense rainfall and greater risk of floods. The impacts are being felt all over Australia, with some communities facing a cascade of disasters.

The Community Protection Pledge is a set of **10 commitments that every Federal MP can sign** to commit to protecting Australians now, and into the future. *Community Protection Pledge:Taking Action on Extreme Weather, Emergency Leaders for* 



Climate Action (ELCA), <u>https://emergencyleadersforclimateaction.org.au/community-protection-pledge/</u> (viewed 17 September 2021)

#### NSW Auditor: Managing climate risks to assets and services (7 Sep '21)

DPIE and NSW Treasury's support to agencies to manage climate risks to their assets and services has been insufficient.

In 2021, key agencies with critical assets and services have not conducted climate risk assessments, and most lack adaptation plans.

DPIE has not delivered on the NSW Government commitment to develop a state-wide climate change adaptation action plan. This was to be complete in 2017.

There is also no adaptation strategy for the state. These have been released in all other Australian jurisdictions. The NSW Government's draft strategic plan for its Climate Change Fund was also never finalised.

DPIE's approach to developing climate projections is robust, but it hasn't effectively educated agencies in how to use this information to assess climate risk. NSW Treasury did not consistently apply dedicated resourcing to support agencies' climate risk management until late 2019.

In March 2021, DPIE and NSW Treasury released the Climate Risk Ready NSW Guide and Course. These are designed to improve support to agencies.

#### What we recommended

DPIE and NSW Treasury should, in partnership:

- enhance the coordination of climate risk management across agencies
- implement climate risk management across their clusters.

DPIE should:

- update information and strengthen education to agencies, and monitor progress
- review relevant land-use planning, development and building guidance
- deliver a climate change adaptation action plan for the state.

NSW Treasury should:

- strengthen climate risk-related guidance to agencies
- · coordinate guidance on resilience in infrastructure planning
- review how climate risks have been assured in agencies' asset management plans.

Source viewed 17 Sep 2021, <u>https://www.audit.nsw.gov.au/our-work/reports/managing-</u> <u>climate-</u> <u>risks-to-assets-and-services</u>

#### Race To Zero

Race To Zero is a global campaign to rally leadership and support from businesses, cities, regions, investors for a healthy, resilient, zero carbon recovery that prevents future threats, creates decent jobs, and unlocks inclusive, sustainable growth.

It mobilizes a coalition of leading net zero initiatives, representing **733 cities**, **31 regions**, **3,067 businesses**, **173 of the biggest investors**, **and 622 Higher Education Institutions**. These 'real economy' actors join 120 countries in the <u>largest ever alliance</u> committed to achieving net zero carbon emissions by 2050 at the latest. Collectively these actors now cover nearly 25% global CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and over 50% GDP.

The objective is to build momentum around the shift to a decarbonized economy ahead of COP26, where governments must strengthen their contributions to the Paris Agreement. This will send governments a resounding signal that business, cities, regions and investors are united in meeting the Paris goals and creating a more inclusive and resilient economy.

More about Race To Zero Campaign at <u>https://unfccc.int/climate-action/race-to-zero-campaign</u>

#### Officer's Comments:

#### Comment from Urban Sustainability Manager:

Staff have no comment for points 1-5.

Comment for point 6 - In December 2019 Council adopted the Inner West Climate and Renewables Strategy which targets a 75% reduction in community emissions by 2036 and zero emissions before 2050. The community target is based on the *Inner West Pathway to Zero Emissions* (2019) report prepared by Kinesis. This report quantifies and describes the Inner West community carbon footprint, models future scenarios, considers Council's areas of influence, and makes recommendations for key actions that support community emissions reduction. Refer <a href="https://www.innerwest.nsw.gov.au/live/environment-and-sustainability/at-council/response-to-climate-change/climate-and-renewables-strategy">https://www.innerwest.nsw.gov.au/live/environment-and-sustainability/at-council/response-to-climate-change/climate-and-renewables-strategy</a>. The recommended targets and key actions were incorporated into the adopted Climate and Renewables Strategy.

#### ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

#### Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION:ESTABLISHMENT OF RESIDENTS' PRECINCT COMMITTEES FOR THE INNER WEST COUNCIL

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: The Mayor, Councillor Rochelle Porteous

#### MOTION:

THAT:

- 1. Council consult with the inner west community in October on:
  - a) Whether they would like to see Residents' Precinct Committees (RPCs) established;
  - b) Which areas the RPCs could represent;
  - c) Where RPC meetings could be held locally;
  - d) How often they would like to see their local RPC meet;
  - e) How much support they want the RPCs to have from council; and
  - f) What they would like the role Councillors to be in their local RPC.
- 2. Relevant Council staff are also consulted on how best they can work with local RPCs:
  - a) To share information and seek feedback; and
  - b) To consult on local issues including: development applications in the area; traffic management proposals; proposed council policies and plans; changes to local services; plans of management and all of council issues such as our strategic planning documents, budget and delivery plan.
- 3. The results of the consultation to be brought to Council in a report to the Ordinary Council meeting on 9 November 2021 with recommendations on the establishment of RPCs where there is support; and
- 4. Noting that council will be in the caretaker period from November 5, council provides clear direction now that pending support being demonstrated from community consultation, Council gives in principle support to the establishment of Residents' Precinct Committees for the Inner West Council.

#### **Background**

Residents' Precinct Committees are committees of residents who meet regularly to discuss matters of concern in the local area. They are usually run and chaired by local residents.

The COVID-19 Pandemic has really highlighted the importance of local. The establishment of Residents' Precinct Committees (RPCs) will help further connect and support local

288

communities. RPCs are an anchor for the local community, bringing neighbours together; helping new arrivals to the area settle in; providing local information and advice and helping to identify those who need help. They are also an important voice for the local community and a bridge between council and local communities.

## Officer's Comments:

# Comment from Communications and Engagement Manager:

The current Council considered a report on advisory committees in December 2017 and adopted a structure of local democracy groups in May 2018 that did not include Resident Precinct Committees. Consideration of establishment of Resident Precinct Committees should be a matter for the new Council, to be elected in December 2021.

Under S402A of the Local Government Act, Councils are required to "prepare a Community Engagement Strategy to support the development of all their plans, policies, programs and key activities. This includes those relating to IP&R, as well as strategic plans and programs required under other legislation. Engagement activities should be incorporated into one overarching strategy, to be endorsed by council." Under the recent amendments to the Act, Councils are required to establish and implement a Community Engagement Strategy in accordance with section 402A, within 12 months after the next election."\*

Council staff will be reviewing our practice and researching other Council's engagement strategies to inform the new Council's development of its Community Engagement Strategy.

\* IPR - Guidelines (nsw.gov.au)

## ATTACHMENTS

# Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: ENDING PERIOD POVERTY IN THE INNER WEST

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Lucille McKenna OAM

## MOTION:

THAT Council:

- 1. Receive a report from Council Officers on a pilot program of supplying free period products in Council-run libraries, pools, community centres, sporting ground change rooms, and highly utilised public toilets. The report include an assessment of the need for the service and the costs; and
- 2. Consult with relevant community organisations, health services, schools and sports clubs about the pilot in developing the report.

## **Background**

Period poverty describes the effect of girls and women missing out on community engagement and educational opportunities because of being unable to afford or ask for menstrual products. Period poverty has a particularly detrimental effect on women who are homeless, whether that means sleeping rough, couch surfing or staying in unstable or overcrowded accommodation excluding them from employment and social opportunities.

Governments at many levels are taking action to address this inequality. Free menstrual products are supplied in Scotland (all public buildings, under Scottish legislation) New Zealand (schools) and Victoria (schools) The NSW Department of Education is trialling a schools program in 2021. Melbourne City Council agreed in April 2021 to fund a year-long pilot program to make sanitary products available in public change rooms, recreation centres, swimming pools, community centres and libraries.

The Inner West Council could adopt a similar program, making free period products available in Council run libraries, pools, community centres, highly-utilised public toilets.

The benefits of initiating such a program would include:

- Ensuring supply of essential hygiene products to people in need
- Facilitating increased community and educational engagement by girls and women, reducing barriers to education (library) and sporting opportunities (pools, public toilets at sports grounds)
- Reducing the stigma associated with periods

Melbourne City Council's trial program for 6 sites for one year was reported to cost \$10 000 for the year.

Appropriate sites could include a mix of Council's facilities frequented by young people such as libraries and pools; community facilities, accessible public toilets and change rooms at sporting grounds.

## Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment.

# ATTACHMENTS

# Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: EASTON PARK SPORTING FIELD SURFACE

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Darcy Byrne

## MOTION:

THAT Council:

- 1. Undertake a resurfacing of the Easton Park sporting field surface during the current offseason to allow the ground to be playable for the 2022 winter season; and
- 2. Write to the Government seeking consideration of extension and connection of the proposed Rozelle Parklands into Easton Park to create one continuous green space and request again that the Government commence the development of the Master Plan for the Rozelle Parklands, including the transparent disclosure of costings, as a precondition for Council accepting care, control and management of the Parklands.

#### Officer's Comments:

## **Comment from Director Infrastructure:**

The Easton Park sporting ground upgrade is currently budgeted for 2025/26 in Council's LTFP. Staff are aware that the field is currently in poor condition and at the next budget review, were planning on bring forward the budget to 2023/24.

Resurfacing of the sporting ground surface during the current offseason is not feasible as the works require design and procurement. Further, suitably qualified contractors would not be available within this short timeframe.

Should Councillors be of a mind to bring these works forward, the earliest this works could be completed would be 2022/23, commencing in November 2022. The funding required would be approximately \$320k.

In the interim, staff have already begun the annual renovation program for Easton Park, with the following works planned:

- Sprayed 10/9/2021 for broadleaf weeds, removal of rye grass, pre-emergent weed control and fertiliser to stimulate root growth.
- Uncover the pitch and level around it with one width maxi roll turf.
- Scarify the field to remove all the patchy winter grass and all thatch, opening the way for the Summer grass growth.
- Fertilize in a few weeks once the Winter grass has died off.
- Treat with insecticide.
- Amendment works to cricket pitch surrounding with the turf to be laid on border off synthetic pitch.
- Monitor turf growth in the goal mouths and lay turf if necessary. Staff believe a lot of this will come back once we scarify and posts come down.

Staff believe the above works will allow the sporting ground to last through to Summer 2022. Staff will continue to monitor the field throughout the renovations.

ATTACHMENTS

# Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: CLOSURE OF PATH THROUGH LEICHHARDT SECONDARY

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Marghanita Da Cruz

#### MOTION:

That Council write to the department of education requesting that the path opposite HILL St Leichhardt, connecting Balmain Road To Derbyshire St be kept open to the public.

## **Background**

The education department has advised the community that the path connecting Balmain Rd to Derbyshire Street, at Hill St Leichhardt will be closed to the public (which has now occurred).

In conjunction with pedestrian crossings on Balmain and Norton Street, this path provides a direct pedestrian and cyclist path from White's Creek to Hawthorne Canal, the length of Leichhardt via Hill and Allen Streets.

## Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment

## ATTACHMENTS

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: INQUIRY INVESTIGATION

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Julie Passas

#### MOTION:

#### THAT Council:

- 1. Wants an Inquiry Investigation by the NSW Auditor General to ascertain whether improvements are required on the culture and performance of this council; and
- 2. Notes the leadership turmoil on the first Inner West Council.

## **Background**

In the interest good governance for our residence, there needs to be an inquiry investigation by the NSW Auditor General to ascertain whether improvements are required on the culture and performance of this council.

All findings could only improve the way council operates.

#### Officer's Comments:

## Comment from Acting Director Corporate

From time-to-time the Auditor-General receives requests for special reviews or is alerted to matters of concern in relation to individual councils.

The Auditor-General may carry out a performance audit on a single council including their efficiency, effectiveness, economy or compliance with laws. Issues under consideration in such an audit could include the effectiveness of financial and performance management, governance, legislative compliance and the effectiveness of service delivery.

A Director from the NSW Audit Office attends all Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee meetings. The Committee is comprised of three (3) independent members and Councillors Steer and McKenna OAM.

The most recent financial audit from the NSW Audit Office of the General Purpose Financial Statement shows an unmodified opinion of the GPFS and demonstrates Council exceeding all financial performance measures.

Council's most recent community perception survey indicates that 92% of the community is at least somewhat satisfied with Council's performance and this has been consistent throughout this term of Council. Council is also developing expanded performance measures and service statements that will help inform the community of our ongoing performance and this will form part of the 22/26 Delivery Program.

Council's is committed to continuous improvement and will measure its' progress using the Australian Business Excellence Framework (ABEF). The ABEF will measure our performance across a range of categories including customer orientation and sustainable results/performance. This approach will also give Inner West Council the ability to benchmark our performance against other organisations. The results of any improvement measures will be reported to the Audit Risk and Improvement Committee.

Our progress to high performance and a culture of excellence can be addressed by the ARIC Chairperson under the resolution passed at the Council meeting of 28 September requiring the Chairperson to attend Councillor briefings biannually.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: COST BENEFITS

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Julie Passas

#### MOTION:

THAT a full report come back to Council detailing the benefits and costs and why the Inner West Council should remain a member of SSROC, Local Government NSW and other such groups.

#### **Background**

This motion seeks a full report on the benefits and costs and why the Inner West Council should remain a member of SSROC, Local Government NSW and other such groups.

Residents have a right to know if their rates are being spent in a fiscal manner.

#### Officer's Comments:

## **Comment from Acting Director Corporate**

In 2019, Council resolved:

## THAT:

- 1. Any proposal to leave or to join an external Local, Regional or State-wide Committee or Organisation eg Local Government NSW, SSROC and SCCG must come to Council for endorsement;
- 2. The membership of Inner West Council in the Sydney Coastal Councils Group be retained and renewed for 2020/21 financial year; and
- 3. All current regional and state memberships be renewed.

Officers can provide a report on current memberships, their costs and benefits.

## ATTACHMENTS

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: MEALS ON WHEELS

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Julie Passas

#### MOTION:

THAT Council urgently recommence Meals On Wheels to out elderly and less mobile as possible.

#### **Background**

This motion calls on the Council to urgently investigate the reintroduction of Meals On Wheels.

The latest concerning reports show that our elderly and less mobile residents are at risk of malnutrition. The vast majority in this category do not drive nor shop online, their access to nutritious food is limited.

Council supports many organisations that support younger groups however it is problematic for the elderly and vulnerable to access.

Meal on Wheels was a service that worked well for many years and should recommence as soon as possible, Council has the facilities for this desperately required Community Service.

## Officer's Comments:

## **Comment from Acting Director Community:**

On 12 November 2019, Council considered in closed session the paper *Commonwealth Funding of Client Services* (C1119(1) Item 25 and endorsed the recommendation contained in the report.

The paper recommended that Council notify the Commonwealth of its intention to withdraw from providing Commonwealth funded home-based client services because it was not cost effective for Council to deliver the service based on the small size of our service. The Commonwealth funding model was changing from block funding to individualized funding which would make the service increasingly unviable.

The City of Sydney took over the former Leichhardt Council clients and Australian Unity Home Care Services took over the former Marrickville Council clients. The former Ashfield Council did not offer a meals on wheels service at the time of amalgamation. The older residents were transitioned to the new provider. This transition process was finalised by 31 December 2020.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: THRIVE BY FIVE

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Mark Drury

## MOTION:

## THAT Council:

- 1. Endorse the Thrive by Five campaign to support high-quality, universally accessible and affordable early learning and childcare.
- 2. Formally advise Local Government NSW and Australian Local Government Association, that Council has endorsed the Thrive by Five campaign and supports the Associations in their involvement in the campaign.
- 3. Write to Prime Minister Scott Morrison, the Leader of the Opposition Anthony Albanese, the Minister for Education and Youth Alan Tudge, the Shadow Minister for Early Childhood Education and Youth Amanda Rishworth & our local Federal Member(s) of Parliament, seeking bipartisan support for the campaigns objectives.
- 4. Endorse the distribution and display of the Thrive by Five information on Council premises, primarily in childcare centres, as well as involvement in any relevant actions arising from the initiative.

## **Background**

I am calling on Councillors to support the Thrive by Five campaign. During the first five years of life, the human brain develops to 90 per cent of an adult's size.

This makes the early years critical for lifelong learning and wellbeing. Early learning can help give children the best start in life, impacting on their future health, wellbeing, working potential and social participation.

Every child should start school ready to build on/broaden their learning, with the opportunity to fulfil their potential.

But Australia's early learning and childcare system has become outdated and expensive.

Although it's an essential service, Federal Government funding has failed to keep pace, leaving families out-of-pocket with expenses and creating unequal access to appropriate, highquality early learning and childcare.

Parents, educators, experts, people from all sides of politics and all walks of life have come together to support this campaign which aims to ensure every Australian child can benefit from high quality, universally accessible and affordable early learning and childcare.

Reform of the early learning and childcare system will drive workforce participation, particularly for women, boost productivity and GDP, boost our nation's education performance, and give children the best possible start in life.

Reducing out-of-pocket costs for working families will flow directly into increased household spending. A high quality, universally accessible and affordable early learning system will allow an extra 98,800 parents, mainly women, to get back into the workforce, boosting productivity and the economy.

| Council M<br>Council M<br>26 Octob |
|------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|

Many Australian women don't work more than three days a week because that is the tipping point where the cost of care becomes unreasonably expensive when compared with earning potential. As a result, these women experience difficulty when they try to increase the amount they work and face lifelong challenges through lost earnings and low superannuation. Many women drop out of the workforce because of the cost of early learning and childcare.

Local Government runs hundreds of centres around Australia. IWC is one of the largest local government providers in NSW

This is not a party-political issue: the campaign calls on all sides of politics to commit to supporting early learning and childcare.

I am recommending that we support this campaign and call on all parties to commit to support a high quality, universally accessible and affordable early learning system that creates a brighter future for our children.

#### Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment.

## ATTACHMENTS

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: PROGRESS PRIDE FLAG

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Pauline Lockie

## MOTION:

## THAT Council

- 1. Flies the Progress Pride Flag instead of the Rainbow Flag during Mardi Gras Festival (February/March) and Pride Month (June) each year, and at other times significant to the LGBTIQ+ community as required or requested;
- 2. Allocates funding for this initiative, which staff have estimated will cost around \$600, from the Wellbeing materials budget and
- 3. Ensures the existing Rainbow Flags are reused or recycled.

## **Background**

The Progress Pride Flag was designed by non-binary artist and graphic designer Daniel Quasar in 2018. It incorporates the existing six-colour Rainbow Flag designed by Gilbert Blake, and a chevron that incorporates the white, pink and blue colours of the Trans Pride Flag designed by Monica Helms to represent trans, non-binary and gender diverse people, and black and brown stripes to represent marginalized people of colour, people living with AIDS, those no longer living, and the stigma surrounding them.



Sydney Gay and Lesbian Mardi Gras adopted the Progress Pride Flag during this year's Mardi Gras Festival to better represent the diversity of the LGBTQI+ community. It will continue to adopt the Progress Pride Flag for the Mardi Gras Festival 2022 and into the future. Cities, local governments and institutions around the world have already opted to do the same.

As an area that celebrates our inclusivity and diversity, I am now proposing the Inner West Council continues to demonstrate our support for all within the LGBTQI+ community by flying the Progress Pride Flag at Balmain Town Hall, Ashfield Civic Centre, Petersham Town Hall, Marrickville Town Hall, Newtown Hall and Lackey Street Piazza, Summer Hill, and at other times significant to the LGBTIQ+ community as required or requested.

Dedicated flags will continue to fly for Transgender Day of Visibility (31 March – 7 April) and Intersex Awareness Day (26 October – 2 November).

Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment.

## ATTACHMENTS

## Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: MENTAL HEALTH

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Mark Drury

## MOTION:

## THAT:

- 1. Council notes that October is Mental Health Month and we congratulate staff for putting together a program to mark this with a video competition, collaborative art projects, inclusive story time, online dance class, and social connection opportunities. We note the tone of the activities is to provide opportunities to get involved and improve mental health; and
- 2. Noting the impact of COVID and the lockdowns on our mental health and that some people may not recognise the first signs of mental ill health we determine to set aside \$5K to engage a reputable organisation to offer to local non government staff, volunteers, residents and such as mental health first aid so they are better equipped to spot the early signs of ill health and help link residents in need to appropriate services.

## Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment.

## ATTACHMENTS

# Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: IMPLEMENT INNER WEST COUNCIL PUBLIC TOILET STRATEGY

Council Meeting at its meeting on 12 October 2021 resolved that the matter be deferred to the meeting to be held on 26 October 2021.

From: Councillor Louise Steer

## MOTION:

THAT Council:

- 1. Prioritise the first annual review of the public toilet strategy resolved by Council on 13 October 2020.
- 2. Prioritise for construction the projects identified in the public toilet strategy, with Camperdown Memorial Rest Park toilet given first priority.
- 3. Update Councillors at the meeting on 28 October 2021 with a progress report on the schedule for construction of projects identified in the public toilet strategy.
- 4. Staff review whether funding for the public toilet strategy in the 2021-2022 budget is adequate and if found to be inadequate, devise appropriate solutions and report findings to Council.
- 5. Note that the Council website information about the public toilet strategy has not been updated since 4 September 2020.
- 6. Update the Council website with accurate and up to date information about the projects identified in the public toilet strategy.

## **Background**

Council's public toilet strategy was resolved unanimously by Council on 22 September 2020. To date, no projects identified in the public toilet strategy have been completed, even where funds have been allocated in the budget.

## https://yoursay.innerwest.nsw.gov.au/public-toilet-strategy

Due to Covid pandemic lockdown restrictions, pressure is being placed on public parks due to greater use of the parks for picnics and recreation. In some areas, including Camperdown Memorial Rest Park, portable toilets have been installed as a temporary measure. In others, such as Enmore Park, existing toilets have been re-opened. This increased use has highlighted the need for the public toilet strategy to be prioritised as a matter of public health and safety.

Councillors have proposed a large number of motions concerning public toilets in every ward over the last four years. A quick search of past minutes produced 213 results concerning toilets. Prioritising the public toilet strategy as part of Council's capital works program will provide a coherent solution for the LGA's public toilet needs.

## Officer's Comments:

Staff have no comment.

## ATTACHMENTS

| Item No: | C1021(3) Item 28                         |
|----------|------------------------------------------|
| Subject: | NOTICE OF MOTION: GLADSTONE PARK REPAIRS |
| From:    | Councillor Darcy Byrne                   |

## MOTION:

THAT Council urgently complete the repairs to Gladstone Park entrance and the Darling Street roundabout.

#### **Background**

In July a car accident resulted in significant damage to the entry to Gladstone Park from Darling St and the adjacent roundabout (see photo attached). The entry at the intersection of Eaton and Darling Streets leads to the children's playground and Balmain Public School and is a heavily used thoroughfare.

The damaged has yet to be repaired.



## Officer's Comments:

## **Comment from Director Infrastructure:**

Quotations have been received to undertake the repairs. Materials have been ordered and works are anticipated to commence within four weeks, weather permitting.

## ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

Item 28

#### Council Meeting 26 October 2021

Item No: C1021(3) Item 29

NOTICE OF MOTION: LEP - INNER WEST OPEN SPACE Subject:

From: **Councillors Councillor Victor Macri and Councillor John Stamolis** 

## **MOTION:**

THAT Council prepare a report for the LEP;

- 1. Which suburbs in or LGA are the most deficient in open space;
- 2. What mechanisms and tools council can use to increase open space;
- 3. Is it more achievable adding to existing open space or creating new ones;
- 4. Where does the creation of open space sit in councils list of priorities;
- 5. What funding is available for the creation of open space;
- 6. Is there a strategic plan for the creation of open space; and
- 7. With a strategic plan can we go to the State government for grant funding to help us achieve this goal.

## Background

During this Covid-19 period it has really brought home the need for more open space . During LEP process we are asked to increase densities across our LGA putting more pressure on our open space. It is spoken about, but no strategy seems to address the issue. With a new council coming in it is important they are armed with information of what needs to be done to address this growing problem. We need innovative thinking because the approach we are taking is not working. Below are some statistics to back up my concerns.

INNER WEST OPEN SPACE ... a huge 804 people per hectare!

The Inner West has wonderful open space with much of it along our waterways such as the harbour, Cooks River, the Bay Run and the creeks. Right now, during Covid, we are all using this space as much as we can!

It might not seem like it but open space in the Inner West is a scarce amenity ... and it is precious!

The Inner West has a VERY high 804 people per hectare of open space ... the 2nd highest of the 130 Councils in NSW. Burwood ranks 1st with an astounding 1,030 people per hectare. The top 22 Sydney Councils are shown below with the average of these being roughly 350 to 370 people per hectare of open space.

The Inner West has over TWICE as many people per hectare of open space as the 'average' Council. Then, if we compare the Inner West against Northern Beaches Council, we have 7 times more people per hectare of open space.

People across our entire community have fought tirelessly for the parks and open space that we see today.

## Officer's Comments:

## Comment from Strategic Planning Manager:

Council is investigating opportunities for new park and recreational opportunities. The Inner West currently has 8 existing legacy development contributions plans from the former Councils. Council Officers have initiated a range of Needs Studies to form a new combined Contributions Plan that will align development growth with corresponding infrastructure needs envisaged in the new Local Environmental Plan to accommodate new residents and workers. The recommended schedule of works within the needs studies will inform the subsequent schedule of works within the new Contributions Plan. The Needs Studies include a Traffic and Transport Needs Study (TTNS), Community Asset Needs Strategy (CANS), Recreational Needs Study Update (RNS), Water Infrastructure Needs Studies (WI).

The RNS study utilises the latest residential and employment population data to investigate what new or improved parks and recreation spaces are required to meet the expected population growth in the Inner West to 2036, having regard to established industry benchmarks and the existing provision of open space per person. The RNS adopts a four catchment area approach of the local government area to ensure the equitable distribution of recreational infrastructure within the Inner West and it has had regard for recreational facilities provided by the private sector and other tiers of government. A costed and apportioned schedule of required additional and improved open space and recreational facilities to inform the pending Inner West contributions plan is being completed as part of this project and will be considered by the new Council

## ATTACHMENTS

C1021(3) Item 30 NOTICE OF MOTION: INNER WEST COUNCIL LAND AND PROPERTY

From: **Councillor John Stamolis** 

REGISTER

## MOTION:

Item No:

Subject:

THAT Council to report on:

- 1. A plan to update the Land and Property Register;
- 2. Provide summary financial and statistical detail about the status of the register;
- 3. Publish the register in a format that can be copied and pasted;
- 4. Identify how the register can be kept up-to-date; and
- 5. Identify how changes to the register can be reported to Councillors

## **Officer's Comments:**

## **Comment from Acting Director Corporate:**

Officers can provide the information in a report to Council.

## **ATTACHMENTS**

Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: COUNCIL COMMITS TO NEWTOWN BREAKAWAYS AND IMPROVEMENTS AT H J MAHONEY OVAL

From: The Mayor, Councillor Rochelle Porteous

## MOTION:

THAT:

- 1. Council commits to the immediate rectification of a safe playing surface for Mahoney Oval in preparation for the 2022 AFL season;
- 2. A report be brought to the next Council meeting outlining how remedial action can be undertaken by council as soon as possible to provide improvements to the amenities building including player toilets and change facilities to accommodate women, storage, umpires room, canteen, adequate power and external lighting and improved public toilets; and
- 3. Council brings a further report to council on the proposal to develop a comprehensive plan to completely upgrade the amenities building and undertake appropriate works. The upgrade to provide player change facilities (with special emphasis on women), adequate club and equipment storage, umpires facilities, medical/first aid room, canteen and patrons' facilities, indoor training and social gathering space.

## **Background**

Newtown Breakaways is a foundation independent AFL women's club with strong community connections however they are poorly served at their home ground of HJ Mahoney oval. The women's amenities are inadequate; facilities are generally in a poor state and the playing surface at HJ Mahoney Oval has many dog holes and is in urgent need of a rectification to ensure it is safe in time for the 2022 AFL season.

In November 2019 Council adopted a motion of support for the club and identified the need to address the urgent works that were needed on HJ Mahoney oval but little seems to have progressed since then. The only capital works planned in the 2021/22 delivery plan is an accessible toilet.

It should be noted that the players' and officials' facilities at Mahoney Oval have not been upgraded for over 30 years. In particular they are not suitable for women.

## Officer's Comments:

## **Comment from Director Infrastructure:**

Staff are currently in the process of undertaking the seasonal renovation program at HJ Mahoney Memorial Park. As this is an off-leash dog park, this sporting ground requires additional maintenance. The sporting ground will be safe for use by the sporting clubs.

## ATTACHMENTS

Subject: NOTICE OF MOTION: IMPLEMENTING THE NSW GOVERNMENT'S OUTDOOR DINING INITIATIVES IN THE INNER WEST

From: Councillor Darcy Byrne

## MOTION:

**THAT Council:** 

- 1. Welcome the NSW Government's alfresco dining policy announcement including;
- 2. Endorse the use of private land for outdoor dining as provided for in the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) Further Amendment (Outdoor Dining) 2021* and encourage use of the provisions by Inner West businesses;
- 3. Immediately identify sections of Council controlled land to made available for outdoor dining. Locations are to be identified and tabled for endorsement at the next ordinary Council meeting;
- 4. Make an application for the full \$500 000 in grant funding available for main street improvements under the policy with the objective of creating new spaces for outdoor dining around main streets that have an ongoing use beyond the period of the emergency measures; and

## 5. Create a portal for outdoor dining applications based on that of the City of Sydney.

## **Background**

In September the Council resolved a comprehensive plan to expand outdoor dining and live performance to assist the safe and successful reopening of hospitality businesses and the live performance sector as the lockdown lifts.

At the last Council meeting a much more limited set of guidelines were tabled and noted by Councillors to allow up to 50 businesses to apply through the Traffic Committee, the Police and Liquor & Gaming for use of public parking spaces in front of their premises.

On October 14 the NSW Government announced a raft of alfresco dining measures and support for hospitality businesses to allow for the opening of out dining spaces (details below). This policy allows Council to revisit and implement the measures that were endorsed by Council in September but which haven't been carried out.

Council is able to provide consent for Council owned or controlled lands to be used for outdoor dining.

The Government's policy includes the *State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) Further Amendment (Outdoor Dining) 2021,* which allows for the temporary use of private land for outdoor dining until April 2022: <u>State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) Further Amendment (Outdoor Dining) 2021 (nsw.gov.au)</u>

The City of Sydney's outdoor dining portal can be replicated for the Inner West Council to simplify the process of hospitality businesses applying to use parking spaces: <u>Apply for outdoor dining approval - City of Sydney (nsw.gov.au)</u>

## Officer's Comments:

## **Comment from Acting Director Planning:**

Applications can currently be lodged via the IWC portal and are currently being assessed and approved in accordance with the guidelines and the revised SEPP.

The proactive identification of Council controlled land to be made available for outdoor dining is in progress and was considered early as part of the guideline development.

At the time of writing the Streets as Shared Spaces program had only recently been released. Council Officers are currently reviewing the requirements for application under the relevant guidelines.

## ATTACHMENTS

Item No:C1021(3) Item 33Subject:NOTICE OF MOTION: EXPEDITING LIVE PERFORMANCE GRANTSFrom:Councillor Darcy Byrne

## MOTION:

**THAT Council:** 

- 1. Expedite the expression of interest process for grants for live performers at outdoor dining locations; and
- 2. Require that performers must be residents of the Inner West Local Government Area to be eligible to participate in the program, to ensure that the benefit of the program is gained by local artists.

## **Background**

Council resolved in September to support small grants being made available to hospitality businesses to hire local musicians and performers, as part of our outdoor dining initiatives.

In October Council allocated \$80 000 to this initiative and received a report that the program would be undertaken through an expression of interest process.

Local musicians, actors and performers as well as hospitality businesses have been very badly impacted by the lockdown and for this program to be of assistance it is important that it be expedited.

All live performers should be eligible to participate in the program, including musicians, actors and other performers.

## Officer's Comments:

## **Comment from Acting Director Planning:**

Council Officers are currently scheduled to go live with the EOI process on Monday 25 October. The EOI will be open for a two-week period, followed by a one-week approval process for grants to support live performances at outdoor dining locations.

As part of the guidelines, Officers are recommending the musician is a resident of the Inner West or has a demonstratable commitment to the Inner West ie, they rehearse or perform on a regular basis in the Inner West.

Where businesses do not have their own live performance contacts, Council can connect them with performers as part of the EOI process.

## ATTACHMENTS



Item No:C1021(3) Item 34Subject:RFT 15-21 33KV HIGH VOLTAGE FEEDER 761 RELOCATIONPrepared By:Ryan Hawken - Project Manager Greenway DeliveryAuthorised By:Cathy Edwards-Davis - Director Infrastructure

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council adopt the recommendation contained in the Confidential Attachment 1.

## DISCUSSION

The Cooks to Cove Greenway Master Plan was adopted by Council in August 2018 and sets out priority works to be delivered by 2023. To enable construction of the Greenway, including construction of the Greenway path as well as ecological restoration of the corridor, an existing high voltage overhead feeder is required to be relocated.

The 33kV High Voltage Feeder 761 relocation incorporates electrical works along the Greenway corridor between Johnson Park and Jack Shanahan Reserve, as well as works adjacent to Waratah Mills light rail station. The proposed works include a new cable feeder on the eastern side of the light rail tracks, removal of the existing aerial feeder on the western side of the tracks and relocation of an existing electrical transformer.

On the 25 August 2021 Inner West Council invited tenders through Vendor Panel for the 33kV High Voltage Feeder 761 relocation, Tender 15-21.

Tenders were evaluated in accordance with Council's Purchasing Policy and Procedures and the Local Government Act 1993 and General Regulations 2005.

A summary of the Tender Evaluation Committee's report is attached as **Confidential Attachment 1**.

Pending Council approval, works are anticipated to commence in February 2022 and run until September 2022. Local residents will be notified prior to commencement of construction.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Works will be funded from the existing Greenway Capital works budget.

## ATTACHMENTS

1. Tender Evaluation Summary T15-21 High Voltage Feeder 761 Relocation - Confidential

This attachment is confidential in accordance to information (Section 10A(2)(c) of the Local Government Act 1993) that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom the council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business.

tem 34